FEBRUARY 2011 CONTINENTAL MODELLER

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

FEBRUARY 2011 | £3.65 (UK)

FEATURING RAILWAYS FROM AROUND THE WORLD EACH MONTH

VOLUME 33

Halkida
Greek HO layout

Inside this issue...

Swiss G scale
Klein Arosa

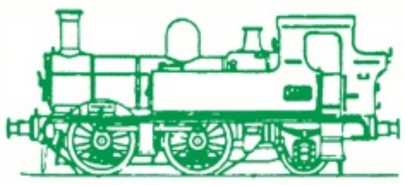
Bastille Paris terminus

Latest Reviews
'Coffee Pot' in On30 from Ixion

... and much more

02
9 770955 129118

KITTLE HOBBY



RHONGYR UCHAF HOUSE, off Penwyllt Rd,
Penycae, Swansea SA9 1GD *(Callers welcome)*

Tel. 01639-731005
Mobile 07551602929
Fax. 01639-731006

All correspondence to Kittle Hobby/Banks of Kittle,
P.O. Box 05, Ystalyfera, Swansea SA9 1YE

E-mail: banksofkittle@aol.com
WEB SITE: www.kittlehobby.com

★ ACCESS : VISA : SWITCH CUSTOMERS ORDER BY 'PHONE.

LATE NIGHT TUES. & THURS. 6.30p.m. to 9p.m.

★ NON E.E.C. CUSTOMERS OVER £50 VAT FREE.

American HO p&p £3.95

Weyerhauser Saddle Tank Logger £145.00

IHC Mikado B&O £89.50

W102 GP9 Union Pacific £41.95

W129 GP9 Denver & RGW.....£41.95
W130 GP9 Pennsylvania.....£41.95

EMD SD 35 UP or Pennsy.....£38.69
Alco 628 SP.....£53.79
M.Semi-str Pacific 4-6-2 NYC £52.00

SP Lines Pacific (metal) £154.95

W47803 H10-44 B&O also in Penn Central £98.50

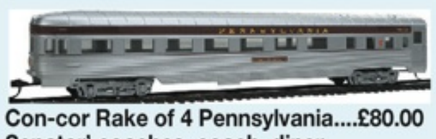
MP2162 F7 A unit UP (metal) £60.30

IHC-SD 24 Atlantic Coast line £38.70

Porter Hustler Pennsylvania £29.55

HR2098 weathered 'Big Boy' 4007 .£299.99
MP Camelback 0-6-0 D&Rio Grande ..£81.50

LL 0-4-0 + Tender Pennsylvania.....£41.95



Con-cor Rake of 4 Pennsylvania....£80.00
Senator' coaches, coach, diner, observation & baggage
CC985 72' s/s Sleeper PRR £20.50
CC11005 72' s/s Diner PRR £20.50

W 25T industrial Crane KIT £16.95

W 34' UP PS3 Coal Hopper £10.85

W 40' offset hopper UP £10.85

W1751 40' Track Cleaner Car UP £15.25

W7903 SF Difco Dump Car £11.85
MP1902 UP short ore car (metal).....£14.25
W672 50' UP box car.....£10.85

MT4021 O/t Log Car Weyerhauser £9.65

3025 B&O O/t Water Car.....£8.95

W670 50' Pennsy Box Car £10.85

Mt 4011 41' Steel Box Car 'Oreo' £8.95

4549 PRR 41' Box Car.....£8.95
6503 36' UP Caboose.....£8.95

Mt8004 Old Time Pr. of Coaches NP £21.95

Model Power Military

8453 Flat + Sherman Tank £17.80

3006 US Army Tow Truck.....£13.50
Don't forget that we have been Walthers dealers for many years!

Electrotren

Electrotren HO scale p&p £3.99

Continental HO

Vossloh G2000-NE.....£107.00
240 DB Cat. Mast Round (10) £5.50
241 SNCF Mast (10).....£5.50
121 Load of 3 pipes £2.75

L647 DB Persil/Henkel Silowagon ×2 £35.60
5830 DB 'Persil' Tank £17.00
5816 Transfesa Bogie Tank (white)....£17.00

5748 DB Coal Hopper.....£16.50

6017 SNCF Gefco Art. Flat + Vans ..£25.00

1495 Ref Van + Ferry Markings £15.25

96160 SNCF BB63000 Diesel Green £100.00

Pk956962 SNCB 0-8-0 + Tender...£130.00
Pk 95691-2 Renfe 0-8-0 Ep 3 .....£130.00

Pk57555 SNCF 0-8-0.....£130.00
Pk95680 SNCF 0-4-0 + Tender.....£31.00
PK96024 SNCF Esso 4 Wheel Tank..£11.25
Pk95617 FS Flat + Serfer Cont. £12.25

Pk59604 SNCF 2nd/baggage £37.00
58608A/B 1st+2nd Cl. SNCF Coaches £65.00
L309147 Corail 2nd Cl./bar Bar Ep 4 £31.30
R3602 SBB-CFF 'MU' Sleeperette ...£45.00
HJ4004 SNCF 1st. Cl. Innox **NEW**....£35.00
M-SNCF BB427053 .....£84.00
624 BR53 .....£170.00
SNCB DMU 41 .....£157.00

More Continental HO & Sale Items
Now with downloadable PDF files!
Not on the web? Just ring or write for our latest lists, specifying which you want!

2933 LMS 1st Cl. Coach no 15933...£20.00

2932 LMS 1st cl coach no 15604.....£20.00
Take a pair of LMS coaches for £35.00

H Cl 47 Prince William £92.00

H Cl 47 Forth Ports Tilbury.....£92.00
H Cl 47 First/Abertawe Landore £92.00
H5000 Cargowaggon.....£20.00
H5002 Cargowaggon 'Blue Circle' £20.00

Building kits (all brands) P&P £3.99

J852 Greenhouse & Store.....£24.17

A706 Passenger Station Kit £12.60

A606 as above **Ready Built!** £28.50
MP427 Station & Freight Shed £25.50

MP616 Station Platform £12.58

LL1377 Coaling Tower £18.50

750 Lumber Yard £12.15

The Old Time Cheese Factory! £30.60
Lazer cut wood kit

H154 French Country Station.....£19.75
MP617 Sand & Gravel Depot £19.85

MP563 Pure Water Supply BU £32.50

MP665 Tents/Tank/People BU.....£21.50
MP Crew & Union Office Buildings BU ..£30.15

H1715 Cement Factory £25.05

W2967 Engineering Office £34.95

LL-National Oil Co. £16.65

W3183 Plant No.4 Low Relief Kit £27.70

W3102 O/Head Travelling Crane £14.95

W3092 Sugar Factory £62.50

3 Victorian Style Factory Buildings in one kit, great value for any old industrial scene
Processing Plant: 9-⅛ × 6 × 7-½"
Warehouse: 8-¾ × 3-½ × 4-½"
Boilerhouse: 4-½ × 2-¾ × 2-⅜"

W 'Greyhound' Bus £14.30
MM171 Truck 'Armour' £6.25
LL1618 Stake Truck (×2) £5.65
MM 199 Yellow Cab 1936.....£11.95

Opening hours
Mon & Tues: 9a.m. to 5.30p.m.
Thurs & Fri: 9a.m. to 5.30p.m.
Sat.10a.m. to 4p.m.
Late night phone Tuesday 6.30p.m. to 9p.m.
Tel: 01639 731005/
01639 731006

Bachmann Large Scale 1: 20.3

post at cost

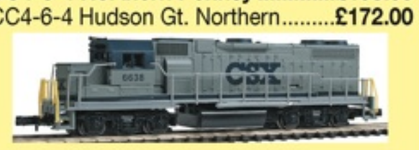
81798 2 Tr. Heisler plain black .....£450.00 (unlettered, lined white & red)

American N gauge p&p £3.75

K604 DCC Ready SD70 Union Pacific £84.50
7423 Semi Str. Pacific C&O £106.00
7474 4-6-2 Pacific 'Southern Pacific Lines' £105.00

P051 Bershire 2-8-4 C&O.....£105.00

CC4-8-4 Northern Pennsy £198.50
CC4-6-4 Hudson Gt. Northern.....£172.00



7842 GP38 CSX (or SF/BN) £48.00

A54444 SD24 Southern £65.00

K-GG1 Pennsylvania Tuscan £109.00

W75003 GP38 + A33574 Caboose Family Lines (Clinchfeld RR) £65.00
MP3721 Heinz Ref Van £6.50
MP SF Repair Crane & Flat £21.95
CC1956 PS2 Hopper 'Tabor Grain'.....£7.95

A450 50' Box Car UP 'Map' £9.65
MP3127 Transfer Bay Window Caboose..£8.20
LL UP Stock Car £6.20
CC120102 50' UP Flat + Stakes.....£6.49

CC 50' UP Box Car 'The Challenger'..£9.65
CC 40' Wood Reefer 'Century Beer'....£6.49
A777 40' Hopper Corn Products £7.95
CC 4x UP Overland asdt. Coaches....£77.50
CC 4x UP Yellow s/s Ast. Coaches....£77.50
B 4-4-0 Pennsy £65.95
B 2-6-2 Prairie 'Southern' green £52.50
CC MP15 Santa Fe (red/silver).....£51.45

A423 28' Tank Wyandotte Chem. £10.15

A793 Cov. Hopper 'Redpath Sugar'..£10.15
A459 50' Box Car Penn Central £10.15
MP3723 PFE Reefer £6.50
CC Pennsy Bay Window Caboose.....£7.45
MP3106 UP Cuppola Caboose £6.90

Continental N Gauge p&p £3.75

L4002 BR18 Grey Ep 4 .....£230.00

Pk 94106 SNCF BB66068 (blue) £125.00

Fx SBB Ae 4/8.....£499.00
A2236 Br61-001 (black) Ep 2.....£125.00
pk301 SNCF pr Corail Coaches EpV.£92.00
pk300 SNCF pr Corail Coaches Ep ...£92.00
Rc246 OBB 4 Wheel Tank '100 yrs Castrol' £10.25
E7712 DB Transfesa Van £17.25

N Gauge Buildings post £3.75

MP1550 Twin Loco Shed £30.95

45811 Coaling Tower (built up) £12.40
1547 US Customs Sheds £14.10

W3214 Northern Light & Power £26.95

MP1565 Lumber Yard.....£24.60

520 First Nat. Banks o/t £15.70
Lazer cut wood kit

W3808 Farmers Supply Shop.....£22.50
H606 Sand & Coaling Stage.....£18.25

W3205 4 Kits in 1 for Small Terminal! £21.50

MP 1509 Brewery £21.50
W3235 Walton & Sons Lumber.....£26.95
L7463 Country Store £12.50
MP1501 Erie Station.....£18.30

W2604 signal tower, speeder shed, speeder, crossing shanty & gates **built up**.....£24.99
B45811 coaling station **built up**.....£12.50
MP2608 General electric **built up**.....£25.95

B45810 Water Tower Built Up £12.50

W3204 engine shed £23.95

W3221 New River Mining Co £30.95

KITTLE KITS 'O' GAUGE P&P £4.95
Clearance offers on old stock!

Timber style signal box, typically British (plastic kit) price ~~£24.95~~ **NOW £16.00**

British style trellis footbridge, ground height piers, but can be cut down for platform mounting price **£17.95**

Victorian station kit (pre-coloured) **£69.95**
380mm × 120mm £35.00 whilst stocks last!

Furniture Factory £37.00

Acme Factory Co. Kit.....£32.00
2 Storey American Farmhouse.....£30.00
Old Fashioned Lamp Post (sq. top) lit×3 ..£15.75
Gooseneck Yard Lamps (lit)×3.....£15.75
MP6095 ready built girder bridge £29.25
Assorted Platform Items £14.99
36 asst. Plastic Unpainted Figures £12.95
MP6060 Sitting Passengers×6 .....£7.65

Send SAE for full 'O' gauge list!

ETS 'O' GAUGE TINPLATE

ETS set special for Kittle Hobby. Set comes in a wooden box with a loco & 2 coaches, in royal blue, lined in gold. This is a heavy set, it will be sent by Parcel Force next day delivery for £23.00 .....**£340.00**

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

January 2011
Volume 33
Number 2

From the Editor

Editor ANDREW BURNHAM
Assistant Editor TIM RAYNER
Associate Editor & Photographer STEVE FLINT
Editorial Assistant HEATHER SCOTT
Art Director ADRIAN STICKLAND
Review Photographer JOLYON SARGENT
General & Advertisement Manager JOHN KING
Advertisement Assistant SUE DAVIS
Classified Advertisements NICOLE CHARLTON
Direct Subscriptions EMMA GRAHAM
Editorial Director C.M.PRITCHARD

Published on the third Thursday of the preceding month by

Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd.,
Beer, Seaton, Devon, EX12 3NA, England.
Telephone: **01297 20580**.
Fax: **01297 20229**.
Website: **www.pecopublications.co.uk**

Distribution to the model trade, & direct subscriptions (Home & Overseas): Pritchard Patent Product Co.Ltd. (address and telephone as above)

Distribution to the newsagency trade (Home & Overseas): COMAG, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex, UB7 7QE. Telephone: 01895 433600.

Printed by
William Gibbons & Sons Ltd., P.O.Box 103,
26, Planetary Road, Willenhall, West Midlands, WV13 3XT.

© Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd. 2011

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owners. Multiple copying of the contents of this magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

The magazine shall not without the written consent of the publishers be lent, resold, hired out, or otherwise disposed of by way of trade at a price in excess of the recommended maximum price, or in mutilated condition, or in any unauthorised cover, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising matter whatsoever.

Views expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the publishers.

While every care is taken to ensure that the contents of the magazine are correct, the publishers cannot be held responsible for any errors that may occur in the editorial or advertisements nor for the actions of the advertisers.

ISSN 0955 - 1298

Annual subscription (12 issues):
United Kingdom £43.80, post free.
Overseas (including Eire) £64.20.
Single copies: enquire for current rate.
Overseas (including Eire): enquire for current rate.
Back numbers information - see the classified advertisement under 'Trade Sales Books'.

RAILWAY MODELLER
For all modelling British railway practice.
Published on the second Thursday
of the preceding month.

Cover
ADTranz Bo-Bo diesel A-475 waits to depart with a passenger train from Stylida, a Greek HO layout which is loosely based on the seaside terminus at Halkida.
Photograph: Nick Fotis.

Vale - W.J.K.Davies

We were saddened to hear that our longstanding and valued contributor W.J.K.Davies, Keith to his family and friends, died unexpectedly at his home on Monday 6th December. He was 75.

This was a surprise as we had spoken to him on the telephone only a few days earlier, discussing future articles.

The news reached us just as we were working on his next article (featured in this issue); appropriately, it deals with one of the areas for which he had become best known, Portugal, but he had a wide range of interests in the light railways of western Europe, from the Iberian peninsula to Austria. He ventured into Europe to explore such railways before enthusiast travel to the continent was common, and he was interested not just in the obvious steam locos (the attraction for many other early adventurers) but also unfashionable railcars, mundane rolling stock, the structures, and how the railway served the community.

He was an early stalwart of the Narrow Gauge Railway Society and the Continental Railway Circle.

With a professional background in further education, he would immerse himself in any subject which interested him. The combination of direct experience and thorough research gave him a unique perspective.

He had a lot of material published, as books and magazine articles, dating back (we believe) to 1959. His work on the minor railways of Portugal, which had previously been largely undocumented, as a series of articles for CM and then a book from Plateway Press, had considerable influence on the railway authorities there in the establishment of a museum and preservation policy.

He compiled what is still sought after as the definitive account of the War Department Light Railways in the First World War, and was also responsible for the standard history of the Ravenglass & Eskdale.

We were always honoured that such a respected railway author was prepared to contribute to CM.

Although he was not a modeller himself, he recognised and encouraged enthusiasm in others and was always prepared to share his knowledge and experience, either on his own initiative or in response to specific enquiries.

To support photographic illustrations, either his own or collected from archive sources, he initially produced drawings and diagrams by hand, then readily adopted and mastered computer technology for this purpose.

He will be much missed. The large body of published work, authoritative yet always accessible, stands as a lasting memorial.

However, the article in this issue will not be the last - we have more material on file, which will make several articles.

Although his death was not expected, he was clearly aware of his age and we understand he had made arrangements to secure his archive collection - that would have been typical of his planning.

We feel privileged to have known and worked with him.

Our sincere condolences to his family and friends.

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

February 2011
Volume 33
Number 2

Contents

70 **A SENSE OF HALKIDA – RAILWAY OF THE MONTH**
Yiannis Hazapis presents a modest HO layout which he built for and with Stavros Louvreas in an attempt to capture the character of a picturesque Greek seaside branch terminus.

78 **BASTILLE**
David Thomas presents the history of this interesting Paris city terminus for suburban services, and suggests it would make an unusual subject for a layout.

86 **A SMALL BRICK SHED**
Part 2 – finishing. Emmanuel Nouaillier continues to share his techniques for improving and enhancing commercial kits.

90 **AUSFAHRT SÜD**
The latest layout from the Thistle Modelmakers Society, a German HO scene which incorporates the Faller Car System.

86

78

96 **COACH CONVERSIONS – SCALE DRAWINGS**
W.J.K.Davies reveals how the Companhia Nacional in Portugal recycled old metre gauge stock to meet new demands.

100 **TIMBER TRESTLE BRIDGE**
John Flann builds a typical timber trestle bridge for his American HO *Providence River Branch* layout. The general principles apply to other scales.

101 **SWITCHING CHANGES AT QUAI:87**
Brian Harrap reports how a prototype example solved a polarity problem in ZOBland.

102 **SANTA FE – PLAN OF THE MONTH**
Bruce Block introduces his large American-style HO layout, a return to his original modelling interests.

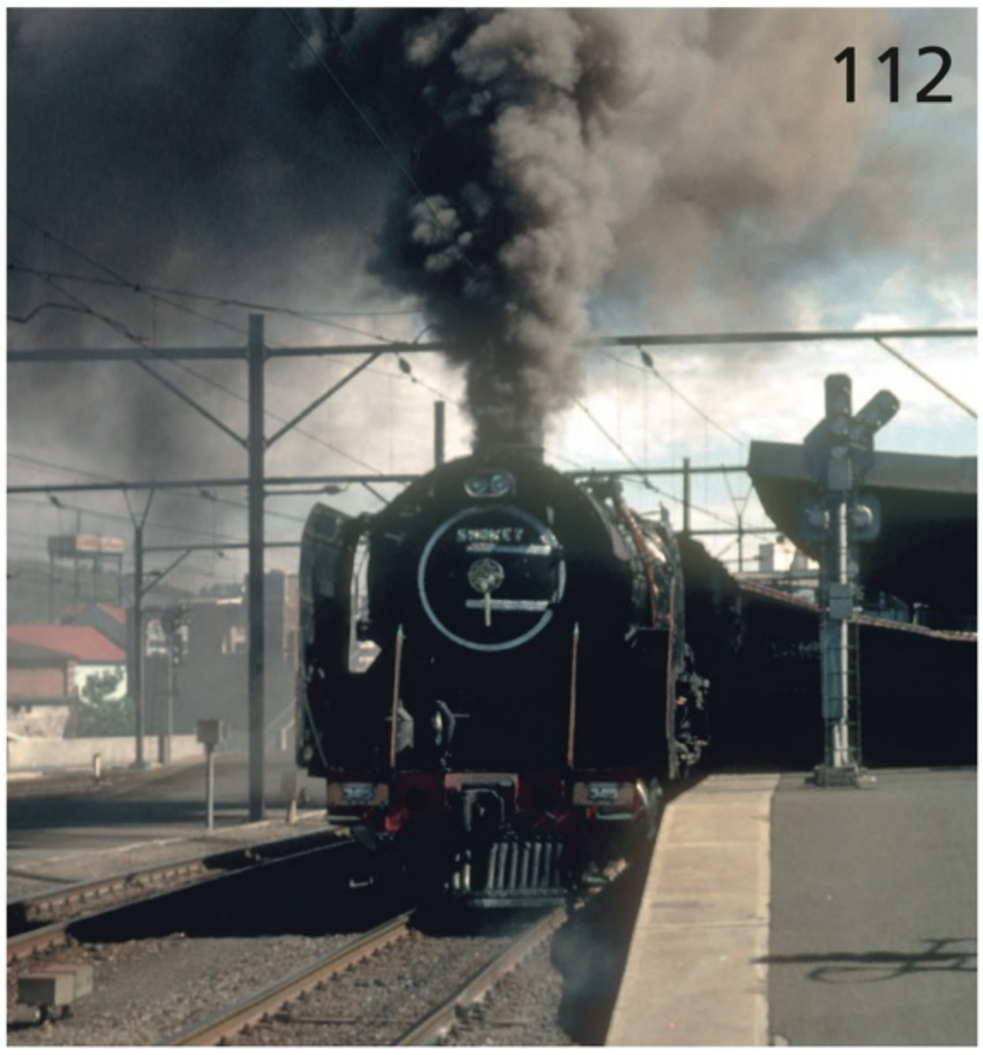
112 **ORANGE FREE STATE**
Ian Jowett was able to witness some of the last regular steam workings in this part of South Africa in the 1970s.

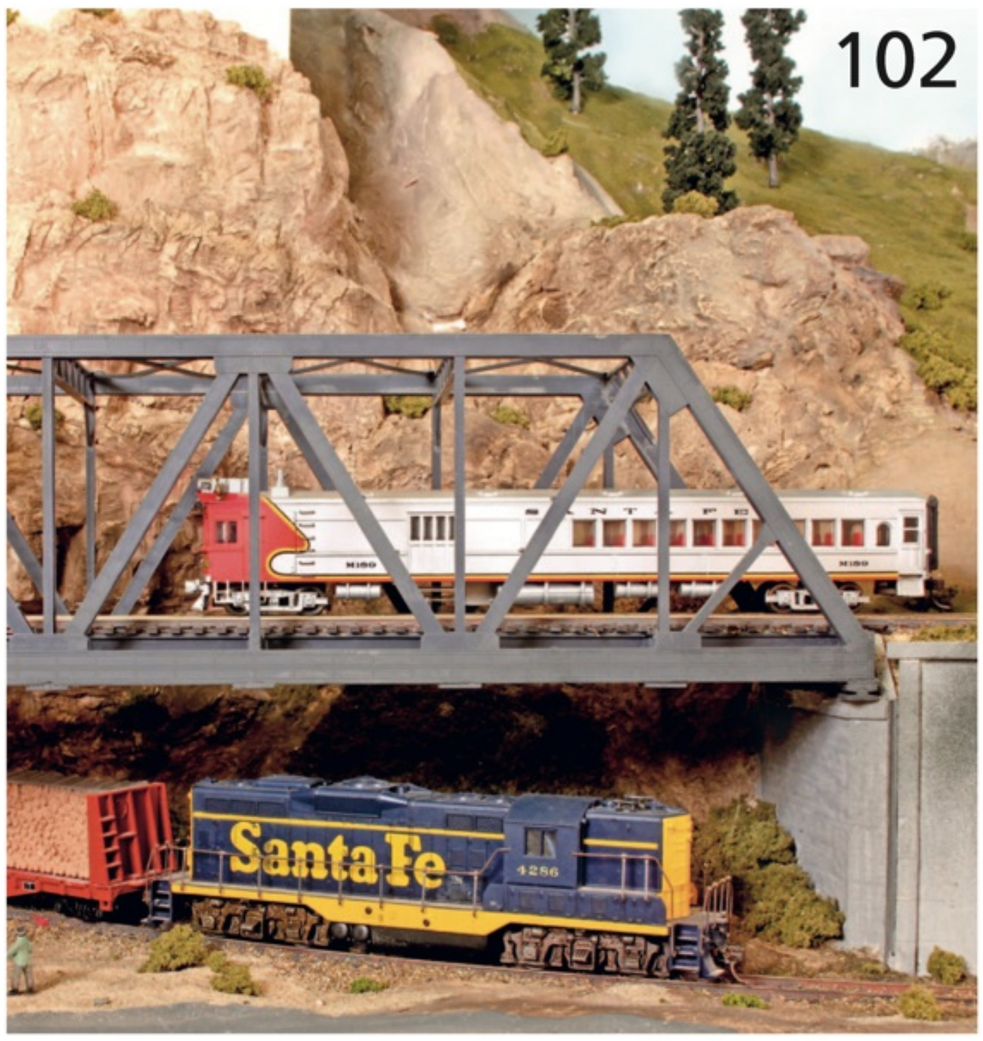
118 **KLEIN AROSA**
Neil Cooper had interests both in the Rhätische Bahn and G scale – the result is this portable layout, loosely based on Arosa.

124 **GARFIELD**
Andrew Knights presents his latest US HO micro-layout, originally created as an entry in a challenge competition.

126 **LATEST REVIEWS** **134** **BOOK REVIEWS**

136 **VIDEO REVIEWS** **138** **NEWS & EXHIBITION DIARY**





GAUGEMASTER.com

The Online Home of The Engine Shed

TRIX

Last Few Remaining on All Items

N GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES	
12456 DB BR18.5 Steam Loco	£224.95
12458 DB BR44 Steam Loco III	£269.95
12574 DB ES64 Electric Loco V	£154.95
12575 DB BR057 Steam Loco	£239.95
12598 DBAG BR152 Electric Loco V	£144.95
N GAUGE ROLLING STOCK	
15841 DBAG ICE1 Restaurant Coach V	£29.95
15842 DBAG ICE1 1st Class Coach V	£29.95
HO GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES	
22056 KBayStsB 3/6 Electric Loco	£209.95
22069 DBAG BR234 Diesel Loco V	£119.95
22074 OBB Rh2016 Hercules Loco	£79.95
22131 SBB Ram TEE Eidelweiss	£299.95
22134 DRG BR38 Steam Loco II	£249.95
22143 DB BR141 Electric Loco	£169.95
22151 DB BR150 Electric Loco	£219.95
22213 DR Kof II Diesel Loco II	£134.95
22214 DB Köf II Diesel Loco	£134.95
22215 DB TVT Catenary Loco	£259.95
22307 OBB Kof II Diesel Loco	£134.95
22626 DB BR496 3 Car EMU	£234.95
22630 DBAG BR146.2 Electric	£154.95
22631 SBB 482 Electric Loco	£154.95
22632 DBAG BR185.2 Electric	£154.95
22633 Crossrail BR185.2 Electric	£154.95
HO GAUGE ROLLING STOCK	
23334 DB 1st/2nd/3rd Rheingold Coach	£34.95
24333 DB S Class Bi-Level Car Carrier	£49.95
24334 DB Dash 8 Bi-Level Car Carrier	£49.95
24353 DRG 4 Wheel Coach Set (4) II	£109.95
24403 DB Flat Set with Dumper Trucks IV	£59.95
24570 Lanz Rail Tractor IV	£29.95

Other Bargains In Store and Online

NOW STOCKING

ARNOLD

RIVAROSSI Electrotren Jouef

ARNOLD N GAUGE	
HIN6019 SBB Wagon Set (3)	£44.95
HIN6020 SBB Wagon Set (3)	£44.95
JOUEF HO GAUGE	
HJ2019 SNCF TGV POS 4 Car EMU V	£215.00
HJ2056 SNCF TGV Rame 600 4 Car EMU V	£225.00
HJ2058 SNCF TGV V150 World Record 4 Car EMU	£235.00
RIVAROSSI HO GAUGE	
HR2039 SBB Rae Gottardo 3 Car EMU	£149.95
HR4024 SBB TEE Add On Coach	£59.95

Large Selection In Store and Full Range Online

KATO

PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS

N GAUGE COMPLETE TRAMWAY SYSTEM

PRE-COLOURED INTERLOCKING PLATES

COMPATIBLE WITH UNITRACK & DIOTOWN

HIGH QUALITY SYSTEM

K40-900 UNITRAM Starter Set	£295
K40-800 V50 Basic Track Set	£185
K14801-1 TLR0600 Tram Red	£95
K14801-4 Light Railcar Blue	£95

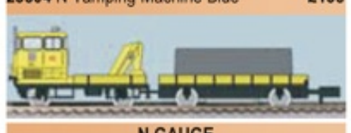
UNITRAM IS HERE

HOBBYTRAIN PRÄZISIONSMODELLE

IN STOCK NOW

N GAUGE PLASSER & THEURER TRACK TAMPING MACHINES

23500 N Tamping Machine Yellow	£135
23500D N Tamping Machine (DCC)	£195
23503 N Tamping Machine Yellow	£135
23504 N Tamping Machine Blue	£135



N GAUGE DB KLV53 MOTORISED WORK TRAIN

23551 DB KLV53 Works Train V	£135

HOBBYTRAIN N GAUGE TRAIN PACKS

2814 DB E40 Lorry Cab Train Pack III	£195
5001 HGK Class 66 Tank Train Pack	£175
5007 MRCE Taurus Grain Train Pack	£135

HOBBYTRAIN N GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

2630 DR SVT 13715 3 Coach DMU	£295

2650 BS300 Railbus (Motorised)	£115
2651 BS300 Railbus (Unmotorised)	£54
2653 Deutsche Eisenbahn Bus (Mtrsd)	£115

2710 OBB Taurus Electric Red	£135

2711 OBB Taurus Electric Wrld Record	£135

2712 OBB Taurus Electric EU-AT	£135

2713 RTS Taurus Electric Loco	£135

2756 OBB 1016 Taurus RAILJET Set	£175
2760 MRCE Taurus Electric Loco	£90
2761 175 Year BR182 Electric Loco	£82
2802 DB E10 Electric Blue/Grey III	£115
2805 DB E110 Electric Loco V	£115

2810 DB E10.1 Electric Blue III	£115
2811 DB E10.1 Electric Loco III	£125
2812 DB E110 Electric Loco IV	£125
2816 DB E140 Electric Loco IV	£125

2860 DRG V20 Diesel Locomotive II	£115
2866 DB V20 Diesel Loco	£115
2867 DB V270 Diesel Loco	£115
2870 WR200 Wehrmachtslok Diesel II	£125

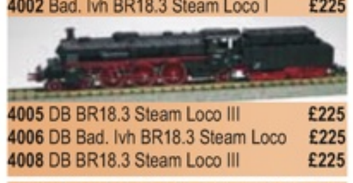
2901 DB Railion BR189 Electric Loco	£125

2902 MRCE ES64 F4 Electric Loco	£115
2903 SBB Cargo BR E474 Red/Blue	£125

2904 SBB Cargo ES64 Blue/Yellow	£125
2906 NF Cargo Re474 Electric Loco V	£135
2907 CREAM BR189 Electric Loco V	£125
2909 MRCE ES64 F4 Electric Loco V	£125

4000 Londerbahn BR18.3 Steam	£225

4002 Bad. Ivh BR18.3 Steam Loco I	£225



4005 DB BR18.3 Steam Loco III	£225
4006 DB Bad. Ivh BR18.3 Steam Loco	£225
4008 DB BR18.3 Steam Loco III	£225

HOBBYTRAIN N GAUGE ROLLING STOCK

23710 Container Wgn Hamburg Sud	£37.50
23711 Container Wagon HOYER	£48.50
23809 Plasser & Theurer Flat Set (3)	£64
23810 DB Flat Wagon Haus zu Haus	£26.50
23902 DB Generator Coach Green	£49.50
24006 DB Beer Wagon Set (2) III	£41
24007 DB Stuckgut Wagon/Vehicle Set	£33
24103 DR Goods Wagon Set (4) III	£64
24203 DRG Goods Wagon Set (4) II	£64
24204 Goods Wagon Set (3) III	£33
24403 OBB Goods Wagon Set (4)	£66
24903 DB Goods Wagon Set IV (2)	£41

HOBBYTRAIN HO COACHES

42010 DB Bi-Level Coach Set (3) III	£145
42020 DB Bi-Level Coach Set (3) III	£135
42030 DB Bi-Level Coach Set (3) III	£135
42040 DB Bi-Level Coach Set (3) IV	£135
42051 TUI Ferienexpress Coach Set (3)	£165
43012 DB Coach Set Blue (3) III	£165
43013 DB Coach Set (2) III	£105

Full Range In Stock or On Order

FALLER

SPEND £25 OR MORE AND GET A 2009/10 FULL FALLER CATALOGUE ABSOLUTELY FREE!!!

FLEISCHMANN

The model railway for experts

SPEND £50 OR MORE ON N GAUGE AND GET A TRACK PLANNING BOOK ABSOLUTELY FREE!!!

N GAUGE VERY SPECIAL OFFER

7440 DBAG ICE 5 Car EMU V — WAS £255

NOW JUST £139.95

7444 DBAG ICE Restaurant Coach V — WAS £30

NOW JUST £14.95

7449 DBAG ICE 2nd Class Coach V — WAS £30

NOW JUST £14.95

Roco Modelleisenbahn GmbH

HOe SPECIAL OFFER

34515 Side Tip Hopper Wagon Set (2) — WAS £24

NOW JUST £14.95

NOCH

LASER CUT MINIS Free Sample

The new laser cut minis from Noch are incredibly realistic and so easy to use. They certainly bring life to your model railway. But don't take our word for it - send us an SAE and we'll send you a **FREE** sample so you can see for yourself along with a 2010 New Items Leaflet.

WIDE VARIETY - £5.50 PER PACK

FULL NOCH RANGE KEPT IN STOCK

OO/HO GAUGE LASER CUT MINIS	
14100 Ferns (6)	£5.50
14102 Reeds (8)	£5.50
14104 Water Knotgrass (10)	£5.50
14106 Cabbage (6)	£5.50
14108 Rhubarb (6)	£5.50
14110 Turnips (15)	£5.50
14112 Zucchini (10)	£5.50
14114 Water Lillies	£5.50
14116 Hollyhocks (10)	£5.50
14118 Roses (6)	£5.50
14120 Hosta (16)	£5.50
14122 Tulips (36)	£5.50
14124 Dandelions (48)	£5.50
14126 Sage (10)	£5.50
14128 Evening Primroses (18)	£5.50
14130 Strawberries (48)	£5.50
14132 Virginia Creepers (12)	£5.50
14134 Leek (18)	£5.50
14136 Butterbeans (18)	£5.50
14138 Stinging Nettles (10)	£5.50
14140 Water Lilies (18)	£5.50
14142 Pickerlweed (16)	£5.50
14200 Bean Supports (2)	£5.50
14220 Concrete Slabs (100)	£5.50
N GAUGE LASER CUT MINIS	
14602 Rhubarb (16)	£5.50
14604 Bean Supports (3)	£5.50
14606 Ferns (16)	£5.50
14608 Reeds (16)	£5.50
14610 Butterbeans (24)	£5.50

And if you like the Laser Cut Minis, ask us about the NOCH 3D Texture Sheets!

HO GAUGE BEST SELLING FIGURE SETS	
15031 Workers with Boxes (6)	£8.25
15109 Garage Figures	£17.50
15220 Waiting Passengers (6)	£8.25
15224 Passengers	£8.25
15245 Farewell	£8.25
15285 Train Personnel (6)	£10.95
15510 Courting Couples on Bench	£8.25
15530 Seated People (6) & Bench (1)	£8.25
15535 Seated People (6)	£8.25
15560 Toilet Stories	£10.95
15571 Photographers	£8.25
15630 Horses & Riders (4)	£9.25
15634 Stable Workers, Horses & Accs	£9.25
15711 Farm Animals (12)	£9.25
15712 Pigs (12)	£9.25
15715 Dogs, Cats & Dustbin	£9.25
15721 Cows - Black & White (7)	£8.25
15750 Shepherd & 10 Sheep	£8.25
15820 Mothers (2) and Babies	£9.25
15860 Wedding Group with Priest	£8.25
15895 Fishing	£9.25
15898 Cyclists	£10.50
15905 Motorcyclists	£10.50
15910 Scooter Riders	£10.50
N GAUGE BEST SELLING FIGURE SETS	
36220 Waiting Passengers (9)	£9.25
36285 Porters (6)	£8.25
36425 Pedestrians (6)	£8.25
36711 Farm Animals (10)	£8.25
36712 Pigs (12)	£9.25
36715 Dogs & Cats (10)	£9.25
36721 Cows - Black & White (9)	£9.25
36895 Anglers	£9.25

DM-TOYS.de

The specialist for N gauge 1:160

DMT801 Modern Shop Unit 1 (Laser Cut Kit)	£27.00
DMT802 Modern Shop Unit 2 (Laser Cut Kit)	£27.00
DMT803 Modern Shop End Unit (Laser Cut Kit)	£32.00

DMT721 N Locomotive Depot (Laser Cut Kit)	£33.00

YOU DO NOT EVEN NEED A STAMP TO POST YOUR ORDER

The Engine Shed - Freepost BR792 - Arundel - West Sussex - BN18 9BR

- **THOUSANDS OF ITEMS ARE IN STOCK NOW**
- **WE CAN DELIVER POST FREE TO MOST UK ADDRESSES**

EXCEPTIONS a) Orders below a value of £10 attract a handling charge of £2, b) Orders containing one or more items above a length of 600mm and below a total order value of £25, c) Channel Islands, Isle of Man & Northern Ireland

- **NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE AT JUST £4.95**

For Orders placed before midday by telephone or on our website. Orders placed on a Friday will be delivered next working day. Bank Holidays are as Sundays. Some remote areas are not served, please check when placing your order or see our website for terms and conditions.

Gaugemaster

Electronic loco controller

Bahnhof Europa

"The Model Railway Boutique"

Come and visit our 90 square metre **Model Railway Boutique** containing the railways from overseas that **YOU** like to model.

Gaugemaster Controls Ltd
Gaugemaster House
Ford Road
Arundel
West Sussex
BN18 0BN

Tel - 01903 884488
Fax - 01903 884377
E Mail - engineshed@gaugemaster.co.uk
Web - www.gaugemaster.com

SPECIAL OFFER

First Come, First Served - While Stocks Last

HO GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

10000493	Trainman GP39 Ph1 Loco Union Pacific 1234	£54.95
10000567	Trainman RS-32 Loco New York Central 2038	£49.95
10000659	MasterGP40-2 Ph2 Loco Burlington Northern 3040	£84.95
10000662	Master Silver GP40-2 Ph2 Loco Cotton Belt 7629	£84.95

HO GAUGE ROLLING STOCK

11259	Trainman Cupola Caboose Norfolk & Western 530320	£7.95
11269	Trainman PS-2 Hopper Norfolk & Western 291582	£7.95
11271	Trainman PS-2 Covered Hopper Penn Central 877357	£7.95
11277	Trainman PS-2 Covered Hopper Boston & Maine 5525	£7.95
1164	Master 70t Hart Ballast Car Great Northern	£13.95
1396A	Trainman 70t Hopper Reading #60352	£7.95
1401A	Trainman 70t Hopper Southern #73634	£7.95
1402A	Trainman 70t Hopper Southern #73749	£5.95
1622-4	Master 23,500 Gallon Tank Honeymead 89152	£11.95
1627-4	Master 23,500 Gallon Tank California Rail Car 3042	£11.95
1636-3	Master 23,500 Gallon Tank Shell Canada 79622	£11.95
20000098A	Trainman 52' Gondola Newburgh/Sth Shore RR	£7.95
20000342	Master 53' Dpd Box Wagon L & N #490008	£12.95
20000419	Master Trinity Tank GATX Rexene Corp. 54465	£15.95
20000442	5701 Centreflow Hopper Polysar 97604	£15.95
20000465	Trainman ACF 3560 Centreflow Hopper ACFX	£7.95
20000471	Trainman ACF 3560 Centreflow Hopper C & Ohio	£7.95
20000479	Trainman ACF 3560 Centreflow Hopper Ctl Farmers	£7.95
20000481	Trainman ACF 3560 Centreflow Hopper Duval	£7.95
20000507	Master 73' Ctr Partition Car Canadian National	£23.95
20000511	Master 73' Ctr Partition Car Canadian Pacific SOO	£23.95
20000585	Trainman 2 Bay Hopper US Air Force 55175	£7.95
20000590	Trainman 2 Bay Hopper Canadian Pacific 357205	£7.95
20000616	Trainman Short Bulkhead Flatcar GATX Capital	£7.95
20000679	Master Auto Parts Box Car Rio Grande 63851	£13.95
20000701	Trainman Flat Car Atlantic & Western 53000	£8.95
20000702	Trainman Flat Car Atlantic & Western 53068	£8.95
20000703	Trainman Flat Car Atlantic & Western 53086	£8.95
20000704	Trainman Flat Car Iowa Chicago & Eastern 67022	£8.95
20000705	Trainman Flat Car Iowa Chicago & Eastern 67028	£8.95
20000706	Trainman Flat Car Iowa Chicago & Eastern 67082	£8.95
20000708	Trainman Flat Car TTX 81081	£8.95
20000709	Trainman Flat Car TTX 81133	£8.95
20000710	Trainman Flat Car Union Pacific 52100	£8.95
20000711	Trainman Flat Car Union Pacific 52114	£8.95
20000712	Trainman Flat Car Union Pacific 52199	£8.95
20000728	Trainman Coal Gondola CSX 397079	£8.95
20000729	Trainman Coal Gondola CSX 397345	£8.95
20000730	Trainman Coal Gondola CSX 397541	£8.95
20000735	Trainman Coal Gondola Union Pacific 288275	£8.95
20000736	Trainman Coal Gondola Union Pacific 288346	£8.95
20000772	Master 53' Evans Box Car BNSF Stripes 9996	£13.95

N GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

52624	Trainman GP15-1 Loco CSX 1539	£44.95
52626	Trainman GP15-1 Loco Missouri Pacific 1590	£44.95

N GAUGE ROLLING STOCK

31944	Trainman PS-2 Hopper Delaware & Hudson #12086	£4.95
31946	Trainman PS-2 Hopper Milwaukee Road #98876	£4.95
31949	Trainman PS-2 Hopper Penn Central #877558	£4.95
31953	Trainman PS-2 Hopper Western Maryland #5505	£4.95
33434	NE-6 Caboose Nickel Plate Road #770	£10.95
35434A	Trainman 50' Stock Car N Y Central #3039	£4.95
36445A	Trainman 50' Dd Boxcar New York Central45326	£5.95
37831A	Trainman 50' Piggyback Flat Reading #9314	£5.95
37832A	Trainman 50' Piggyback Flat Reading #9330	£5.95
38192A	Trainman Flatcar/Stakes Penn Central #702167	£5.95
38761A	Trainman Gatx Airslide Wagon Rock Island #8510	£4.95

38785	Trainman 40' Airslide Hopper Canadian Doughnut Co.	£5.95
38820	Trainman 40' Boxcar Erie 95071	£5.95
39819	Trainman C&O Caboose Delaware & Hudson 35703	£6.95
39907A	Trainman Covered Hopper Stauffer Chem #63853	£5.95
41298	Fishbelly Hopper Baltimore & Ohio 3652	£7.95
42202	2 Bay Side Hopper Chesapeake & Ohio 50314	£8.95
50000135	48' Pines Trailer Wagon Bnsf #221769	£6.95
50000139	48' Pines Trailer Wagon Csx #613200	£6.95
50000257	Kaolin Tank Anglo-American Clays 78683	£8.95
50000277	Trainman ACF 3560 Central Farmers 62645	£5.95
50000279	Trainman ACF 3560 Illinois Central Gulf 776421	£5.95
50000285	Trainman ACF 3560 Temple Gypsum 64252	£5.95

ATLAS TRAINMAN PLUS GENSETS NOW IN STOCK

10000583	Genset Loco BNSF 1255	£82
10000584	Genset Loco BNSF 1257	£82
10000585	Genset Loco CSX 1300	£82
10000586	Genset Loco CSX 1301	£82
10000587	Genset Loco Norfolk Southern 300	£82
10000588	Genset Loco Norfolk Southern 301	£82
10000589	Genset Loco Pacific Harbor Line 30	£82
10000591	Genset Loco Union Pacific 2707	£82
10000592	Genset Loco Union Pacific 2709	£82

THESE PRICES WERE CORRECT ON 07/12 BUT DO NOT REFLECT THE 2.5% VAT INCREASE EFFECTIVE IN JAN 2011

HORNBY INTERNATIONAL

EXCLUSIVE EDITIONS

HE6031GM - £37.95
SITFA Car Carrier With 8 x Mini Cooper Load

HE6016GM - £34.95
SVTA Car Carrier with 8 x Mini Cooper Load

HE6309GM - £29.95
GEFCO Car Carrier with 4 x Range Rover Load

GAUGEMASTER Live

Come and see us at the following events, where we will be happy to answer questions on all manner of subjects

THE FESTIVAL OF BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING
12th & 13th February 2011 - Doncaster Exhibition Centre

MODELWORLD
18th to 20th February 2011 - Brighton Centre

Official Supporters of **MODEL RAIL SCOTLAND**
25th, 26th & 27th February 2011 - The SECC, Glasgow

THE LONDON FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING
27th & 28th March 2011 - Alexandra Palace, London

RANGES STOCKED INCLUDE

Airfix - Antex - Aristocraft - Bachmann - Berko - Busch - Classix - Cooper Craft - Corgi - Dapol - Deluxe Materials - Dornaplas - Eckon - Faller - Fleischmann - Gaugemaster - Graham Farish - Harburn Hamlet - Heljan - HMRS Transfers - Hornby - Ian Allan Books - Jordan - Kato - Kestrel Designs - Kibri - Knightwing - LGB - Mailcoach - Marklin - Metcalfe - Middleton Press - Modelscene - Noch - Oxford Diecast - Parkside Dundas - Peco - Piko - Pola - Preiser - Railmatch - Ratio - Roco - Rotacraft - Scenix - Seuthe - Slaters - Smiths - Springside - Superquick - Tiny Signs - Tracksetta - Trix - Viessmann - ViTrains - Vollmer - Wiking - Wills -

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR YOUR FREE PRICE LIST
Just specify the gauge you model in and we will do the rest

VISIT OUR LARGE SHOWROOM IN WEST SUSSEX

Right next to **FORD** railway station

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Mon to Sat 0900 -1730
Sundays/Bank Holidays 1030-1530

Full Product Range Carried
Ample Free Parking
Friendly, Knowledgeable Staff
Second Hand Bought & Sold

NARROW GAUGE SELECTION

Latest Arrivals from BEMO HOm
1268121 RhB ABe 4/4 31 Bernina Railcar – green.....£231.55
3294112 RhB 2nd Class Panoramic Coach Bps2512 .....£64.75
3294125 RhB 2nd Class Panoramic Coach Bp2505 .....£64.75
3295318 MOB 1st As 118 *GOLDEN PASS PANORAMIC* £64.25
3295319 MOB 1st As 119 *GOLDEN PASS PANORAMIC* £64.25
3296312 MOB 2nd Bs222 *GOLDEN PASS PANORAMIC* £64.25
3296316 MOB 2nd Bs226 *GOLDEN PASS PANORAMIC* £64.25
3296317 MOB 2nd Bs227 *GOLDEN PASS PANORAMIC* £64.25

Latest Arrivals from BEMO HOe
1016892 K.Sa.Sts.B 132 Ep. IV.....£639.85

BACHMANN LILIPUT HOe
142120 Zillertalbahn D11 Diesel – EpV £57.00
142122 STLB VL6 Diesel – EpV.....£57.00
170702 Class BR2091 Diesel *"Dollnitzbahn"* £92.50
170704 Waldviertelbahn Class 2041.02 Diesel – Epoche III/V £97.50
291901 Rollwagon WW 134s – EpIV – black.....£15.80
291902 Zillertalbahn SLB 959 Rollwagon £15.80
291911 Zillertalbahn WW 350 Rollwagon – grey.....£15.80
294001 OBB Ow/s 60044 Open Wagon – EpIII/V brown £8.10
294002 Zillertalbahn Medium-sided Open Wagon Ow/s 218 – grey £8.50
294006 DR Medium-sided Open Wgn Ow 10 518 – brwn....£8.50
294020 OBB Open Wagon Os/w 60 225 with brakeman's cab £10.50
294220 OBB Gw/s 10 226 Closed Wagon with brke pltfrm£10.20
294221 DR Gw Linz 5007 Closed Wagn with brke pltfrm ...£10.20
294230 OBB Gw/s 10 261 Closed Wgn with brkman's Cab ..£11.05
294231 DR Linz 5012 Gw Closed Wagon with brke pltfrm ...£11.05
294282 Zillertalbahn Beer Wagon *"ZILLERTALER Bier"* £10.50
344391 Bregenzer Waldbahn 2-axle Ci 109 Pssngr Coach...£14.05
344392 Bregenzer Waldbahn 2-axle Ci 110 Pssngr Coach...£14.45
344393 Bregenzer Waldbahn 2-axle Ci 111 Pssngr Coach.....£14.45
344394 Bregenzer Waldbahn Ci 108 Coach *"Walderschenke"* ...£14.05
370303 Waldviertelbahn *"Xundheitswelt"* Coach.....£13.65
370306 Steyrtalbahn OGEG 5962 Buffet Coach.....£12.95
370307 OBB 2-axle Pssngr Coach 95 910-1 *"LITSCHAU"* ..£13.65
370341 SLB 2-axle 2nd Class Nostalgie Coach B/s 405.....£14.35
370401 OBB 2-axle BRi/s 05 901-9 Coach *"Jausenstuberl"* ..£13.80
370410 Zillertalbahn *"Zell Ziller" BUFFET-WAGON* – red/cream £14.35
370413 DR 2nd/3rd Class BCism 259 LiO Pssngr Coach ..£13.15
370433 DR 3rd Class Cism 480 LiO Passenger Coach £14.35
370440 SLB 2-axle 2nd Class Nostalgie Coach B/s 401 .....£14.35
370452 OBB Pinzgauerbahn *"Mit HERZ"* Coach.....£13.65
370550 Pinzgauerbahn OBB 5902-7 Bar Coach *"Pinzgaschenke"* £13.65
375507 Zillertalbahn 2nd Class B4ip 31 Bogie Passenger Coach – blue.....£18.25
375509 Zillertalbahn 2nd Class B4ip 30 Bogie Passenger Coach – blue/cream £18.55
375555 Zillertalbahn *"SWAROVSKI" Kristall* Coach.....£18.30
378000 Zillertalbahn *"ZILLERTAL BIER"* Barrel Party Wgn.£17.85

ROCO HOe
10735 Decoder for HOe/N Gauge Locomotives £51.20
31026 **DIGITAL START SET** – OBB *"Otscherbar"* – Class 1099/2 × 2nd Class/1 × 2nd/Baggage Coach/Oval Track/Point/Controller.....£432.00
32202 Standard Straight HOe Track – 134.3mm.....£1.65
32204 Standard Straight HOe Track – 261.8mm.....£1.65
32403 Right-Hand Point – Electric £22.80
32409 Left-Hand Point £15.15
32411 Right-Hand Point.....£15.15
31025 **START SET** – Diesel Loco/3 Open/1 Closed Wagon/Oval Track/Point/Controller £163.50
33206 Industrial Diesel Locomotive Ko 6007 – black £59.25
33222 OBB Class 1099 05 Electric – jaffa/cream £146.30
33230 DR Class 99 4652 (HF 110C) Steam Loco £139.20
33233 HF 110C Steam Loco – EpII – grey £143.10
33234 Privately Owned Steam Tender Loco – blue £143.10
33241 Feldbahn Class 99 4306 Steam Loco £73.25
33262 OBB Mh Class 399.03 Steam Loco – EpV mrkings....£247.75
33264 DRG Class 99 1114 Steam Loco.....£257.65
34004 Mariazeller 2nd Class Coach B3162 – brown £38.15
34090A Mariazeller 2nd Class Coach B3146 – brown £38.15
34090B Mariazeller 2nd Class Coach B3144 – brown £38.15
34090C Mariazeller 2nd/Brke Class Coach BD4102 – brwn £38.15
34528 DR High-sided 4-axle Gondola Coach – brown £27.30
34529 DR 4-axle Closed Wagon – brown £32.70
34530 DR 4-axle Stake Wagon £20.95
34551 DR Low-sided Open Wagon 97-41-23.....£18.50
34599 3 × DR Potato Wagons with loads £74.60
34600 2 × 2-axle Industrial Tipper Wagons £9.20
34601 2 × 2-axle Cement Tipper Wagons £9.20
34604 2 × 2-axle Open Sided Crate Wagons £9.20
34605 2 × 2-axle Coal Wagons.....£9.20
34607 2 × 2-axle Bridge Truck Wagons.....£9.20

STANGL HOe – *OBB Class 2095 Diesels*
OBB Class 2095.05 – red/cream – Epoche V £175.00
OBB Class 2095.008 – red/cream band – *"LUNZ am SEE"* – Epoche V £175.00
3146 Otscherbar 2nd Class Coach B3146.....£46.85
3153 Otscherbar 2nd Class Coach B3153.....£46.85
Waldviertel Coach 3243 – green £45.50
Mariazell 2nd Coach B3204-0 – brown.....£26.25
OBB Bogie Open with brake end Type OOm/s 76 816-3.....£35.00

HALLING/NAROBAHN HOe – *Class 5090 Diesel Railcars*
10/A 5090 010 – *"WAIDHOFEN"* – red/grey.....£139.00
17/A 5090 017 – *"St POLTEN"* – red/grey £139.00
14/D SLB VTs 14 *"PIESENDORF"* – red/white £145.00
15D SLB VTs 15 *"UTTENDORF"* – red/white.....£145.00

FERRO TRAIN HOe
205-501 OBB Class 2095.01 Diesel – Ep V – red/ivory.....£229.50
205-502A OBB Class 2095 002-8 Diesel – Ep V – red.....£229.50
205-503A OBB Class 2095.03 Diesel – Ep V – red £229.50
205-301X OBB Class 2095.01 Diesel – Epoche III – blood orange.....£229.50

Krimmler style Coaches
722 850P SLB Bs 301 2nd Class Coach – moss green.....£43.90
722 860P SLB Bs 302 2nd Class Coach – moss green.....£43.90
722 866P SLB Bs 304 2nd Class Coach – moss green.....£43.90
720 760P SLB BD 351 2nd/Brake Coach – red/grey.....£43.90
722 750P SLB Bs 301 2nd Class Coach – red/grey £43.90
720 660P OBB BDs 4260-1 2nd/Brake Coach – red/grey....£43.90
720 663P OBB B 3063-0 2nd Class Coach – red/grey £43.90
720 560P BD4260-1 2nd/Baggage Coach – grn/wht/rd £43.90
722 566P OBB B3066-3 2nd Class Coach – grn/wht/rd.....£43.90
722 568P OBB B3068-9 2nd Class Coach – grn/wht/rd.....£43.90
720 562P OBB BD4262-3 2nd/Baggage Coach *"National Park H.T."* – green/white/red.....£43.90
722 550P OBB B3050-7 2nd Class Coach *"Salzb. Bahn"* – green/white/red £43.90
722 561P OBB B3062-2 2nd Class Coach *"100 Years Pinzgaubahn"* – green/white/red £43.90
720 560AL OBB BD4260-1 2nd/Baggage Coach – blue/grey/red £47.25
722 561AL OBB B3061-4 2nd Cl. Coach – blu/gry/rd £47.25
722 564AL OBB B3064-8 2nd Cl. Coach – blu/gry/red £47.25
722 462P OBB B3062-2 2nd Cl. Coach – Eurofima.....£43.90
720 465Y Ybstal BD4265-0 2nd/Baggage Coach – jaffa £43.90
720 661Y Ybstal BD4261-9 2nd/Bagg. Coach – red/gry £43.90
722 667Y Ybstal B3067-1 2nd Class Coach – red/grey.....£43.90
722 566Y Ybstal B3066-3 2nd Cl. Coach – grn/wht/rd.....£43.90
722 567Y Ybstal B3067-1 2nd Cl. Coach – grn/wht/rd.....£43.90
722 450Y Ybstal B3050-7 2nd Class Coach – jaffa (YBSTALBAHN) £43.90
722 465Y Ybstal B3065-5 2nd Class Coach – jaffa (YBSTALBAHN) £43.90
722 467Y Ybstal B3067-1 2nd Class Coach – jaffa (YBSTALBAHN) £43.90
721 366A OBB 4266 *BAR* Coach – green – EpIII £43.90
721 366B OBB 5500 *BAR* Coach – orange – EpIII £43.90

MALU HOm
BVB BDe 2/4 No. 22 – red/yellow bands (latest livery).....£320.00

DEAK HOm
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 7993 .....£42.00
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 7994 .....£42.00
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 7995 .....£42.00
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 7997 .....£42.00
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 7998 .....£42.00
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 7999 .....£42.00
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 8000 .....£42.00

STL HOm
2202/2 RhB 2nd Class Coach B2222 – green.....£42.50
2202/3 RhB 2nd Class Coach B2223 – green.....£42.50
2202/6 RhB 2nd Class Coach B2226 – green.....£42.50
2202/8 RhB 2nd Class Coach B2228 – green.....£42.50
2203/1 RhB Centre Door Coach B2321 – green £42.50

NAROBAHN HOm
0153M OBB × 11 *"Puch"* Draisine £9.30

M & D WAGON LOADS
HOm for BEMO Wagons:
87212 Short Planed Logs for 2277505.....£3.55
87520 Telegraph Poles for 2280xxx £5.60
HOe for NAROBAHN Wagons:
85111 Ballast for Medium-side Flat £3.10
85203 Logs for Flat Wagon £5.85

NAROBAHN HOf
TF101 20 × Plastic Trees.....£11.70
TF103 Quarry Set – ***(non working)*** – consisting of: Loco/2 Wagons/Trackwork and parts for Log Bridge.....£31.00
TF104 Additional Mine Set – ***(non working)*** – consisting of Loco/3 Wagons/Trackwork and parts for loop Trellis Bridge £25.85
TF102 Additional Trackwork & Points for above Sets.....£10.75
TF105 Additional Trackwork for above Sets.....£9.75
TF106 Mine Set – ***(non working)*** – consisting of: Jenbach Loco/3 Mine Wagons/Assorted Trackwork/Packing assemblies into cavern entrance.....£25.85
Additional Locos for above set (various colours)
TF147 Jenbacher Pony – fixed roof.....£9.50
TF150 Jenbacher Pony – canopy roof £8.80
TF158 4 × Tipper Buckets – grey.....£8.25
TF159 2 × Tipper Trucks – grey £18.75
TF160 2 × Tipper Trucks – brown £18.75

ORIGINAL GERARD HOn3 Rack Railway
This system is all based on the Austrian Schafberg & Schneeberg Mountain Railways – ***All items are in kit form***
STEAM LOCO – various Epoche – kit £50.00

FERRO TRAIN HOn3 Rack System
9504 *"SCHAFBERG"* Rack Set – EpV – Loco 999 104 *"Bergprimal"* (green)/2 × Coaches – (red)/1 × metre Track.....£310.00
9505 *"SCHAFBERG"* Rack Set – EpV – Loco 999 105 *"Almrausche"* (blue)/1 × Coach – (green)/1 × metre Track.....£263.00
1020-03 Coach – blue £60.50
TRACK: Kit form
1-metre 4 pieces rail/track bed/fishplates.....£12.00
Y-Points.....£60.00
Fishplates (pack of 10).....£1.60

ALPINE LINE Om (from ROCO)
50518 LSE (Luzern-Stans-Engelberg) 2nd Cl. EW II Coach...£64.40
50521 RhB 1st Class *"Bernina Express"* Coach £55.00

MAGIC TRAIN Oe
2320 2-axle Passenger Coach *"Oktober-fest Munchen"* £26.60
2481 2-axle Tanker – yellow £22.35
2482 2-axle Tank Wagon – red/grey with Brakeman's Cab £15.00

LGB IIm
33664 RhB *"Glacier Express 2006"* Restaurant Coach.....£309.25
39073 *"TEDDY ROOSEVELT"* Coach.....£162.00
40813 RhB Xk 9043 Works Material Wagon – yellow.....£100.00
41810 RhB Closed Goods Van Gb5805 – brown.....£100.00
44880 RhB 2-axle Open Wagon E 6611 – brown.....£77.50
45893 RhB *CoOp* Refrigerated Van *"Strawberry"* £114.75
45894 RhB *CoOp* Refrigerated Van *"Gerbera Flower"*.....£114.75
45895 RhB *CoOp* Refrigerated Van *"Broccoli"* £116.65
45896 RhB *CoOp* Refrigerated Van *"Orange"*.....£105.25
46893 RhB Refrigerated Container Wagon *"Bergkas"* £116.65

Please see our Website –
www.winco.uk.com
for all the latest stock items

HObbex
Spiel + Freude

HO Scale:
Mast: Style A – DR / DB / OBB Lattice:
OH 001 **Start Pack** – 4 Lattice Masts/2 Pole Masts/1 Tower/1 large Pole/4 long Wires/4 short Wires (177mm)/Isolators/Tension Assembly.....£10.75
OH 100 10 × Masts (5 short/5 long arm) + 10 × Wires (5 short (177mm)/5 long).....£15.75
OH 101 10 × Masts (short arm) £9.40
OH 102 10 × Masts (long arm) £9.40
OH 103 10 × Masts (no arm) + 2 × single 350mm Wires/2 × Tension Assemblies/Isolators £9.40
OH 104 4 × Tower Masts (no arm) + 8 × single 350mm Wires/8 × Cross Span Hangers/Isolators/Tension Assembly.....£11.65
Mast: Style B – DB Round:
OH 300 10 × Masts (5 short/5 long arm) + 10 × Wires (5 short (177mm)/5 long).....£15.75
OH 301 10 × Masts (short arm) £9.40
OH 302 10 × Masts (long arm) £9.40
OH 303 10 × Masts (no arm) + 2 × single 350mm Wires/2 × Tension Assemblies/Isolators £9.40
OH 304 4 × Tower Masts (no arm) + 8 × single 350mm Wires/8 × Cross Span Hangers/Isolators/Tension Assembly.....£11.65
Mast: Style C – OBB Solid:
OH 400 10 × Masts (5 short/5 long arm) + 10 Wires (5 short (177mm)/5 long).....£15.75
OH 401 10 × Masts (short arm) £9.40
OH 402 10 × Masts (long arm) £9.40
OH 403 10 × Masts (no arm) + 2 × single 350mm Wires/2 × Tension Assemblies/Isolators £9.40
OH 404 4 × Tower Masts (no arm) + 8 × single 350mm Wires/8 × Cross Span Hangers/Isolators/Tension Assembly £11.65
Mast: Style D – SNCF / DB H-Profile:
OH 006 **Start Pack** – 3 Long Masts/3 Short Masts/2 Tall Masts/4 Hangers/4 long Wires/4 short Wires (177mm)/Isolators/Tension Assembly.....£10.75
OH 600 10 × Masts (5 short/5 long arm) + 10 Wires (5 short (177mm)/5 long).....£15.75
OH 601 10 × Masts (short arm) £9.40
OH 602 10 × Masts (long arm) £9.40
OH 603 10 × Masts (no arm) + 2 × single 350mm Wires/2 × Tension Assemblies/Isolators £9.40
OH 604 4 × Tower Masts (no arm) + 8 × single 350mm Wires/8 × Cross Span Hangers/Isolators/Tension Assembly.....£11.65
Universal Accessories:
OH 029 10 × Cross Span Hangers.....£6.75
OH 110 12 × Long Wires/Isolators/2 × Tension Assemblies £12.40
OH 111 12 × Short Wires (177mm)/Isolators/2 × Tension Assemblies £12.40
OH 112 12 × Short Wires (150mm)/Isolators/2 × Tension Assemblies £12.40
OH 120 5 × Tension Assemblies/Isolators/10 × single 350mm Wires/25 × Y-arms (for cross spans).....£12.40
OH 130 Tunnel Kit – 9 × Masts/11 × Heavy Duty Wires (250mm) + Arms £7.25
LH 107 Twin Park/Street Lights £5.50
OH 903 Installation Booklet (German only).....£2.50

N Scale:
ON 001 **N Gauge Start Pack** – 6 Masts/4 long Wires/4 short Wires/2 Tower Masts/4 Cross Span Wires/4 Hangers £11.05
ON 100 10 Lattice Masts/5 long Wires (220mm)/5 short Wires (110mm).....£12.10
ON 101 10 × Short Arm Masts £9.40
ON 102 10 × Long Arm Masts.....£9.40
ON 104 4 Tower Masts, 9 Cross Wires & 10 Hangers £7.50
ON 110 10 × Long Wires (220mm) £7.75
ON 111 10 × Short Wires (110mm) £7.75
ON 122 Cross Span for 2 Tracks - 2 × Tower Masts & Wires.....£6.20
ON 123 Cross Span for 3 Tracks - 2 × Tower Masts & Wires.....£7.50
ON 130 Tunnel Kit – 9 Lattice Masts/11 Heavy Duty Single Wires.....£7.75

Schneider Elektronik Lichtsignale
These signals use LED's rather than bulbs to give a much longer life

HOm SWISS ELECTRIC LIGHT SIGNALS
2211 2 LED red/green.....£10.75
2212 6 LED green/red yellow/yellow green/green £24.50
2213 3 LED green/red/yellow.....£14.50

HO SWISS ELECTRIC LIGHT SIGNALS
2201 2 LED green/red.....£12.20
2202 6 LED green/red yellow/yellow green/green £24.50
2203 3 LED green/red/yellow.....£15.80
2204 7 LED green/red/yellow yellow/yellow green/green....£26.05
2205 4 LED green/red/yellow/green £17.50
2206 8 LED as above + yellow/yellow green/green.....£28.00
2207 5 LED green/yellow/green/red/yellow £18.00
2208 9 LED as above + yellow/yellow green/green.....£30.00
2209 4 LED yellow/yellow green/green.....£16.50
2210 Ground Signal £9.50

HO GERMAN ELECTRIC LIGHT SIGNALS
2101 2 LED red/green.....£13.60
2002 6 LED red/green green/yellow × 2.....£22.00
2103 4 LED yellow green red × 2 .....£16.50
2004 6 LED green/2 × red/3 × yellow £20.35
2105 8 LED red/green red/yellow yellow/green × 2 .....£27.20
2006 10 LED £31.25
2107 4 LED green/yellow × 2 .....£15.30
2009 4 LED Ground signal £9.50

HO STREET LIGHTS etc.
10/8 Street Light – 50mm high £5.05
10/9 Gas Light – 50mm high.....£5.05
1326 Wooden Post Street Light – 100mm high £6.05
1327 Wooden Post Street Light – 90mm high £6.05
1332 Station Clock £5.20
1341 Gas Lantern – 50mm high £5.05
1342 Street Light – 50mm high.....£5.05
1344 Street Light – 45mm high.....£5.05
1346 Gas Light – 50mm hig.....£5.85
1347 2-Light Street Lamp – 60mm high £9.10
1348 3-Light Street Lamp – 60mm high £12.60

N GAUGE SELECTION

KATO (Lemke)
137111 SBB Class 460 006-0 *"100 Jahre Postauto PTT"* £181.20
K11601 SBB Re 4/4 I Electric No. 10040 – green.....£159.50
K11602 SBB Re 4/4 I Electric No. 10038 – red £159.50
K11603 SBB Re 4/4 I Pendelzug No. 10024 – green.....£159.50
K11604 SBB Re 4/4 I Pendelzug No. 10012 – red £159.50
K11605 SBB Re 4/4 I Electric No. 10034 – TEE livery.....£166.70
23000 SBB *Arlberg-Express* 3-unit Coach Set – 2nd/Sleeping Coach/Restaurant Coach £123.20
23111 SBB 1st Class RIC Coach with new logo – green £31.50
23112 SBB 2nd Class RIC Coach with new logo – green £31.50
23113 SBB 1st/2nd RIC Coach with new logo – green £31.50
23201 SBB 2nd Class Couchette – EpIV – orange.....£34.10
23202 SBB 2nd Class Couchette – EpV – blue £34.10

HOBBYTRAIN by Lemke
H2710 OBB Class 1216 001-8 TAURUS.....£114.00
H2712 OBB Class 1216 226-1 TAURUS *"EU-AT"* £116.00
H2713 OBB Class 1216 902-7 TAURUS *"RTS"* £116.00
H2901 DB BR189 Electric – *RAILION*.....£101.45
H2904 Class ES64 F4 *SBB CARGO* – yellow ends £108.00
H2906 Class BR Re 474 NF-Cargo (Italian/Swiss).....£116.00
H2907 Class ES64 F4 *"CREAM – Moving EUROPE"* £108.00
H2908 DB BR189 Railion – *"Transport Schoner Tulpenlok"* (Germany/Holland).....£108.00
H2909 Class ES64 F4 Electric *MRCE* Dispolok – *"Bosphorus Europe Express"* £108.00
H5001 4-unit *"TRANSPETROL"* Set – Class 66 HGK DE 672/3 × Bogie Tank Wagons £159.00
H5007 4-unit "Set – MRCE Taurus *"Dyckerhoff"*/3 × *"VTG"* Cereal Wagons £123.25
10100 SBB Re 6/6 11665 *"ZIEGELBRUCKE"* – green £135.00
10101 SBB Re 6/6 11642 *"MONTHEY"* – green.....£135.00
10171 SBB Re 6/6 11639 *"HERZOGENBUCHSEE"* – red.....£174.00
23021 SBB Gms Closed Van – brown £13.60
23025 SBB Gms Closed Van – *Rail Constructeur* – blue.....£15.40
23041 SBB DB Sputnik 99-29 216-6 – green.....£17.50
23042 SBB DB Sputnik 99-29 419-6 – green.....£17.50
23707 AAE Double Container Wagon Type Sggnos 715 – Swiss *"PTT"* £42.00
23715 DB Double Container Wagon Type Sggnos 715 – *"RINNEN"*...£37.75
23716 Double Container Wagon Type Sggnos 715 – DB *"BTT"*/ *"CrossRail"* £37.75

LEMKE MINIS – *Swiss Outline 1950-60's Model Vehicles*
OPEL Blitz *"PTT"* Van.....£12.00
BUSSING LU-11 *"Mobel Pfister"* Furniture Lorry.....£13.50
MERCEDES BENZ L322 *"ELMER CITRO"* Open-back Lorry £12.00
MERCEDES BENZ L322 *"Jacky MAEDER"* Delivery Lorry £12.50
MERCEDES BENZ L322 *"ROSSLI"* Delivery Lorry £12.50

CREANORM – *Swiss Model of the Year 2008*
SBB Flat Type Lgnss with 2 × "PTT Post" Containers
5010 Zuverlassig/rund um die Uhr.....£24.65
5011 Pakete unterwegws/bei Sonne und Regen.....£24.65
5012 Zugig/durch Stadt und Land.....£24.65
5013 Landesweit/okologish.....£24.65
5014 Rapide/per pacchi esigenti £24.65
5015 Qualite assuree/24 pre su 24 .....£24.65
5016 Rapido/conpioggia o sole.....£24.65
5017 Jour et nuit/dans tout le pays £24.65
5021 Set of 2 × 2 "PTT" Post Wagons – 2 × yellow/ 2 × white containers (no wording).....£46.50
9011 Set 4 × Individual POST Containers – 2 × yellow/2 × white £14.00

ARNOLD
2441 DB Class E16 08 Electric – green £99.50
4675 DB Omm Open Wagon with Coal load £12.00

ARNOLD (Hornby)
2014 SBB Tm II Diesel Shunter – red.....£89.90

BEMO (RegioLine)
9030901 RAB 650 101 RegioShuttle Railcar £151.25

FLEISCHMANN
722003 BLS Em 845 *CARGO* Diesel £115.00
7323 SBB Class BR481 005-7 Electric *"CARGO"* Livery £118.35
775301 SBB Class 450 045-0 – new livery.....£173.30
726008 *Rail CARGO Austria* Class 2016 Diesel – *"Stern Hafferl"* Livery £170.00
737201 SBB Class Ae 6/6 No. 11443 *"CHUR"* – green.....£200.00
737205 SBB Class Ae 6/6 No. 11424 *"NEUCHATEL"* – red.....£202.50
737302 OBB Class 1010 Electric – jaffa £203.70
738507 BLS CARGO Class 485 003 Electric – *"Die Alpinisten"* £243.50
7386 SBB Re 482 019-7 *"CARGO"* Livery.....£166.15
867385 Class 185 541 *Rail4Chem "EUROPEAN BULLS"* Livery £154.30
813001 SBB Type D Express Train Baggage Coach £37.85
8143 DB *RegionalBahn* 2nd Class Driving Trailer £31.45
815381 SBB S-Bahn 2nd Class Double-deck Driving Trailer £75.35
8154 SBB S-Bahn 1st/2nd Class Double-deck Coach £39.50
815401 SBB S-Bahn 1st/2nd Class Double-deck Coach £46.75
8155 SBB S-Bahn 2nd Class Double-deck Coach.....£39.50
815501 SBB S-Bahn 2nd Class Double-deck Coach.....£46.75
825305 Double-Container Wagon *"HANGARTNER"* £57.45
825306 Double-Container Wagon *"HANGARTNER"* £57.45
823510 DB Double-Container Wagon *"CROSSRAIL"* £57.45
8270 DB 8-axle Rolling Road Flat Wagon £34.25
8272 DB-AG Low-floor Wagon with *"SCHENKER"* Lorry.....£41.15
827309 *HUPAC* Wagon with *"BRIT-EUROPEAN"* Lorry Load £39.65
827402 Low-floor Wagon with *"ENGLJAHRINGER"* Lorry.....£35.75
827403 Low-floor Wagon with *"TATSCHL"* Lorry Load.....£35.75
8363 DR Type G Closed Goods Wagon.....£10.45
860601 CityNightLine Wrm 137 Restaurant Coach.....£52.50
860701 CityNightLine T2S Sleeping Car £39.85
860801 CityNightLine Dms 905 Baggage Van.....£32.85
8615 DB-AG IC/EC Restaurant Coach £30.90
8620 DB-AG 2nd Class Double-Deck Driving Trailer.....£87.05
8702 DR Guards Van.....£24.00
8755 *SihltalBahn* Double-deck Coach.....£31.35
878240 DB 2-axle Container Wagon *"Wurth"*.....£15.45
9574 Close Coupling additional pack.....£4.25

BRAWA
1610 DR Class BR 65 10 Steam Loco.....£159.50
1820 Set 3 × DB Low-sided Wagons.....£41.00
4564 Telephone Kiosk.....£7.55
47052 DB Tank Wagon *"Hexawa"* – EpIII.....£27.25
65026 SBB C4 Passenger Coach No. 9305.....£41.60
6560 N Gauge Cable Car Set £88.75
6570 N Building Set (for 6560 Cable Car Set) £20.60

PREISER FIGURES
79050 Women Hanging Out Washing.....£8.05
79056 Engine Drivers and Firemen.....£6.25
79064 Swingboat Passengers.....£4.50
79072 Golfers.....£8.05
79074 Hikers.....£8.05
79080 Cattle Market with Farmers/Cattle.....£8.05
79153 SBB Personnel.....£9.45
79159 Hikers.....£9.45

KIBRI KITS
7022 2 × Semi-Detached Houses *"Am Ostweg"* £11.95

HO SELECTION

HERIS HO

11013 DB T2S TEN Sleeper – red (beige roof) £25.25
11051/2 CityNightLine Baggage Coach – blue £43.50
11052/2 CityNightLine Service Coach WRm – blue £43.50
11054/2 CityNightLine Double-deck Coach WLBm – blue £43.50
11210 DB 4×*"RED CROSS"* Coach Set £159.50
11280 CityNightLine Couchette Bpm – blue £43.50
11282 CityNightLine T2s Sleeper – blue (unmarked) £39.50
11284 CityNightLine Double-deck Coach WLABm – blue £43.50
11285 CityNightLine Double-deck Coach WLBm – blue £43.50
11916 DB *"IGRALUB.DE"* Silo Wagon £30.90
12032 Belgian Restaurant Coach 90 006 blue/cream £43.80
12118 Belgian 1st Class EpIV – blue/yellow £31.30
12122 Belgian 1st/2nd Coach EpIV – blue/yellow £31.30
12133 Dutch (ex Belgian) 2nd Class USI Y28 Coach – maroon/white stripe £26.10
12134 Dutch (ex Belgian) 2nd Class USI Y28 Coach – maroon/white (no. variant) £26.10
12200 Dutch Couchette Bcmh £44.00
12203 4×EETC Dutch AutoTransport Set – (Sleeper/2nd Coach/2×Car Carriers) £145.50
12204 4-unit *"Ski-Express"* Set (3×Couchettes – 2×blue/1×red & 1×Sleeper) £159.50
12512 Belgian Glass Transporter *"Saint Roch"* £22.95
12523 2×Belgian Car Transporters – blue EpV £51.45
13001 SBB TEN Sleeper Type T2S – blue £39.50
13002 SBB Type T2S Sleeper – blue with new logo £39.50
13004 SBB Sleeper Type T2s – blue with new logo £39.50
13009 OBB Type P Sleeper 4557 – EpV £39.50
13022 OBB (ex SBB) T2 Sleeper – blue £29.20
13025 SBB 2nd Class EW IV Coach – light/dark grey £33.60
13026 SBB 2nd Class ICN Livery Coach – EpV £33.60
13027 SBB 2nd Class ICN Coach with red band – EpV £33.60
13087 OBB 2nd Class Sleeper 201-8 – blue/grey £42.10
13123 OBB 3-unit *CAT* Set – *"NIKI Airlines"* £124.70
13128 OBB Double-deck 2×Coach Set *"Karten Linie"* £90.00
14033 SNCF USI 2nd Class Coach Y28 ..... £26.00
14118 SNCF Car Transporter – green – latest logo £32.90
14119 SNCF Car Transporter – green – latest logo £32.90
14121 SNCF Car Transporter – green £24.50
14143 SNCF 2×UIS *"TER"* Coach Set £52.00
15032 SNCF *"EVS"* Silo Wagon £30.90
15034 SNCF *"EVS FRANCE"* Silo Wagon £30.90
16037 FS Type T2s *TRENO NOTTE* Sleeper – Epoche V £39.30
17503 JZ 2-axle Goods Van EpV £17.25
18007 FS CIWL P Type Sleeping Car – silver £47.85
18018 SNCB CIWL P Type Sleeping Car – silver £47.85
30003-1/2 2×2-axle DB *CARGO* Closed Wagons – red £18.10
30003-3/4 2×2-axle DB *CARGO* Closed Wagons – red £18.10
30003-5/6 2×2-axle DB *CARGO* Closed Wagons – silver £18.10

JAGERNDORFER

21630 OBB Class 1163 010-0 Electric – OBB Logo £185.00
22630 OBB Class 1163 019-1 Electric – Flying Fin £185.00
70202 OBB *RailJET* 2-Coach Set – 1×1st/1×Economy £115.20

LASER HO Italian Models

1062/06 2-axle Ibcefs Closed Wagon *"INTERFRIGO"* £20.40
1062/08 2-axle Ibefs Closed Wagon *"INTERFRIGO"* £20.40
4011/02 Bogie Type Dz 93105 Baggage Car £50.00
4014/02 2nd Class Bz 33000 Corridor Coach – grey £53.00
4014/52 2nd Class Bz 33000 *Isabella* Coach £50.00

OS KAR

2024 FS 2-unit ALn 773 Diesel Railcar – blu/crm – EpIV £253.75
3202 FS 2nd Class Bz 33754 Corridor Coach – brown £34.00
3202.1 FS 2nd Class Bz 33381 Corridor Coach £34.00
3203 FS 2nd Class Coach 50 83 20-48 393-8 grey £34.00
3203.1 FS 2nd Class Coach 50 83 20-48 486-0 grey £34.00
4001 FS Rgmms Flat Wagon EpIV/V £18.00
4041 FS Rgmms Bogie Stake Wagon 8 887-7 – brown £17.50
4046 FS Rgmms Bogie Flat Wagon – yellow £18.00
4051 FS Rgmms Flat Wagon – grey EpIV/V £18.00
4061 FS Rgmms Bogie Stake Wagon with pipe load 8 876-0 – brown £18.50
4071 FS Rgmms Bogie Stake Wagon with steel load 9 067-5 0 – brown £17.50
4100 FS Bogie Gabs Wagon 0 068-8 with sliding silver doors EpIV/V – old logo £19.00

ACME HO Italian Models

60031 FS Class E402.002 Electric XMPR Livery £155.00
60040 FS Class E464.008 Electric XMPR EpV £148.00
60041 FS Class E464.126 Electric XMPR EpV £148.00
60042 FS Class E464.901 Electric – *"FER"* Livery £155.50
60060 FS Class D461 1001 Diesel – white/green £165.75
60072 Class E483 Electric *"Rail Traction Company"* £158.85
60076 Class 119 002 TRAXX Electric – *"CargoNet"* £194.90
60081 FS Class E656 069 Electric – dark blue/grey £153.20
60084 FS *CARGO* Cl. E655.081 Electric – *XMPR* Livery £152.85
70008 FS *"Eurostar City Italia"* 4-unit Set – E444.089/2×Grand Comfort 1st/1×Z Type 2nd Cl. Coach £320.50
40098 Yugoslavian Closed Goods Wagon – EpIII £22.45
50026 FS Self-Service Coach 88 98 121 ..... £50.50
50027 FS Self-Service Coach 88 90 008 ..... £50.50
50050 Set 4×FS Push-pull Coaches – 1973 grey livery £125.00
50051 Set 4×FS Push-pull Coaches – dark grey livery – EpIV/V £125.00
50053 Set 4×FS Push-pull Coaches – drk gry lvry – EpIII £135.00
50207 FS 2nd Class Coach – EpIII – dark grey £39.50
50232 FS Baggage Coach – EpIII – grey £39.50
50251 FS di First Class Coach – EpIV/V – ½ & ½ red/grey £38.50
50341 FS 1st Class Inter-City Plus Coach £38.95
50345 FS 1st Class Type Z Coach – XMPR livery £47.35
50362 FS Mail Van Type 1934 – grey livery £52.00
50410 FS 1st Class Inter-City Plus Coach – EpV £38.95
50502 FS Couchette Type × – XMPR Livery – EpV £52.40
50680 Italian 3rd Class Coach Cz44000 – green – EpII £53.25
52010 MAV 2nd Class EuroCity Coach £50.75
52020 MAV 2nd Class EuroCity Couchette Coach £48.85
52030 MAV EuroCity Sleeping Coach £50.45
52601 OBB 2nd Class Type Bmz Coach – red/dark grey £51.60
52602 OBB 2nd Class Type Bmz Coach – red/dark grey – (different running number to 52601) £51.60

ViTRAINS HO

1005 Set 3×Double-Deck Coaches – 2×2nd+2nd/Driving Trailer (white/orange/purple) £94.00
1008 Set 4×SNCF Double-deck Coaches – *TER "Centro"* Livery – 1st/2nd/Driving Trailer/End Coach £205.00
1011 Set 3×FS Double-Deck Coaches – XMPR livery (blue/white) £112.25
1015 Set 3×FS Double-Deck Coaches – yellow/prple £112.25
1017 Set 4×SNCF Double-Deck Coaches – yllw/white £164.00
1020 FS ALn 668 1409 2-Car DMU – blue/grey £201.50
1034 Set 4×SNCF Double-Deck Coaches – *"Nord Pas de Calais"* – 1st/2nd, 2nd, Driving Trailer & End Coach £205.00
1040 MINUETTO Umbria Regional EMU *"Pintoricchio"* £228.00
1041 MINUETTO Abruzzo Regional EMU *"Lupetto"* £228.00
1042 MINUETTO Toscana Regional EMU *"Elfo"* £228.00
2004 FS ALn 668 1403 Diesel Railcar – blue/red £110.20
2006 RENFE Class 250 006 Electric – blue/yellow £114.50
2009 RENFE Class 250 019 Electric – blue/yellow £114.50
2011 FS Class E464 903 Electric – *ROMAGNA* livery £111.00
2160 SNCB Class 160 024 – blue/silver lines EpIII £135.50
2163 SNCB Class 16 1602 – yellow/blue £135.15
2173 SNCB Class 160 022 – blue/silver lines EpIII/IV £134.00
2175 SNCF Class BB 16755 Electric – *BETON* Livery £160.00
2177 SNCF Class BB 16671 Electric – *BETON* Livery with new SNCF logo £160.00
2178 SNCF Class BB 416654 Electric – *FRET* Livery £160.00
2180 SNCF Class BB 816583 Electric – blue/grey £160.00
3002 2nd Class Double-Deck Coach (wh./ornge/prple) £35.50
3003 2nd Class Double-deck Coach – XMPR Livery £35.50
3004 2nd Class Double-Deck Coach – XMPR livery £35.50
3007 SNCF Additional Double-Deck Coach for 1009 Set £40.50
3008 2nd Cl. Double-Deck Driving Trailer to match 3002 ..... £40.00
3009 2nd Class Double-Deck Driving Trailer – XMPR £39.00

LS MODELS HO

10158 SNCF Cl. BB16583 Elctric – EpV – blue/white/red £173.95
12041 SNCB Class 1805 Electric – EpIVab – grey/silver £158.50
12045 SNCB Class 1806 Electric – EpIVb – grey/silver with yellow & blue lines £200.20
17001 SBB RAm 502 4-car TEE Set *"Etoile du Nord"* £236.00
17002 SBB RAm 501 4-car TEE Set *"L'Oiseau Bleu"* £236.00
30008 SNCF 2×Type Gs Wagon Set – EpIV – brown £34.00
30011 SNCF 2×Type Gs Wagon Set – EpIV – brown £34.00
30013 SNCF 2×Type Gs Wagon Set – EpIV – brown £34.00
30015 SNCF 2×Type Gs Wagon Set – EpIV – brown £34.00
34004 CFL Bogie Closed Service Van – Type UKKs £17.75
42013 Belgian *"RAILTOUR II"* Bar Dancing Coach £38.40
43051 Set 3×Belgian Coaches – 2× 2nd Class/1×1st Class (to match 43050) £149.50
46116 DB 1st/2nd Cl. Coach ABm 223 – blu/ivory – EpIVb £36.25
46131 DB 2nd Cl. Coach Bm 232 – blue/ivory – EpIVb £36.25
49124 3×Sleeping Cars – 1×CIWL/2×SNCF TEN – blue – EpIV £147.00

MEHANO

3578 (19843) SIEMENS Magenta Dispolok *"EUROSPRINTER"* £84.00
8854 VOSSLOH G2000 *"DLC"* Livery £82.00
9118 VOSSLOH G2000 *"RAG"* Livery £82.00
18506 DB Sgkkms Container Wagon – *"MAX Logistik"* £16.25
19844 DB Sgkkms Container Wagon – *"DB CARGO"* £16.25
19846 DB Sgkkms Container Wagon – *"WANDT"* £16.25
55310 VOSSLOH G1700 SBB *CARGO 1* Am 843 091-0 ..... £126.00
55314 VOSSLOH G1700 SBB *CARGO 2* Am 843 066-2 ..... £126.00

HOBBYTRADE HO Models

151533 DSB Class ME1533 Diesel – black with red ends £182.25
172701 Nord-Ostsee-Bahn MAK DE 2700-01 Diesel – *RSH* £173.75
2300-2001 DSB 2-axle Closed Wgn QHL 32643 – brown £16.30
2300-2002 DSB 2-axle Closed Wgn QRL 36290 – brown £16.30
2300-2003 DSB 2-axle Closed Wgn QR 35973 – brown £16.30
2300-2008 DSB 2-axle Closed Wgn QH 32007 – white £16.30
2300-2009 DSB 2-axle Closed Wagon QR 36027 – white with brakeman's cab £18.40
2300-2012 Set 2×DSB Closed Wagons – white £45.10

BEMO HO

1699410 SBB Xrotm 100 *METAL COLLECTION* Rotary Snowplough £561.25
RegioLine HO Diesel Railcars –
1630934 WEG VT 414 (grey/blue) £153.15

HOBBYTRAIN

42020 Set 3×DB EpIIIb Double-deck 2nd Class Coaches – green £111.45

LEMKE COLLECTION HO

LC21026 *COCA-COLA* Set – 2-axle Curtain-sided Wagon & LKW MB ATEGO Lorry & Trailer £42.00
LC21035 *COCA-COLA* Bogie Habis Closed Van £19.20
LC21036 *COCA-COLA* Wgn Set – 1×Clsed/1×Cntnr Wagon £29.95

PIKO HO

54400 DB *CARGO* Type Hbis-tt 293 Wagon £24.25
54506 SBB *"CARGO"* Sliding Wall Wagon £29.40
54874 DB CARGO Container Wagon *"Capri-Sonne"* £23.35
57422 Class ES64 U2-017 *"RAG Bahn-Hafen"* Livery £40.95
57433 Class BR185 007 Electric *"Rail4Chem"* Livery £48.55
57434 Class BR185 005 Electric *"HOYER RailServ"* £48.55
57445 Class BR185 543-6 Electric *"Transpetrol"* £50.25
57461 Class ES64 F4-011 Electric *"CTL Logistics"* £75.50
57477 Class BR185 578-2 Electric *"CROSSRAIL"* £71.90
57483 Class ES64 U2-200 *"SINALCO"* Livery £44.25
57486 Class ES64 U2-038 *SIEMENS "EVB"* Livery £44.25
57489 Class ES64 U2-029 *SIEMENS "KOMBI"* Livery £42.75
57490 Class ES64 U2-033 *SIEMENS "HWB"* Livery £42.75
57491 Class ES64 U2-082 *SIEMENS "Knorr-Bremse"* Livery £65.60
59406 G1700 Diesel 2170 001-8 *"LTE"* Livery £82.65
59411 BLS Class Am 843 Diesel No. 502-6 ..... £89.70
95945 OBB Refrigerated Wagon *"MOHREN BRAU"* £24.25

TRIX HO

22084 Class BR 185 004 Electric *"HOYER RailServ"* £74.50
22086 Class BR 185 009 Electric *"RAG Bahn-Hafen"* £80.95
22092 STLB *Hercules* Class 2016 901-7 Diesel £80.95
22093 Class 185 428-7 Electric *"LTE"* Livery £74.50
22141 DB AG Class BR 141 061-2 Electric £249.80
23345 SBB 1st/2nd ABt 50 85 38-33 Driving Trailer £68.45
23862 DB Wagon *"Nesquik"* £23.25
23863 DB Wagon *"Kellogg's Chocos"* £25.05
23866 DB Wagon *"DELIAL"* £21.50
23977 DB Bogie Hopper Wagon £23.00
66833 Loco Decoder £38.20

RIVAROSSI HO

2039 SBB RAe *"TEE"* 3-unit EMU £195.70
6089 SBB Bogie Silo Wagon Type Uas *"MILLET 2000"* £22.80

VIESSMANN HO Animated Accessories

5001"Sexy Lovers" – Couple on Blanket £32.55
5009 Bricklayer with shovel £27.90
5100 Level Crossing with Automatic Barriers £60.45
5181 Cow (black & white) with moving head £34.10

FALLER HO Specials

190102 RhB Station – *"Madulain"* (similar to Susch) £33.50
190202 Alpine Village Church & House £24.00
190219 Restaurant *"Ochsen"* £42.00
190220 House *"Sahlenweidli"* – ready built model £36.50
190221 BLS Cement Works £29.50

KIBRI HO Vehicle Kits

10252 DAF Articulated *"PILKINGTON"* Glass Transporter £8.50
10692 JCB Digger £12.50
13024 LIEBHERR LTM 1030/2 Telescopic Crane £15.40
16010 *GOTTWALD* Telescopic Crane £55.85
16056 *"Plasser & Theurer Stopfexpress"* Track Maintenance Machine £63.50
16070 *"Plasser & Theurer" DGS 62N* Mobile Generator & Track Tamper £60.50
16602 *"BULLOK"* Maintenance Vehicle with Crane & 2×Flat Wagons with Containers £60.50

KIBRI HO Kits

8800 Metal Worker's House *"Richard Nageli"* £24.50
8801 Herb Garden Centre £17.50
8802 Grain Store House £12.25
8803 *"BERGHEIMAT"* Set (8800/8801/8802 & 9359) £112.95
38804 Timber Yard £25.70
38805 Chalet *"Brienz"* £12.40
38807 SIMMENTAL Farm £21.70
38808 EMMENTAL Farmhouse and Barn (see 8054) £29.65
38809 Mountain House *"PALU"* £14.35
38811 Mountain Guest House *"Steinbock"* £14.35
38812 Mountain House *"SILS"* £13.95
8815 House *"PARSENN"* £15.25
8816 House *"CASSANA"* £15.25
38819 Guesthouse *"SONNE"* in Tolz £20.50
38820 Sport's Shop in Tolz £18.60
38821 Chemist's Shop in Tolz £16.75
38823 Country Chalet £16.75
38824 Post Office £18.60
38825 Guest House *"Bachtaler"* £18.35
38826 House *"Moosgruber"* £15.85
38827 Hotel *"Baren"* £20.15
38900 Town Hall with Fountain £27.20
38902 Half-timbered House with Bay Windows £21.70
38904 Half-timbered Corner House £22.05
38906 Rural Town Hall (see 8144) £16.75
38910 Town Hall Square Fountain £7.00
8911 Ice Cream Parlour *VENEZIA* (see 8469) £15.80
8912 3-storey Town House – Drach £15.25
8924 Boutique *"Heinmann"* £24.60
8925 Apartments £21.50
8926 Opticians £21.50
8927 Ladies & Gents Store £21.50
9002 Hunter's Lodge £15.95
39010 Austrian Castle *"Falkenstein"* £58.05
39098 Storage Yard and Out Buildings £17.30
39101 Terrace House with Balconies £18.35
39150 Windmill *"Fehmarn"* £11.75
39151 Windmill *"Hammarlunda"* £30.40
39152 Lighthouse *"Elbe"* £9.95
39153 Lighthouse *"Hiddensee"* £29.40
39154 Fire Department Boat £13.95
39156 Working Pontoon with Excavator £25.70
39157 Thatched Watermill £25.70
39158 Canal/River Passenger Boat £13.95
39159 Assorted Small Boats (Motor and Yachts) £7.45
39160 Assorted Sailing Boats £7.45
39161 Shrimp Boat £13.95
39166 Lighthous *"Hornum Sylt"* £32.55
9200 Warehouse with Garden Centre £62.10
9201 Garden Centre £16.75
9203 Lorry Garage £26.40
39208 Warehouse – Herrenberg £22.05
39210 Fire Station with vehicle (see 81272) £16.55
39215 Drink's Supermarket £16.55
9300 Signal Box *"Plauenthal"* £18.60
39301 Footbridge £21.70
9302 *"Guteratfertigung"* Station Building £32.50
9303 Signal Box *"Freiberg"* £14.50
9304 Overhead Crane with Type Ebs Flat Wagon £19.25
39307 Single Track Engine Shed £17.05
39318 Signal Box *"Ottbergen"* £14.70
39319 Signal Box *"Langenstein"* £11.00
9327 Pump House with Water Crane £10.65
39349 Lineside Building with Hut £7.75
9359 *"OBERZELL"* Station £25.00
9360 *"FREIBERG"* Station £32.50
9361 *"St MAGGIORE"* Station £21.60
39367 *"FURSTENBERG"* Station £35.65
39368 *"ESCHBRONN"* Station £22.45
39370 *"OBERRIED"* Station £26.35

VOLLMER HO Kits

3501 *"SPATZENHAUSEN"* Station £33.55
3502 *"MORITZBURG"* Station £72.65
3503 *"KITZLINGEN"* Station £36.15
3504 *"KLECKERSDORF"* Station £34.85
3505 *"WALDBRONN"* Station £38.20
3507 *"SPATZENHAUSEN"* Halt £20.15
3508 *"BAD WIMPFEN"* Station £57.10
3509 *"ALTENBURG"* Station £43.70
3510 *"NEUFFEN"* Station £46.15
3511 *"DURLESBACH"* Station £21.25
3515 *"DARLIGEN"* Station £35.30
3518 *"LAUFENMUHLE"* Station £36.10
3519 *"SCHARZHOFEN"* Station £18.45
3520 *"BENEDIKTBEUREN"* Country Station £33.55
3526 *"BAD BERG"* Station £24.35
3528 Coaling Stage £15.10
3534 Platform £16.75
3535 Platform *"RHEINBURG"* £19.30
3536 Platform *"SEEBURG"* £23.50
3538 Modern Platform £26.45
3539 *"NEUFFEN"* Platform £10.00
3542 Covered Platform for ICE £16.75
3545 Covered Platform £23.95
3546 Covered Platform *"KARLEBAD"* £31.05
3558 Service Platform £10.70
3561 *"NORDSTADT"* Station £41.60
3562 *"BADEN"* Covered Platform £38.60
3601 Tree House £16.75
3602 Charcoal Works £15.10
3603 Soccer Pitch £11.55
3604 *"Bonanza"* Youth Park/Adventure Park £12.55
3605 Dog Training School £12.55
3609 Moto-Cross Track (without motor) £17.45
3610 Grill Stop £11.30
3610 Skateboard Park £10.90
3620 Swingboats £16.40
3622 Roundabout £23.50
3623 Tent £16.75
3625 2 Fun Fair Stands £10.00
3626 Fun Fair Set £54.20
3627 Ghost Train with Ghost £28.75
3628 *"OLD LADIES MILL"* Fairground Attraction £42.00
3630 Windmill £25.15
3632 *"BURGER KING"* Restaurant £31.90
3637 Village Inn *"GASTHOF ZUR POST"* £27.70
3640 Summer Houses/Garden Sheds (2 per pack) £10.90
3641 Timber-framed Duplex with Garage £12.95
3642 Duplex with Garage £12.95
3643 Summer House/Garden £12.20
3644 Garden Centre £19.10

WINCO

Phone: 01962 869301
(From 10 am to 9 pm Monday to Friday)
Fax: 01962 878788
149 ALRESFORD RD, WINCHESTER, HANTS, SO23 0JZ

VISA MasterCard SWITCH

NO Callers.
Collection by
Appointment Only

CREDIT/DEBIT Cards: Postage at Cost
Cheques: Orders up to £200.00 – plus £2.50 post & packing
Orders over £200.00 – POST FREE
OVERSEAS Orders: Payment by CREDIT Card only

Model Railway Specialists

THE SIGNAL BOX MODELS & RAILWAYS

Tel: 01634 826370
Fax: 01634 832384
382 - 386 High Street, Rochester, Kent ME1 1DJ
Opening Hours: Mon - Sat 9.00 - 5.00
sales@thesignalbox.co.uk

ATLAS - The future of Model Railroading is here!

ATLAS MODEL RAILROAD CO., INC.

HO TRAINMAN LOCOMOTIVES

10000584 NRE Genset BNSF £71.25
10000585 NRE Genset CSX £71.25

10000587 NRE Genset NS £71.25
10000589 NRE Genset PHL £71.25
10000581 NRE Genset UP £71.25
10000923 EMD GP38-2 CPR £65.99
10000926 EMD GP38-2 Illinois Term £65.99
10000931 EMD GP38-2 Rock Island £65.99

HO TRAINMAN LOCOMOTIVES

10000934 EMD GP39-2 BN £65.99
10000935 EMD GP39-2 BNSF £67.75
10000938 EMD GP39-2 Soo £67.75
10000940 EMD GP39-2 SF £67.75

HO MASTER LOCOMOTIVES

10000424 Alco HH660 Erie £95.50
10000743 Dash 8-40C GE Demo £109.99
10000747 Dash 8-40C C&NW £101.99
10000753 Dash8-40C UP £101.99
10000756 Dash 8-40C BNSF £101.99
10000819 GE U23B Guilford £96.99

10000830 GE U23B SF £96.99

HO MASTER LOCOMOTIVES

10000839 GE U23B NS £96.99
10000783 Alco HH660 Milwaukee £95.50
10000787 Alco HH660 NYC £95.50

HO TRAINMAN FREIGHT CARS

17206 PS-2 Hopper New Haven £8.75
20000478 ACF Hopper Cntl Farmers £9.75
20000728 Alnm Coal Gon. CSX £11.25
20000801 ACF Boxcar CN £9.99
20000805 ACF Boxcar Railbox £9.99

20000806 ACF Boxcar Railbox £9.99

GREAT ATLAS BARGAINS

HO LOCOMOTIVE BARGAINS

0259 EMD SD35 SP Kodachrome Was £82.50 **Now £64.99**
0905B EMD GP38-2 CSX .....Was £55.00 **Now £44.99**
7865 Trainmaster Reading .....Was £89.99 **Now £69.99**
9961 MP15DC CP .....Was £89.99 **Now £69.99**
9962 MP15DC NS .....Was £89.99 **Now £69.99**
10000566 RS32 NYC .....Was £59.99 **Now £49.99**
10000571 RS36 N&W .....Was £59.99 **Now £49.99**

HO MASTER FREIGHT BARGAINS

1085-2 Tank Car Allied .....Was £18.50 **Now £14.50**
20000002 5701 Hopper Dupont .....Was £18.75 **Now £12.99**
20000441 5701 Hopper Polysar .....Was £19.99 **Now £16.99**
20000507 73' Centre Beam CN .....Was £27.99 **Now £20.99**
20000511 73' Centre Beam CP .....Was £27.99 **Now £20.99**

1182

7865

ATLAS The Future of O Model Railroading is Here!

20000395

20000734

HO TRAINMAN FREIGHT BARGAINS

1182 ACF Boxcar East Erie .....Was £9.50 **Now £6.85**
1190B AAR 70T Hopper Chessie .....Was £8.50 **Now £6.50**
18896A AAR 70T Hopper Montour .....Was £9.50 **Now £6.99**
18909A AAR 70T Hopper Frisco .....Was £7.85 **Now £5.75**
20000002 5701 Hopper Dupont .....Was £18.75 **Now £12.99**
20000098A Gondola N&SSRR .....Was £9.50 **Now £6.99**
20000099A Gondola N&SSRR .....Was £9.50 **Now £6.99**
20000102 Gondola Plymouth .....Was 9.50 **Now £6.99**
20000246 Gondola Amtrak .....Was £9.50 **Now £6.99**
20000250 Gondola C&NW .....Was £9.50 **Now £6.99**
20000395 ACF Box Car BNSF .....Was £8.99 **Now £6.99**
20000462 Pack 3 70T Hoppers Chessie .....Was £26.99 **Now £18.99**
20000489 Alnm Coal Gon. BNSF .....Was £10.85 **Now £7.99**
20000580 Hopper GN .....Was £9.75 **Now £6.99**
20000590 Hopper CP .....Was £9.50 **Now £6.99**
20000707 Flatcar TTX .....Was £10.25 **Now £7.99**
20000710 Flatcar UP .....Was £10.25 **Now £7.99**
20000734 Alnm Coal Gon. UP .....Was £10.99 **Now £7.99**

KATO USA - Precision Railroad Models

KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS

N LOCOMOTIVES

106-2451 Twin Pack GE C44-9W C&NW £163.50
126-0304 GS-4 SP #4438 .....£121.99
137-2011 GG1 PRR Grn Single Stripe £89.99
166-0003 Budd RDC-1 CN £50.99
166-0103 Budd RDC-2 NH £50.99
166-0106 Budd RDC-2 NYC £50.99
106-0206 Budd RDC-3 NYC £50.99
166-0209 Budd RDC-3 RI £50.99
166-0301 Budd RDC-4 CP £50.99
166-0303 Budd RDC-4 NH £50.99

176-1204 EMD F3A WP £54.50

N LOCOMOTIVES

176-1208 EMD F3B WP £54.50
176-1307 EMD F3B CB&Q..... £54.50

176-1311 EMD F3A CB&Q £54.50
176-3508 GE C44-9W BNSF 'Swoosh' £69.99
176-3510 GE C44-9W BNSF 'Warbonnet' 722 ..£69.99

176-3511 GE C44-9W BNSF 'Warbonnet' 725 ..£69.99
176-3613 GE C44-9W UP £69.99
176-5511 EMD SD80MAC CSX £76.99
176-5513 EMD SD80MAC NS £76.99

N LOCOMOTIVES

176-6009 GE P42 Amtrak PhIV £66.99
176-6010 EMD SD70MAC BNSF £66.99
176-6103 EMD F40PH Amtrak £71.50
176-6104 EMD F40PH Amtrak £71.50
176-6310 EMD SD70MAC BNSF £69.99
176-7007 GE AC4400CW UP £76.99
176-7008 GE AC4400CW UP £76.99

176-7211 GE AC4400 CP (flag) £66.99
176-7501 EMD SD70M NS £69.99
176-7502 EMD SD70M NS £69.99
176-8201 EMD SD40-2 ATSF £64.50
176-8203 EMD SD40-2 BNSF £64.50
176-8407 EMD SD70ACe C&NW £69.99

N LOCOMOTIVES

176-8408 EMD SD70ACe WP £69.99

176-8411 EMD SD70ACe UP George Bush £72.99
176-8415 EMD SD70ACe BNSF £69.99
176-8416 EMD SD70ACe BNSF £69.99

176-8417 EMD SD70ACe BNSF 'Swoosh' £72.99
176-8421 EMD SD70ACe CSX £69.99
176-8904 GE ES44AC CP £78.99
176-8905 GE ES44AC BNSF £78.99
176-8908 GE ES44AC CSX £78.99

N ROLLING STOCK

106-4616 Bethgon Coalporter 8 Cars BNSF ..£84.99
106-4617 Bethgon Coalporter 8 Cars UP £84.99
106-4619 Bethgon Coalporter 8 Cars NS £84.99
106-4620 Bethgon Coalporter 8 Cars CSX ...£84.99
106-6121 Gunderson Well Car BNSF £57.25
106-6122 Gunderson Well Car TTX £57.25

Full Range of N Gauge KATO UniTrack stocked.

KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS

FOR A FULL RANGE OF KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS VISIT US ONLINE AT www.signalbox.co.uk

ATHEARN - THE MUST-HAVE RAILROADING MODELS

HO LOCOMOTIVES

77931 GE C44-9W Santa Fe £54.50
77934 GE C44-9W BNSF H1 .....£54.50
77937 GE C44-9W CN #2529 .....£54.50

77940 GE C44-9W Union Pacific £54.50
77943 GE C44-9W Rio Grande £54.50
78838 GE AC4400 KCS #4621 .....£54.50
78874 EMD GP38-2 C&NW £43.99
78877 EMD GP38-2 CPR #4404 .....£43.99
79821 GE AC4400 UP/Flag £54.50

88813 EMD GP60M BN #3207 .....£53.99
88819 EMD GP60M UP #1014 .....£53.99
88667 Veranda Turbine UP #65 .....£168.99
88668 Veranda Turbine UP #71 .....£168.99
88763 EMD SD45-T2 SP #9348 .....£65.50
88767 EMD SD45-T2 NREX #6811 .....£65.50

95150 EMD SD40-2 SP #8377 .....£54.50
95193 EMD SD40-2 UP #3288 .....£54.50
95197 EMD SD40-2 UP/Desert Storm £54.50
95811 EMD SW1500 D&RGW £51.99

96663 EMD SW1500 MKT £9.99
96666 EMD SW1500 NS £59.99
96669 EMD SW1500 SP £59.99

G67217 EMD SD45-2 EL w/Sound £135.99
G67220 EMD SD45-2 SCL w/Sound £135.99
G68004 EMD GP15-1 C&NW £91.99
G68016 EMD GP15-1 MP £91.99

HO FREIGHT CARS

70022 40' YSD Box SP £10.75
70026 40' YSD Box SP £10.75
70146 40' Mod Box UP/Herbie £8.99
79427 40' Mod Box CPR £9.50
73410 40' Mod Box UP £9.50

71198 57' Reefer UPRX/UPFE £10.25
71360 40' Reefer PFE £10.25
71933 50' Plug Dr Box D&RGW £9.75
71936 50' Plug Dr Box GN £9.75
72343 PS Cov. Hopper CAGX/UP £13.50

72572 Husky Stack Well Car TTX £15.25

75196 W/Vision Caboose UP/Safety £10.75
75237 W/Vision Caboose BNSF/Wedge £10.75
75240 W/Vision Caboose SF £10.75
75243 W/Vision Caboose BN £10.75
88114 60' Bulkhead Flat BN £11.25
89201 60' PS Autoparts Boxcar Burlington £15.25
89212 60' PS Autoparts Boxcar Cotton Belt ..£15.25

89267 Trinity Cov Hopper UP/CHTT £16.25
89272 Trinity Cov Hopper BNSF £16.25
89285 Trinity Cov Hopper KCS £16.25

91913 56' Well Car w/4 Containers TTX £16.60
91915 56' Well Car w/4 Containers TTX £16.60
96403 33.9K LPG Tank Procor £18.99
96406 33.9K LPG Tank UTLX £18.99
96427 33.9K LPG Tank UTLX/1000th £18.99

THIS IS A SMALL PART OF OUR ATHEARN RANGE
ASK US FOR DETAILS OF OTHER ITEMS OR VISIT US ONLINE AT www.signalbox.co.uk

Stockists of Atlas, Walthers, Kato American Bachmann American HO &On30,
Noch, Preiser, Faller, Fleischmann, Roco, Rivarossi, Lima, Jouef, Lenz DCC, Piko HO & G Scale, Viessmann, Seuthe, Lilliput and Athearn

Order Online: www.thesignalbox.co.uk or call 01634 826370

THE SIGNAL BOX MODELS & RAILWAYS

Model Railway Specialists

Tel: 01634 826370
Fax: 01634 832384
382 - 386 High Street, Rochester, Kent ME1 1DJ
Opening Hours: Mon - Sat 9.00 - 5.00 sales@thesignalbox.co.uk

PECO — THE WORLD'S FAVOURITE TRACK SYSTEM

PECO 00 CODE 100 FLEXI TRACK

SI100 25 Yrds N/S Wood Sleeper	£55.25
SL100 12 Yrds N/S Wood Sleeper	£30.65
SL102 25 Yrds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£57.25
SL102 12 Yrds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£30.65
SL10 Rail Joiners X24	£1.95
SL11 Insulated Joiners	£1.95
Xuron Track Cut	£14.30

PECO 00 CODE 100 INSULFROG POINTS

SL80 Single Slip	£23.50
SL86 R/H Large Curve Point	£9.95
SL87 L/H Large Curve Point	£9.95
SL88 R/H Large Radius Point	£9.50
SL89 L/H Large Radius Point	£9.50
SL90 Double Slip	£25.55
SL91 R/H Small Radius Point	£7.55
SL92 L/H Small Radius Point	£7.55
SL93 Short Crossing	£6.90
SL94 Long Crossing	£7.90
SL95 R/H Medium Radius Point	£8.35
SL96 L/H Medium Radius Point	£8.35
SL97 Small Y Point	£7.40
SL98 Large Y Point	£8.70
SL99 Three Way Point	£20.20
Underlays	£1.80

PECO 00 CODE 100 ELECTROFROG POINTS

SLE86 R/H Large Curve Point	£10.20
SLE87 L/H Large Curve Point	£10.20
SLE88 R/H Large Radius Point	£9.50
SLE89 L/H Large Radius Point	£9.50
SLE91 R/H Small Radius Point	£7.65
SLE92 L/H Small Radius Point	£7.65
SLE95 R/H Medium Radius Point	£8.45
SLE96 L/H Medium Radius Point	£8.45
SLE97 Small Y Point	£7.55
SLE98 Large Y Point	£8.65
SLE99 Three Way Point	£20.45
Underlays	£1.80

PECO 00 FINESCALE CODE 75

SL100F 25 Yrds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£59.25
SL100F 12 Yrds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£30.65
SL102F 25 Yrds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£64.90
SL102F 12 Yrds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£35.75
SL110 Code 75 N/S Joiners x24	£2.05
SL111 Code 75 Insulated Joiners	£2.05
SL112 Code 75 to Code 100 Joiners	£2.05
SLE180 Single Slip	£28.60
SLE186 R/H Large Curve Point	£9.95
SLE187 L/H Large Curve Point	£9.95
SLE188 R/H Large Radius Point	£9.75
SLE189 L/H Large Radius Point	£9.75
SLE190 Double Slip	£29.90
SLE191 R/H Small Radius Point	£8.15
SLE192 L/H Small Radius Point	£8.15
SLE193 Short Crossing	£8.15
SLE194 Long Crossing	£8.95
SLE195 R/H Medium Radius Point	£8.15
SLE196 L/H Medium Radius Point	£8.15
SLE197 Small Y Point	£8.99
SLE198 Large Y Point	£10.20
SLE199 Three Way Point	£22.90

PECO 0 GAUGE BULLHEAD

SL700BH 12 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£61.30
SL700BH 6 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£33.75
SLE786BH Curved R/H Point	£43.45
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point	£43.45
SLE791BH Medium R/H Point	£33.20
SLE792BH Medium L/H Point	£33.20
SLE794BH Long Crossing	£37.80
SLE797BH Medium Y Point	£33.20
SL10 Rail Joiners x24	£1.95
SL11 Insulated Joiners	£1.95

PECO N CODE 80 FLEXI TRACK

SL300 25 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£55.20
SL300 12 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£28.60
SL302 25 Yds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£55.20
SL302 12 Yds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£29.65

PECO N CODE 80 INSULFROG POINTS

SL386 R/H Curve Point	£8.30
SL387 L/H Curve Point	£8.30
SL388 R/H Large Radius	£8.30
SL389 L/H Large Radius	£8.30
SL394 Long Crossing	£7.65
SL395 R/H Medium Radius Point	£7.35
SL396 L/H Medium Radius Point	£7.35
SL397 Medium Y Point	£7.25

PECO N CODE 80 ELECTROFROG POINTS

SLE386 R/H Curve Point	£8.45
SLE387 L/H Curve Point	£8.45
SLE388 R/H Large Radius	£8.45
SLE389 L/H Large Radius	£8.45
SLE394 Long Crossing	£8.25
SLE395 R/H Medium Radius Point	£7.40
SLE396 L/H Medium Radius Point	£7.40
SLE397 Medium Y Point	£7.25

PECO N CODE 55 FINESCALE FLEXI TRACK

SL300F 30 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£70.50
SL300F 15 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£37.30
SL302F 30 Yds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£77.60
SL302F 15 Yds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£41.90

PECO N CODE 55 FINESCALE POINTS

SLE380F Single Slip	£28.10
SLE383F Scissors Crossover	£50.00
SLE386F R/H Curved Point	£9.20
SLE387F L/H Curved point	£9.20
SLE388F R/H Large Radius Point	£9.20
SLE389F L/H Large Radius Point	£9.30
SLE390F Double Slip	£29.10
SLE391F R/H Small Radius Point	£7.15
SLE392F L/H Small Radius Point	£7.15
SLE393F Short Crossing	£7.40
SLE394F Long Crossing	£8.25
SLE395F R/H Medium Radius Point	£8.15
SLE396F L/H Medium Radius Point	£8.15
SLE397F Medium Y Point	£9.05

PECO ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

PL9 Mounting Plates for PL10	£2.05
PL10 Point Motor £4.30 6 or More	£4.05
PL10E Extended Arm PM	£4.30
6 or More	£4.05
PL10WE Low Amp PM	£5.45
6 or More	£5.10
PL11 Side Mounted PM	£6.65
6 of More	£6.35
PL12 Motor Adaptor	£1.65
6 or More	£1.45
PL13 Access. Switch	£2.55
6 or More	£2.30
PL15 Twin Micro Switch	£6.25
6 or More	£6.00
PL17 Probe	£2.30
PL18 Studs, Tags & Washers	£2.80
PL20 Isolating Switch	£1.90
PL22 On/Off Switch	£4.55
6 or More	£4.10
PL23 On/On Switch	£4.55
6 or More	£4.10
PL24 Switch Joining Bars	£2.25
PL25 Electro Uncoupler	£4.10
6 or More	£3.85
PL26 Point Motor Switch Red, Black, White or Yellow	£4.55
6 or More	£4.10
PL27 Switch Console	£3.20
PL28 Mounting Plates (x6)	£2.15
PL31 Connectors/Shrouds	£2.05
PL34 Wiring Loom	£3.60
PL35 CDU	£11.25
PL37 Cable Clips (20)	£2.15
PL38 Wire 7m (Asstd Colours)	£2.05
PL39 Screw Terminal Block (x2)	£1.70
PL40 Wheel Cleaning Brush	£7.15
PL41 Track Clean Rubber	£2.45
PL50 Turnout Switch Module	£13.80
PL51 Switch Module Add-On	£4.85
PL64 Power Lube Oil	£5.10
PL70 Loco Service Cradle	£5.10
26210 Motor & Gearbox for Turntable	£12.25
Expo Layout Wire 10m –Red, Black, Green, Brown, Yellow, Blue, White, Orange, Grey	£1.55
As Above 100m Reels	£6.65

PECO 009

SL400 25 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£67.45
SL400 12 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£37.30
SL404 25 Yds N/S Mainline Track	£77.65
SL404 12 Yds N/S Mainline Track	£42.40
SLE491 R/H Point	£7.40
SLE492 L/H Point	£7.40
SLE495 L/H Mainline Point	£8.70
SLE496 R/H Mainline Point	£8.70
SLE497 Y Point	£7.40

PECO H0m

SL1400 25 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£78.10
SL1400 12Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£42.40
SL1440 Rail Built Buffer Stop x2	£1.45
SL1441 Steel Box Buffer Stop x2	£1.65
SLE1486 R/H Curved Point	£12.50
SLE1487 L/H Curved Point	£12.50
SLE1490 Double Slip	£29.90
SLE1493 Crossing	£7.40
SLE1495 R/H Medium Point	£9.80
SLE1496 L/H Medium Point	£9.80
SL110 Rail Joiners x24	£2.05
SL111 Insulated Joiners	£2.05
LK1455 Turntable	£33.45

PECO 0 - 16.5 TRACK

SL500 12 Yds N/S Track	£39.35
SLE595 R/H Point	£10.99
SLE596 L/H Point	£10.99
SL10 Rail Joiners x24	£1.95
SL11 Insulated Joiners	£1.95
LK555 Turntable	£35.25

PECO SM32 TRACK

SL600 12 Yds N/S Track	£81.25
SL810 Rail Joiners x24	£3.20
SLE695 R/H Point	£35.25
SLE696 L/H Point	£35.25
SLE697 Y Point	£35.25

PECO G1 TRACK

SL800 12 Yds N/S Track	£94.99
SL810 Rail Joiners x24	£3.20
SLE895 R/H Point	£64.50
SLE696 L/H Point	£64.50

PECO G45 TRACK

SL900 6 Yds N/S Track	£66.25
SL910 Rail Joiners x18	£6.15
SL911 Insulated Joiners	£2.75
SL940 Buffer Stop	£4.19
SL995 L/H Point	£45.25
SL996 R/H Point	£45.25

PECO CODE 85 NORTH AMERICAN TRACK

SL8300 25 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£61.85
SL8302 25 Yds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£67.95
SL8310 Rail Joiners x24	£2.05
SL8311 Insulated Joiners	£2.05
SL8314 Track Pins	£1.45
SL8340 Hayes Bumper	£1.82
SL8356 Inspection Pit	£6.40
SLE8348 No4 Wye Turnout	£12.60
SLE8351 No5 R/H Turnout	£12.40
SLE8352 No5 L/H Turnout	£12.40
SLE8361 No6 R/H Turnout	£12.60
SLE8362 No6 L/H Turnout	£12.60
SLE8364 No6 Diamond Crossing	£13.80
SLE8376 R/H Curved Turnout	£14.55
SLE8377 L/H Curved Turnout	£14.55
SLE8381 No8 R/H Turnout	£14.25
SLE8382 No8 L/H Turnout	£14.25

PECO
THE WORLD'S FAVOURITE TRACK SYSTEM

FLEISCHMANN

See our website for other HO and N GAUGE BARGAINS - Subject to availability. While stocks last!

FLEISCHMANN HO BARGAINS

HO LOCOMOTIVES

403203 KWSTE T9 Tank ..... Was £184.99 **NOW £163.50**

403401 Berheimer Rack Loco
Was £184.99 **NOW £161.50**

4046 DRG Class 76 Loco	Was £203.99 **NOW £183.99**
4081 DB Class 81 Loco	Was £179.99 **NOW £183.99**
405501 DRG Class 95 Tank Loco	Was £210.99 **NOW £182.99**
4103 DB Class 03	Was £172.00 **NOW £147.99**
4118 DB Class 18 Locomotive	Was £289.99 **NOW £249.99**
410301 DB Class 03 Steam Locomotive	Was £244.99 **NOW £209.99**
414001 DB BR24 Locomotive	Was £194.99 **NOW £169.99**
418001 DRG S6 Steam Locomotive	Was £244.99 **NOW £209.99**
412301 NBE Lint 41 Diesel Railcar	Was £293.99 **NOW £204.99**
4235 DB Cl221 Diesel	Was £169.99 **NOW £147.99**
4322 DB AG Class 145 Regio Bahn	Was £139.99 **NOW £124.99**
490501 Mine Train	Was £331.99 **NOW £269.99**
4352 DB Class 120	Was £149.99 **NOW £99.99**

4938 Cl218 Track Cleaner
Was £139.99 **NOW £99.99**

HO ROLLING STOCK

5054 Baggage Van	Was £9.99 **NOW £7.25**
505701 Bergheimer Post Van	Was £26.75 **NOW £23.99**

505801 Bergheimer 2nd Class
Was £26.75 **NOW £23.99**

505901 Bergheimer 2nd Class	Was £33.50 **NOW £30.99**
5175 DB AG IR Cab Coach	**BARGAIN £28.50**
5798 DR Semi Fast 2nd	Was £46.99 **NOW £37.99**
5799 DR Semi Fast 2nd	Was £46.99 **NOW £37.99**
5607 DSG Sleeping Car	Was £42.99 **NOW £33.75**
5225 DB Car Transporter	Was £23.99 **NOW £18.25**
5240 DB Container Wagon	Was £34.99 **NOW £30.50**
5691 DB Box Van	Was £21.99 **NOW £17.25**
522501 DB Car Transporter	Was £57.75 **NOW £48.50**
524101 CrossRail Cont. Wagon	Was £124.99 **NOW £97.99**

5522A Hopper Wagon PKP Blue	Was £19.99 **NOW £17.25**
5522B Hopper Wagon PKP Brown	Was £19.99 **NOW £17.25**
5524A Hopper Wagon DB Weathered	Was £19.99 **NOW £17.25**

FLEISCHMANN N GAUGE BARGAINS

N GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

707001 DB BR90 Tank ..... Was £151.99 **NOW £142.99**

707081 DB BR90 Tank DCC
Was £199.99 **NOW £183.99**

7152 DR BR55 Locomotive	Was £134.99 **NOW £106.99**
716002 KPEV P8	**BARGAIN £139.99**
716801 DRG BR38 Locomotive	Was £154.99 **NOW £132.99**
722503 DB Cl260 Diesel	Was £109.99 **NOW £91.99**
725071 DB Cl221 Sound Pair	Was £366.99 **NOW £317.99**
726003 MRCE Dispo-Loco	Was £129.99 **NOW £104.99**
726004 STLB Class 2016	Was £144.99 **NOW £119.99**
726006 WLE Class 223	Was £144.99 **NOW £119.99**
726009 NOB br De2000	Was £144.99 **NOW £119.99**
732302 NIAG Cl481 Electric	Was £164.99 **NOW £127.99**
735501 DB AG BR101 Electric	Was £149.99 **NOW £112.50**
737201 SBB Ae6/6 Electric	Was £179.99 **NOW £153.99**
738501 Crossrail BR185 Electric	Was £169.99 **NOW £142.99**
781004 Gambrinus Train Pack	Was £244.99 **NOW £199.99**
781007 Maxhutte Train Pack	Was £144.99 **NOW £121.99**

N GAUGE ROLLING STOCK

825201 CrossRail Wagon Set
Was £104.99 **NOW £84.99**

825401 DB AG Bogie Flat	Was £28.75 **NOW £22.99**
825402 OnRail Bogie Flat	Was £28.75 **NOW £22.99**
837401 Car Transporter	Was £41.99 **NOW £33.75**
837402 Car Transporter	Was £41.99 **NOW £33.75**

848004 OnRail Tank Set	Was £79.99 **NOW £61.25**
8686 DB AG IC 2nd Coach	**BARGAIN £20.50**
8771 DR 6Whl 2ND Coach	Was £18.99 **NOW £16.25**
8773 DR 6Whl 2nd Coach	Was £19.99 **NOW £17.25**

8779 DR Baggage Car	Was £19.99 **NOW £18.99**
8790 DR Bogie 2nd Coach	Was £19.99 **NOW £14.25**
880901 DB Naval Set 1	Was £159.99 **NOW £132.99**
880902 DB Naval Set 2	Was £149.99 **NOW £122.50**

UK P&P £4.00. SETS/CONTROLLERS/BALLAST P&P £4.75 NEXT DAY £6.99 MON-FRI EXCLUDES IV, KW, PA, PH, BT, IM CODES ORDERS OVER 2 KILOS TO POSTCODES AS ABOVE £10.00.

WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER, EXCLUDING S. AFRICA. OUTSIDE EU VAT FREE, EXPORT ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 20% AND MAY CHANGE IF CIRCUMSTANCES ARE BEYOND OUR CONTROL. E & O E.

ALL GOODS IN STOCK OR ON ORDER, ONLY GOODS SUPPLIED ARE CHARGED, OUT OF STOCK WILL BE HELD ON BACK ORDER AND SENT POST FREE AS AVAILABLE (EXCLUDING NEW ITEMS). S.A.E WITH ENQUIRIES.

GIFT VOUCHERS AVAILABLE

SWITCH · VISA · DELTA · MasterCard

Stockists of Atlas, Walthers, Kato American Bachmann American HO &On30, Noch, Preiser, Faller, Fleischmann, Roco, Rivarossi, Lima, Jouef, Lenz DCC, Piko HO & G Scale, Viessmann, Seuthe, Lilliput and Athearn

Order Online: www.thesignalbox.co.uk or call 01634 826370

Kernow Model Rail Centre

Shop on-line at: www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com

98a Trelowarren Street, Camborne, Cornwall, TR14 8AN Tel: 01209 714099

Open Monday – Saturday 09.30–17.00 Sunday 10.00–16.00

ALL PRICES WILL INCREASE ON 1ST JANUARY 2011 TO TAKE ACCOUNT OF REVISED 20% VAT RATE

Catalogues

Arnold N Gauge 2010	£5.00
Bachmann 2010 (all scales)	£5.00
Fleischmann 2010 HO Gauge Catalogue	£2.50
Fleischmann 2010 N Gauge Catalogue	£2.50
Jouef HO Gauge 2010	£5.00
Liliput 2011 (in German)	NEW £4.50
Lima HO Gauge 2009	£5.00
Noch 2009 Details of the Noch HO / TT / N Gauge range	£7.00
Rivarossi HO Gauge 2010	£6.00
Roco 2010 Catalogue	£2.50
Viessmann	£5.50

Liliput HO Steam Locomotives

L100523	Streamlined 4-6-4 No. 05 001 – DR Red	£186.95
L102901	0-4-0 Fireless Tank Henschel	£89.95
L102902	0-4-0 Fireless Tank Henschel	£89.95
L102971	0-4-0 Fireless Tank Loco Bauart Henschel – DCC Fitted	£112.95
L102972	0-4-0 Fireless Tank Loco Henschel GEE 3 – DCC Fitted	£112.95
L103040	0-6-0 Fireless Tank Bauart Meiningen OMV	£95.95
L104030	Express 4-6-2 No. IVh 64	£167.95
L104202	Goods 2-10-0 No. 42 1797	£174.95
L104224	2-10-0 Goods Steam Loco No. 42 1800 – DR	£99.99
L104225	Goods 2-10-0 No. 42 2397 – OBB	£176.95
L104593	Goods 2-10-2 No. 45 026 DR Black DCC fitted	£191.95
L106203	4-6-4 Tank No. 62 002	£148.95
L131001	2-6-2 Tank No. VIC 922	£131.95
L131006	2-6-2 Tank No. 75 1022	£131.95
L131022	2-6-2 Tank Loco No. 75 406 DRG – DCC on board	£154.95
L131174	2-4-2 Steam Loco BR 71 002 DB	£124.95
L131202	2-10-2 Tank Loco No. 84 001 Grey	£149.95
L131203	Steam Locomotive 84 009 DR	£148.95
L131204	2-10-2 Steam Loco 84 011 DR	£154.95
L131218	2-10-2 Tank Loco No. 84 001 DRG – DCC on board	£169.95
L131350	0-8-0 Tank Loco 366, BADEN	£124.95
L131354	0-8-0 Class 92 Tank – DB	£124.95
L131356	0-8-0 Class 92 Tank Loco 92 214 – DE livery	£124.95
L131372	0-8-0 Class 92 Tank Loco – DRG (DCC fitted)	£147.95
L131400	2-8-2 Class 93 Tank Loco No. 93 1353 – DR	£131.95
L131401	2-8-2 Class 93 Tank Loco No. 93 1359 – OBB	£131.95
L131402	2-8-2 Class 93 Tank Loco No. 93 144 with Giesl Ejector – OBB	£131.95
L131723	2-10-2 Steam Loco 45 023 DB	£176.95
L131970	Steam Loco A3/5-700 742 SBB	NEW £158.95
L131981	4-6-0 No. A3/5-627 SBB Black	£154.95
L131999	4-6-0 No. 3505 NS Black	£143.95

Liliput HO Diesel / Electric Locomotives

L112401	MAK Diesel HGK No. DE75	£49.99
L112813	Diesel Railcar No. 137 463 DR	£99.95
L112873	Diesel Railcar No. 137 463 DR (DCC fitted)	£119.95
L114415	2 Car Electric unit – Montafonerbahn (NPZ)	£117.95
L114724	Electric Loco No. 10902 – SBB	£117.00
L132469	Diesel Shunter No. 9 – OMV (DCC fitted)	£71.95
L132489	Diesel Shunter No. 9 OMV	£48.95
L132496	Diesel Shunter No. 2060 – OBB Ep 4/5	£44.95
L132540	Class E44 Electric Loco 44 103 DRG	£96.95
L133542	2 Car Electric unit ET1102 DB	£134.95
L133540	2 Car Electric Unit ELT1901 – DRG	£134.95
L133543	2 Car Electric unit ELT1901 – DB livery	£134.95
L133544	2 Car Electric unit ET1103 in DB livery	£134.95
L133980	4 Car Electric RABe 523 FLIRT HLB	£177.95
L136501	Armoured Train Set 2 – Non Motorised	£24.95
L136503	Armoured Train Set 4 – Non Motorised	£24.95
L136512	Armoured Scout Vehicles (DCC fitted)	£90.65
L332502	Trailer Car No. VS 145 137 DR	£50.95

Liliput HO Wagons

L221218	Heavy transport wagon SSamm 482 4013-3 DR	£17.00
L221219	Heavy Transport Wagon Sammp DB	£17.00
L221232	Heavy Transport Vehicle – DR	£17.00
L221401	Goods Van with Brakeman hut – DB	£15.00
L221502	Flat Wagon DR with car load	£19.99
L221513	Flat car – DR	£13.00
L221521	Flat Wagon DB with Beer Container	£14.95
L221551	Flat Wagon DB	£6.15
L221620	Open goods wagon Ommr 32 DB	£13.00
L221621	Service Protection Vehicle 816 in DB Blue livery	£13.00
L221622	Service Protection Open Wagon DB	£13.00
L221692	Open Box Car Linz Tamanstrich – DR Camouflage	£15.00
L221711	Open Goods Wagon DB	£13.00
L221712	Open Goods Wagon DR	£13.00
L221720	Open Goods Wagon Ommr 33 DB	£14.00
L221721	Open Goods Wagon – DB	£14.00
L221730	Open Goods Wagon E033 DB	£14.00
L221731	Open Goods Wagon – DB	£15.00
L221732	Open Goods Wagon – DR + coal load	£10.95
L221750	Open Boxcar with coal load – SBB	£15.00
L221751	Open goods wagon Typ L7 brown SBB	£15.00
L221752	Open Box Car with aggregate load – SBB	£15.00
L221797	Open Goods Wagon – DR camouflage	£16.00
L221798	Open Goods Wagon – DR camouflage	£7.99
L222601	Flat Wagon with Spalter Bier Container – DB	£13.00
L222799	Private Van DB Leasing plain white	£12.00
L223010	Fish Transport Wagon Aug.Kraatz – DRG	£14.95
L223030	Fish Transport Wagon 530255 DRG August Kraatz	£19.00
L223040	Beer Wagon – Augustiner Munchen – DB	£18.00
L223041	Refrigerated Wagon SBB	£18.00
L224402	Open Goods Wagon – DR	£13.00
L224613	Aggregate Hopper MAKIES AG SBB	£17.00
L224697	Aggregate Hopper – Weiacher Kies – SBB	£16.00
L224704	Goods Van SBB	£10.95
L224760	Goods Wagon with brake cabin – SBB Grey	£15.00
L224761	Goods Wagon with brake cabin – SBB Red	£15.00
L224800	Beer Transport Van A Bilger	£15.00
L224804	Beer Trnsprt Wgn K2 'Feldschlösschen' SBB	£11.95
L225081	Tank Wagon DEA	£11.00
L225399	Goods Van Oceanblue DB	£12.00
L225841	Tank Wagon OMV DB	£19.95
L225896	CICA Tank Wagon SBB	£15.95
L225897	Tank Car 'Sevino' – SBB	£15.95
L225901	Tank Wagon Avia – SBB	£19.95
L230797	Tank Wagon Set of 3 OMV DB	£33.95
L230921	Snowplough DB	£19.00
L230991	Hilfstankwagen DB	£16.90
L231101	Ferry Flat Wagon DB	£8.70
L231111	Ferry Flat Wagon DB	£9.99
L235003	Goods Baggage Van – DB	£19.00
L235020	Open Goods Wagon brakeman K nigsberg DRG	£15.00
L235061	Self-discharge wagon & platform DB	£20.95
L235065	Middle Tipping Wagon – DB	£20.95
L235070	Self-discharge middle wagon DB	£20.00
L235090	Closed Goods Van number 81045 in DRG livery	£18.00
L235075	Middle Tipping Wagon with brake platform DB	£9.99
L235104	Crate Goods Van 8211 brakeman DRG livery	£19.00
L235433	3 axle horse transport wagon DR	£9.99
L235434	3 axle Cattle Wagon DB	£20.95
L235482	3 axle Tank Wagon KW St E	£19.95
L235483	3 Axle Tank Wagon with brake cabin – DR	£20.00
L235490	Tank Wagon DR	£20.00
L235491	Tank Wagon "MINOL" DR	£20.00
L235492	3 Axle Tank Wagon – DR	£20.00
L235493	3 axle tank wagon MONOPOLIN – DR	£20.00
L235496	3 axle Wine Tank Wagon "Dujardin" Koln DRG	£19.95
L235497	Tank wagon 3-axle Dujardin – DB	£19.00
L235574	Self discharge FANS wagon – SBB	£25.95
L235578	Self-discharging wagon type Fans – BLS	£25.95
L235650	Cool Van DR	£22.95
L235651	Cool Van DB	£22.95
L235652	4 Axle Refrigerated Wagon – Fachingen	£22.95
L235653	4 Axle Refrigerated Wagon – Transthermos	£22.95
L235654	Refrigerated Wagon – Selters livery	£22.95
L235760	Steel Coil Carrying Wagon – DB	£22.95
L235761	6 Axles Wagon Sahimms DB	£20.95
L235765	Steel Coil Transport Wagon DB	£16.95
L235771	6 axle Transport Wagon Sahimms 901 – DB	£24.95
L235960	Tank Wagon – DR	£20.00
L235981	Tank Wagon Shell DB	£19.00
L235982	Tank wagon "OMV" violet – OBB	£21.95
L235983	Bogie Tank Wagon – Leuna DR	£21.95
L235989	4 axle bogie tank – DR Camouflage	£22.95
L235990	Tank Wagon Munchen DR livery	£21.95
L235991	OMV Tank Wagon OBB	£21.95
L235992	Tank wagon "OMV" yellow – OBB	£21.95
L235993	BogieTank Wagon – DR	£21.95
L235994	4 axle bogie tank – Esso – DB	£21.95
L235995	Tank Wagon 630 hl – Shell livery	£21.95
L236000	DB Weed Clearing Train (4 wagon set)	£67.95
L236001	Weedkilling Train Pack – DB	£76.95
L236490	Track Clearing Wagon (ex tender) DB	£30.95
L236491	Track Clearing Wagon – DB	£30.95
L240005	2-part set horse transport wagon K.P.E.V	£37.95
L240026	Hopper Wagon Set – Vetro Recycling – SBB	£29.95
L240035	Lgnss Container Flat with Post containers	NEW £46.95
L240063	Wounded Transportation Car DR	£21.95
L240085	Ballast Wagon Set of 2 SBB-CFF	£32.95
L240086	Ballast Wagon Set – BLS	£36.95
L240101	Set of 3 different wagons in DB livery	£44.95
L240111	Set of 2 flat wagons with loads DB	£22.99
L240125	Boxcar-Set "125 years Gotthardbahn" – GB	£62.95
L240131	Hilfszug Olalarm DB	£15.75
L240150	Meat Wagon Set of 2 SBB "Bell"	£32.95
L240151	Refrigerator wagon 2 part set 'Schaerig Emmental'	£32.95
L240155	SBB Beer Wagon Set (Pack of 6)	£80.95

Liliput HO Coaches

L327399	2nd Class Coach DR Camouflage	£19.95
L328405	Coach with buffet OBB	£27.95
L328501	Coach for local services 2nd Class DB	£13.25
L328511	Mess Coach DB	£23.99
L328592	Coach for local services 2nd Class DB	£27.95
L328601	Coach for local services 2nd Class DB	£13.25
L328699	Military coach 3rd Class camouflage – DR	£28.95
L328701	Coach for local services DB	£13.25
L328711	Signal Technical Coach DB	£13.25
L328721	Mess Coach DB	£13.25
L328731	Instruction Coach DB	£13.25
L328792	Coach for local services DR	£27.95
L328901	Baggage Coach DB	£25.95
L329253	Baggage/Post Office Coach DB	£30.95
L329351	Baggage/Post Coach DB	£29.95
L329355	Baggage/Post Coach DB (LED rear lights)	£35.95
L329356	Baggage/Post Coach DB (LED rear lights)	£35.95
L334000	Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DRG	£20.95
L334001	Passenger Coach 2nd & 3rd Class – DRG	£20.95
L334002	Passenger Coach 3rd Class – DRG	£20.95
L334003	Passenger Coach 3rd Class – DRG	£20.95
L334011	2 Axle Passenger Coach 1st and 2nd Class – DB	£20.95
L334012	2 Axle Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DB	£20.95
L334013	2 Axle Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DB	£20.95
L334015	Passenger Coach 2nd Class Bip 330-528 – DR	£20.95
L334016	Passenger Coach 2nd Class Bip 330-486 – DR	£20.95
L334017	Passenger Coach 2nd Class Bitrp 330-433 – DR	£20.95
L334018	Passenger Coach 2nd Class Bitr 330-475 – DR	£20.95
L334030	Passenger coach 2nd Class DB	£21.95
L334033	Passenger coach 3rd Class DB	£21.95
L334035	Passenger coach 3rd Class DB	£21.95
L334038	Passenger coach 3rd class DB	£21.95
L334401	Baggage car Pw3 Pr11 in DR livery	£23.95
L334403	Baggage car Pw3 Pr11 DB	£23.95
L334496	3 axle Baggage Coach – SBB	£22.95
L334500	Passenger Carriage 2nd/3rd Class Heidenau – Altenberg	£27.95
L334501	Passenger Coach 3rd Class DRG	£27.95
L334502	Passenger Carriage 3rd Class/Service Heidenau – Altenberg	£27.95
L334505	Passenger Coach 2nd/3rd Class DR	£27.95
L334506	Passenger Coach 3rd Class DR	£27.95
L334507	Passenger Coach 3rd Class DR	£27.95
L334508	Passenger Coach 2nd and 3rd Class – BBO	£27.95
L334509	Passenger Coach 3rd Class – BBO	£22.95
L334510	Passenger Coach 2nd & 3rd Class DB	£27.95
L334511	Passenger Coach 3rd Class DB	£27.95
L334515	Passenger Coach 2nd & 3rd Class DR	£27.95
L334516	Passenger Coach 3rd Class DR	£27.95
L334517	Passenger Coach 3rd Class DR	£27.95
L334519	Museum Coach 3rd Class	£27.95
L334530	2nd Class Passenger Coach – DRG	£22.95
L334531	3rd Class Passenger Coach – DRG	£28.95
L334533	2nd Class Express Passenger Coach in DRG livery	£28.95
L334534	3rd Class Express Passenger Coach in DRG livery	£28.95
L334535	3rd Class Passenger Coach C4u DRG	£28.95
L334536	1st Class Passenger Coach DB	£28.95
L334537	2nd Class Passenger Coach DB	£28.95
L334542	Express Passenger coach 1st Class DR	£28.95
L334543	Express Passenger coach 2nd Class DR	£28.95
L334544	Express Passenger Coach 2nd Class DR	£28.95
L334547	2nd Class Passenger Coach B4ye DRG	£28.95
L334551	Baggage Car Pw4uk DRG Epoch II	£28.95
L334558	Baggage car Pw4u number 641-013 in DR livery	£28.95
L334945	Coach 1st Class BLS	£26.99
L334949	Passenger Carriage 1st Cl. InterRegio SBB	£29.95
L336612	Anti-Aircraft Gun Coach – DR	£35.95
L336616	Anti-aircraft gun carriage – camouflage	£37.95
L350032	3 Coach Pack for local services DR	£59.95
L381200	Post and Baggage Coach KPuGH	£22.95
L381202	Post Coach – DR	£25.95
L381203	Post Coach DRG	£25.95
L381291	Post Office Baggage Coach – DB	£25.95
L381500	Coach 2nd and 3rd Class KPuGH	£27.95
L381502	Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DR	£25.95
L381503	Coach 2nd and 3rd Class DRG	£25.95
L381602	Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DR	£25.95
L381603	Coach 2nd and 3rd Class DRG	£25.95
L381702	Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DR	£25.95
L381703	Coach 3rd Class DRG	£12.10
L381791	Coach 2nd Class DB	£21.95
L381802	Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DR	£25.95
L381902	Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DR	£25.95
L381903	Coach 3rd Class DRG	£12.10
L381991	Coach 2nd Class DB	£21.00
L382103	Baggage Coach Rheingold DRG	£30.95
L382303	Saloon Coach 1st Rheingold DRG	£39.95
L382701	Restaurant Coach DSG DB	£26.99
L382702	Restaurant Coach Mitropa DR	£14.75
L382712	Restaurant Coach Mitropa Museum	£25.99
L382802	Sleeping Coach Mitropa DR	£14.75
L382803	Sleeping Coach Mitropa DRG	£46.95
L382901	Political Campaign Coach DB	£9.99
L383003	Saloon Pressewagen DR	£14.48
L383011	1st Class Coach D-Zugwagen DB	£13.48
L383105	Coach 1st Class OBB	£13.25
L383299	Military coach 1st & 2nd Cl. Camouflage – DR	£28.95
L383302	Sleeping Coach Mitropa DR	£13.25
L383351	Express Passenger Coach 2nd Class DB	£12.99
L383355	Express Passenger Coach 2nd Class DB (LED rear lights)	£33.95
L383403	Coach D 2nd and 3rd Class DR	£27.95
L383412	Mess Coach DB	£13.25
L383451	Express Passenger Coach 1st & 2nd Cl. DB	£27.95
L383605	Saloon Coach OBB	£13.25
L383615	Restaurant Coach OBB	£13.25
L383701	Sleeping Coach DSG DB	£27.95
L383703	Sleeping Coach Mitropa DR	£13.25
L383803	Post Coach DR	£22.95
L383811	Testing and Recording Coach DB	£9.99
L383913	Baggage Coach DRG	£13.60
L384001	DB Nuremburg Museum Obs Coach	£24.99
L384011	Observation Coach DB	£30.95
L384102	Coach D Zugwagen 1st Class	£13.25
L384103	Express Coach 1st Class DRG	£25.95
L384292	Coach for local services 1st Class DR	£27.95
L384299	Escort Coach in DB Cargo livery	£9.99
L384302	Coach D Zugwagen 2nd Class DR	£13.25
L384312	Coach D Zugwagen 2nd Class	£27.95
L384392	Express Passenger Coach 2nd Class DR	£22.95
L384399	Military coach 3rd Class Camouflage – DR	£23.95
L384551	Express Semi Dining Car DB	£29.95
L384601	Coach D 1st Class DB	£14.75
L384700	Express Coach 3rd Class Baden	£23.95
L384703	Express Coach 3rd class DRG	£14.75
L384710	Express Coach 3rd Class	£24.95
L384711	Passenger Coach 2nd Class DB livery	£29.95
L384713	Express Coach 3rd class DRG	£14.75
L384800	Express Coach Baden	£24.95
L384801	Coach D 1st and 2nd Class DB	£14.75
L384803	Express Coach DRG	£14.75
L384901	Baggage Coach DB	£14.48
L384903	Baggage Coach DRG	£14.48
L385111	Saloon Coach DB Bonn Museum	£11.99
L385121	Saloon Coach DB	£15.25
L385301	Car Transporter Coach DB	£13.98
L385401	Restaurant Coach DB	£11.99
L385503	Saloon Coach – DR	£34.95
L385531	Restaurant Car – DSG DB	£34.95
L387714	Light Steel Coach 2nd Class SBB	£24.95
L387814	Light Steel Coach 1st Class SBB	£9.95
L387914	Light Steel Baggage Coach SBB	£24.95
L388345	Couchette RIC coach – OBB	£32.95
L388556	Swiss Express Coach 1st Class – SBB	£30.95
L388596	1st Class Coach – NINA BLS	£31.95
L388614	Restaurant Car Mitropa SBB	£17.98
L388886	Swiss Express Coach 2nd Class Driving Car – SBB	£53.95
L388896	Driving Car 2nd Class – NINA BLS	£54.95
L388984	End Passenger Carriage 1st Cl. Swiss Express	£26.99
L388986	Swiss Express Coach Endwagen – SBB	£31.95
L388996	Passenger Coach Endwagen – NINA BLS	£32.95

Liliput HOe Locomotives

L142120	D11 Zillertahlbahn	£54.95
L142122	VL6 STLB	£54.95
L170702	Diesel No. 199 030-8 Dollnitzbahn	£51.00
L170703	Diesel No. 137 340 DR	£51.00
L170704	Reihe 1041 Waldviertelbahn Diesel	£99.99

Liliput HOe Carriages & Wagons

L291902	Shock Absorbing Wagon – SLB	£19.00
L294001	Open Goods Wagon Ow/s 60044 OBB	£9.00
L294002	Open Goods Wagon Ow/s 218 Zillertalbahn	£9.00
L294031	Low Side Wagon brakeman's DR	£10.00
L294041	Open Wagon Brakemans Cabin DR	£10.00
L294051	Open Wagon in DR livery	£10.00
L294061	Open Wagon Brakemans Cabin DR	£10.00
L294201	Goods Box Wagon No.105 – Zillertalbahn	£11.00
L294220	Goods Van OBB	£11.00
L294280	Beer Wagon Stiegl Bier SLB	£12.00
L294281	Beer Wagon Murauer-Bier STLB	£12.00
L294282	Beer Wagon Zillertaler-Bier ZB	£12.00
L344390	Passenger Coach 3rd Class No.107 – BWB	£16.00
L344391	Passenger Coach 3rd Class No.109 – BWB	£16.00
L344392	Passenger Coach 3rd Class No.110 – BWB	£16.00
L344393	Passenger Coach 3rd Class No.111 – BWB	£16.00
L344394	Passngr Coach 3rd Class No.108 'Walderschenke' – BWB	£16.00
L370001	Passenger Car Pack of 3 Ochsle	£39.95
L370300	2nd Class Coach – Zillertalbahn 'Ramsau/Hippach'	£16.00
L370303	Passenger Coach 2nd Class 'Xundheitswelt'	£16.00
L370306	Buffet Passenger Coach – Steyrtalbahn	£16.00
L370307	Passenger Coach – OBB	£16.00
L370351	Passenger Car Kuenningertaverne	£16.00
L370401	Passenger Coach – OBB 'JAUSENSTUBERL'	£16.00
L370410	Buffet Coach B28 'Germeinde Zell/Tiller' – ZB	£16.00
L370413	Coach 2nd & 3rd Class No. 259 Li O – DR	£16.00
L370452	Passenger Coach 'Pinzgauerbahn' – OBB	£16.00
L370550	Bar Car Pinzagauerbahn	£12.95
L371115	2nd Class Coach "Gemeinde Mayrhofen" Zillertalbahn	£16.00
L375555	3rd Class Swarovski Zillertalbahn	£19.95

Roco HOe

31023	Steam Digital Starter Train Set	£244.00
31025	Diesel Goods Starter Set	£154.95
33221	Class Rh1099 Electric Locomotive OBB livery	£125.00
33222	Class 1099 Electric Loco 1099.05 OBB	£134.99

Piko HO Coaches / Wagons

54631	Four Bay Centre Hopper Nacco DB	£33.95
54810	Flat Wagon DB with blue cover	£40.95
57710	Container Flat Wagon DB AG / Coeco	£11.00
58619	Corail Coach Pack Aqualays (Pack of 3)	£94.95
95574	Stake Wagon SNCF	£40.95
95160	Hobby Bil Diesel Loco no. 567415 – SNCF	£88.95

Electrotren HO Locos / Wagons

E0146	Containers (Pack of 4 × 20ft and 2 × 40 ft)	£25.95
E0914	2 Axle Hopper Wagon RENFE	£22.95
E0916	2 Axle Hopper Wagon in SNCF Grey livery	£22.95
E0917	Set 3 Hopper Wagons with weathered finish Renfe	£59.99
E0918	Hopper Wagon loaded with coal SNCF	£40.99
E0919	Hopper Wagon Sgmf – SNCF	£22.99
E1258	Gondola type Ekos – RENFE	£18.00
E1259	Ealos Gondola DB weathered	£12.00
E1329	Low side car Lgns Cargo-Net	£31.95
E1330	Container wagon with 2 containers	£21.99
E1531	Beer transport wagon 'Skol'	£20.95
E1543	Flat car & 2 containers – FS	£16.00
E1544	Low Side Wagon type kspq FS	£19.95
E1552	Flat car with container – Renfe	£22.95
E1568	Flat car & container – RENFE	£22.95
E1570	Flat car & piggy load – RENFE	£19.00
E1595	Transfesa Hbis Sliding Wall Box Van – RENFE	£22.95
E1625	FS Flat & Containers Italian Line	£15.00
E1642	Curtain Sided Wagon RENFE	£20.95
E1654	Low Sided Wagon RENFE, type Ks, wheel load	£20.99
E1763	Covered wagon Cantabrasi – RENFE	£22.95
E1765	Hbis Wagon in RENFE	£22.95
E1767	Box Car JPD of RENFE Toro y Betolaza, type Hbis	£20.99
E1768	Box Car JPD of RENFE TEM, type Hbis	£20.99
E1815	Box Car Wagon Renfe Ore Tef	£23.95
E1816	Box Car Wagon Ore Renfe	£23.95
E2116	Self propelled AEJ-1 – SNCF	£149.95
E2120	Self propelled AEJ-1 – NORD	£149.95
E2122	Self propelled AEJ-1 – EST	£149.95
E2136	Self propelled AEJ-2 Railcar – SNCF	£149.95
E2138	Self propelled AEJ-3 SNCF	£149.95
E2141	Self propelled AEJ-3 SNCF	£149.95
E2204	Automotor 2400 – X 2478 SNCF	£163.95
E2204D	Automotor 2400 – X 2478 SNCF DCC Fitted	£196.95
E2216	X2400 Automotor X2406 SNCF	£139.99
E2400	Class 316 Diesel Loco 316-006 RENFE	£192.95
E2411	Class 316 Diesel Locomotive 316-002 RENFE	£192.95
E2411D	Class 316 Diesel 316-002 RENFE DCC Fitted	£228.95
E2411S	Class 316 Diesel 316-002 RENFE DCC Sound	£315.95
E2450	Class 318 Diesel Loco – RENFE	£192.95
E2452	Class 318 Diesel Loco 1807 – RENFE	£192.95
E2506	Class 252 Electric loco – RENFE	£122.95
E2510	Class 5600 Electric loco – CP	£175.95
E2582	Class 251 Electric Loco 251-006 RENFE	£201.95
E2684	Class 289 Electric Loco 289 015 RENFE	£174.95
E2690	Class 269 Electric Loco – RENFE	£193.95
E2692	Class 269 Electric Loco – RENFE	£193.95
E2722	Class 276 Electric Loco 276-030 RENFE	£201.95
E2733	Class 276 Electric Loco 276-066 RENFE	£201.95
E2751D	Class 281 Electric 1004 RENFE DCC Fitted	£210.95
E2753	Class 281 Electric Locomotive 1002 RENFE	£175.95
E2753D	Class 281 Electric 1002 RENFE DCC Fitted	£210.95
E2904	Class 841 Diesel Loco 841 037 SBB	£107.95
E2906	Class 311 Diesel Loco 311-128 Grandes Lineas	£140.95
E2908	Class 311 Diesel Loco 311-126 Cargas Renfe	£140.95
E3201	Talgo Pendular Coach Set RENFE (Pack of 6)	£145.95
E3213	Talgo Pendular Bar Coach TC6 – RENFE	£24.95
E3237	Talgo 200 Coach "Renfe Operadora" Cafeteria	£24.95
E3238	Talgo 200 Coach "Renfe Operadora" Restaurant	£24.95
E3309	Talgo 50th Anniversary of TEE Set	£205.95
E3324	TALGO III RENFE Pack of 6 coaches	£150.95
E3325	TALGO III RENFE 1st Class Coach	£24.95
E3326	TALGO III RENFE 2nd Class Coach	£24.95
E3327	TALGO III RENFE Cafe Coach	£24.95
E3404	Class 592 3 Car Diesel Unit – RENFE	£203.95
E3505	Talgo 350 AVE 102	£303.95
E3507	Talgo 350 coach pack	£51.95
E3508	Talgo 350 coach pack	£51.95
E3600	3 Car Electric Unit Class 440 RENFE	£278.95
E3600D	3 Car Electric Unit Class 440 RENFE DCC Fitted	£309.95
E3602	3 Car Electric Unit Class 440 Cercanias RENFE	£278.95
E3602D	3 Car Electric Unit Class 440 RENFE DCCC Fitted	£309.95
E3702	BB Electric loco 1504 SNCF	£179.95
E3706	BB Electric loco 1628 SNCF	£179.95
E3800	Diesel Loco 10321 Green livery	£161.99
E3802	Diesel Loco 303.131 Green	£161.99
E3804	Diesel Loco 303.139 Blue & Red	£161.99
E5066	2nd Class Costa Coach with internal lights – MZA	£37.95
E5067	2nd Class Costa Coach with internal lights – RENFE	£37.95
E5068	2nd Class Costa Coach – RENFE (internal lights)	£37.95
E5073	1st Class Passenger Coach cafeteria RENFE	£41.95
E5074	1st and 2nd Class Passenger Coach RENFE	£41.95
E5075	1st Class Passenger Coach RENFE	£32.95
E5077	2nd Class Passenger Coach BB1-5257 RENFE	£41.95
E5139	DB Flat Wagon with 2 Confern Containers	£15.50
E5146	Low sided wagon MWB	£21.95
E5164	Freight Car with reel load RENFE	£20.95
E5165	Freight Car with reel load – RENFE	£25.95
E5180	Low Side Wagon type Rs with 3 containers	£33.95
E5181	Low Side Wagon type Rs with 3 containers	£33.95
E5182	Container Flat Wagon with 3 20ft containers	£33.95
E5367	EALOS open wagon – Torras papel – RENFE	£19.00
E5477	Uackks Cement Hopper Wagon – Cementos Intermonte – RENFE	£19.00
E5478	Hopper Wagon Cementos Tudela Veguin – RENFE	£22.95
E5483	Cement Hopper Wagon – SNCF	£22.99
E5506	DB Sliding Wall Wagon – Transfesa	£19.00
E5557	Sliding Wall Van – Kronenbourg	£25.95
E5717	CRFF Coal Hopper with load – SNCF	£16.00
E5718	Fanoos Hopper Wagon – RENFE	£23.95
E5723	EF 60Hopper Wagon – Capcol EDF – SNCF	£16.00
E5748	DB Coal Hopper with load	£16.00
E5755	Transfesa Hopper weathered – RENFE	£23.95
E5756	Hopper Wagon Transfesa weathered	£25.45
E5829	SNCF Tank Wagon – Millet	£17.00
E5836	Ermefer tank wagon – SNCF	£20.95
E5837	Tank Wagon Transfesa – RENFE	£25.95
E5873	Uacns Tank Wagon – RENFE	£25.95
E5878	Tank Wagon RENFE Transfesa Biodiesel	£20.95
E5879	Tank Wagon RENFE with Savesa branding	£25.95
E6020	Double-deck artic car carrier – SNCF	£45.95
E6025	Bi-level car transporter Sirfs – FS	£19.95
E6308	Semat van carrier articulated wagon	£21.95
E6309	Semat van carrier articulated	£22.95
E8000	Hopper Wagon Type Uas RENFE	£31.95
E8001	Hopper Wagon in Transfesa livery	£31.95
E8002	Tolva hopper wagon "SUCRAN"	£31.95
E8005	Hopper Wagon Type Uas RENFE	£31.95
E8007	Hopper Wagon Mercaguadiana	£29.99
E12000	Box Car J in Red Oxide livery RENFE	£21.95
E12001	Box Car J in Grey livery RENFE	£21.95
E15000	1st and 3rd class Coach, MZA	£54.95
E15001	3rd class Coach, MZA	£54.95
E15002	1st and 3rd Class Passenger Coach RENFE	£54.95
E15003	3rd Class Passenger Coach RENFE	£54.95
E15004	3rd Class Passenger Coach MZA	£54.95
E15005	3rd Class Passenger Coach RENFE	£54.95
E18008	1st Class Passenger Coach	£51.95
E18009	2nd Class Passenger Coach RENFE	£51.95
E18010	2nd Class Passenger Coach RENFE	£51.95
E18103	T2 Sleeping Coach RENFE	£55.95
E18104	T2 Sleeping Car Wagon-Lits	£55.95
E18105	T2 Sleeping Coach Grandes Lineas	£55.95
E18106	T2 Sleeping Coach RENFE	£43.95
E18107	T2 Sleeping Coach 75-40 122 RENFE	£55.95
E18108	Sleeping Coach T2 Renfe Operadora	£49.99
E19003	Livestock Wagon Granja San Antonio	£19.99
E19004	Box Car Nitrafo De Cal De Noruega	£20.70

Bachmann Spectrum On-30 Locos

25249	2-6-0

Kernow Model Rail Centre

Jouef HO (Hornby Int)

HJ2032	Diesel railcar series X 3800 "Picasso" – SNCF	£65.95
HJ2044	Diesel railcar series X 73717 – SNCF Aquitaine	£149.95
HJ2052	Electric loco BB 36000 number 436060 SNCF	£196.95
HJ2056	TGV V1 50 World Speed Record SNCF	£241.95
HJ2060	Junior Electric loco BB 9700 - SNCF	£81.95
HJ2062	Diesel loco 67580 SNCF	£156.95
HJ2065	2D2 Electric Locomotive 5541 SNCF	£218.49
HJ2066	SD2 5542 Electric Loco	£218.49
HJ2067	SD2 5500 Electric Loco	£209.99
HJ2068	Class 2D2 Electric Loco 5507 SNCF	£208.95
HJ2069	X73500 Railcar SNCF Rhone	£164.99
HJ2070	Railcar X73500 Languedoc-Roussillon	£159.95
HJ2071	X73500 Railcar SNCF Borgogne	£164.99
HJ2083	Electric locomotive BB 26000 - SNCF	£195.95
HJ2088	BB22310 Electric Loco SNCF	£98.99
HJ2089	Junior Electric BB 22000 SNCF Fret	£93.95
HJ2091	BB22347 Electric Loco SNCF	£98.99
HJ2095	Junior Electric BB 9200 SNCF Fret	£93.95
HJ2096	BB9200 Electric Loco SNCF	£93.95
HJ2097	BB9284 Electric Loco SNCF	£98.99
HJ4010	TEE Inox 1st Class A8tu Express Passenger Coach – SNCF	£38.95
HJ4013	2nd Class Coach SNCF Transilien	£39.99
HJ4014	TEE Inox Express 3 Coach Pack	£191.99
HJ4036	DEV AO Sleeping Car SNCF	£33.95
HJ4042	DEV Inox 3 Coach Pack	£132.95
HJ6005	Private Refrigerator Wagon – "Interfrigo" – SNCF	£19.95
HJ6028	Junior Closed wagon sliding sides – SNCF	£19.00
HJ6030	Closed wagon with sliding sides – SNCF	£27.95
HJ6031	SNCF Flat Wagon with container	£27.95
HJ6059	Closed Wagon type 400.000Gs SNCF	£22.99
HJ6060	Closed Wagon "Interfrigo" SNCF	£27.99

Lima HO (Hornby Int)

HL2003	Class 110 Electric Loco No. 110 004-9 – DB Blue	£120.95
HL2023	Class V20 Diesel Shunter DR	£78.95
HL4000	Rheingold 1968 DB livery Coach Pack of 4	£105.00
HL4001	Rheingold 1962 DB livery Coach Pack of 4	£109.95
HL4006	Double Decker control cab – FS	£20.95
HL4007	Double Decker coach – FS	£19.95
HL4009	2nd Class passenger coach – FS	£19.95
HL6003	TADGS Hopper Wagon with moveable hatch – DR	£20.00
HL6004	TADGS Hopper Wagon with moveable hatch – DB Cargo	£20.00
HL6006	Maintenance Coach – DB	£20.00
HL6022	Australian Railroad open wagon	£21.95
HL6031	Closed Van DR	£14.00
HL6039	SNCF Refrigerated Van	£13.00
HL6040	SNCF Refrigerated Van	£16.50
HL6041	Platform Wagon with Brakemans Cabin	£16.50
HL6045	Torpedo Ladle Car	£17.00
HL6049	Parcel Wagon Set of 3 DB	£33.95
HL8000	Container crane with two 20 ft containers	£27.95
HL8001	Container fork lift with 1×20 ft container	£23.95
HL8002	Containers (2×40ft and 3×20ft)	£23.95
HL8003	Car loading station	£12.99

Rivarossi HO (Hornby Int)

HR2000	Class E444R Electric Loco – FS	£122.95
HR2007	4-6-4 Hudson Articulated Steam Loco – NY Central	£223.95
HR2010	Class E402R Electric Loco – FS	£183.95
HR2011	Class E402R Electric Loco – FS	£139.95
HR2014	Class E444R Electric Loco – FS XMPR	£120.95
HR2015	Class VT08.5 Express Diesel 3 Car DB	£243.95
HR2020	GR200 Steam Loco & 2 coaches in wooden presentation case	£183.95
HR2025	Class D250 Diesel Loco – FS	£71.95
HR2026	Class 740 2-8-0 Steam Loco 740.106 FS	£162.95
HR2035	Class E646 Electric Loco – FS "Treno Azzurro"	£134.95
HR2038	Shunting tractor FS "Grigio delta"	£86.95
HR2046	Class E03 Electric Loco E03 002 DB	£133.95
HR2050	Class 230 Diesel Hydraulic Loco – DB (DCC Sound)	£220.95
HR2072	Double unit shunting tractor FS series 208	£159.95
HR2080	Shunting tractor FS series 208 green	£86.95
HR2085	Electric railcar series ET 403 - DB 4-unit set	£244.95
HR2098	Big Boy 4-8-8-4 Steam loco weathered	£301.95
HR2099	Big Boy 4-8-8-4 Union Pacific weathered	£388.99
HR2125	Breuer shunting tractor in OBB	£96.95
HR2148	G12 2-10-0 Steam Loco 1932 K W St E	£284.95
HR2170	Class D236 Diesel Loco Green	£84.95
HR2171	Class D236 Diesel Loco D236 002	£84.95
HR2172	Rivarossi Diesel Railcar Aln 668 type 3000	£175.95
HR2175	Class E428 Electric Loco E428 102 FS	£159.99
HR2177	Class E408 Electric Loco E428.225	£169.95
HR2179	Electric loco Class E424 MOVE	£153.95
HR2186	Electric loco Class E424 Castano Isabella	£152.95
HR2187	Electric loco Class E444 number E444.105 FS	£152.95
HR2188	Diesel Railcar Class ALn.668 – FS	£166.95
HR2196	Diesel locomotive in DFG livery	£177.95
HR2199	Above with onboard DCC sound	£266.95
HR2200	Diesel locomotive in RTC livery	£177.95
HR2201	Above with onboard DCC sound	£266.95
HR2202	Diesel Locomotive DE.520.14 – FM Cargo livery	£174.95
HR2203	Diesel Locomotive DE.520.14 – FM DCC Sound	£261.95
HR2208	NS EMU Type MAT 46 NS 108	£195.99
HR2219	FS E402B.121 Electric locomotive	£166.95
HR4001	UIC X High Speed Train Coaches – FS livery (Pack of 3)	£97.95
HR4002	Corbellini 2nd Class 4 Wheel Coach – FS livery	£26.95
HR4003	Corbellini 3rd Class 4 Wheel Coach – FS Castano-Isabella livery	£26.95
HR4004	Corbellini 2nd Class Coach – FS	£30.95
HR4005	Corbellini 3rd Class Coach – FS "Castano-Isabella"	£30.95
HR4006	Class Z 1st Class Coach – FS	£34.95
HR4007	Class Z 2nd Class Coach – FS	£34.95
HR4013	2nd Class Passenger Coach – DB	£30.95
HR4015	Restaurant Coach – DB	£34.95
HR4016	MU Sleeping Cars – FS (Pack of 3)	£117.95
HR4017	2nd Class Autocoach – FS	£45.95
HR4024	Carriage for RAe TEE II SBB	£99.95
HR4034	TEE train 3 coach pack DB	£94.95
HR4035	TEE train 2 coach pack DB	£66.95
HR4036	60ft set 3 passenger cars Chicago & North Western	£86.95
HR4041	Luggage Van Pennsylvania Railroad	£35.95
HR4054	FNM Luggage Van	£29.95
HR4098	Type 59 coach Treno Azzurro	£52.95
HR4101	CIWL Orient Express sleeping car	£75.95
HR6000	'Savona' Cereal Hopper Wagons – FS (Set of 4)	£91.95
HR6001	TADGS Hopper Wagon – FS	£19.95
HR6018	Log Car (2) for timber Georgia Pacific	£37.95
HR6025	"Transcereales' Private Hopper Wagon – FS	£21.95
HR6027	Flat wagon with stakes – DB	£25.95
HR6029	Tarpaulin Wagon – DB Cargo	£21.95
HR6034	High Capacity Slide Door Wagon – FS	£24.95
HR6038	Gotthard goods wagon pack	£66.95
HR6040	Sliding sides habils Wagon – SBB	£24.95
HR6041	Set of 2 different wagons – camouflage DR	£38.95
HR6042	Low-loader wagon with tram structure cargo – DB	£30.95
HR6044	Covered freight car – DR	£17.00
HR6046	High capacity wagon with sliding sides – DB	£22.95
HR6056	Hopper wagon Eals – DR	£19.00
HR6057	"Insulators scrap" wagon 2 unit set DR	£35.95
HR6074	Silo Hopper Wagon ucs WLE livery	£22.99
HR6076	Hopper Wagon Pack of 3 loaded with wood chips.	£63.95
HR6086	2 open wagons Eaos weathered DR	£41.99
HR6087	2 open wagons Eaos weathered DB	£41.99
HR6088	Grain Hopper Wagon - MAV red	£26.95
HR6089	Silo Wagon type Uas Millet 2000 SBB	£29.99
HR6094	High Walls Wagon F.S. type EAOS loaded with coal	£27.95
HR6095	Curtain Sided Wagon F.S. type Ros	£27.95
HR6096	Refrigerated Wagon FS – INTERFRIGO	£27.95
HR6101	Set 2 Hopper wagons SOSIMAGE F.S.	£49.99
HR6102	Set 2 Hopper wagons SAVONA SILOS F.S.	£49.99
HR6104	Silo Wagon type Ucs 88 WLE livery	£22.99
HR6105	Silo wagon Ucs Dyckerhoff DB	£22.99
HR6114	Tarpaulin 4 axle Rlnss EuroLuxCargo NS	£27.99
HR6115	Closed wagon wooden type NS	£22.99
HR6122	2 flat wagons type Kbs Nedlloyd NS	£46.99
HR6124	Container wagon type Sgmmns 738 + 2 Containers	£29.99

Fleischmann N

7052	Class 62 4-6-4 Steam Tank loco 62 002 DB Blck	£169.95
7053	Class 62 4-6-4 Steam loco No. 62 010 – DRG	£169.95
7054	Class 62 4-6-4 Steam Tank loco 62 014 DR Blck	£169.95
7064	Class 64 2-6-2 Steam loco No. 064 446-8 – DB	£148.95
7075	Class 78 4-6-4 Steam loco No. 78 011 – DRG	£153.95
7137	Class 39 2-8-2 Steam loco No. 39 189 – DR	£193.95
7141	Class 24 2-6-0 Steam Loco 24 047 – DRG	£181.95
7142	Class 24 2-6-0 Steam loco No. 24 054 – DB	£181.95
7143	Class 24 2-6-0 Steam Loco 24 029 – DR	£181.95
7152	Class 55 0-8-0 Steam Loco 55 3456 – DR	£177.95
715581	Class 55 Steam Loco 55 2875 DB DCC Fitted	£229.95
715781	Class 56 2-8-0 Steam Loco 56 2659 DB DCC Fitted	£229.95
7166	Class 38 4-6-0 Steam Loco 38 2208 – DB	£170.95
7168	Class 38 4-6-0 Steam Loco 38 1580 – DR	£121.00
7174	Class 01 Express 4-6-2 Steam loco 01 1059 DRG	£177.95
7184	Class 050-053 2-10-0 Steam loco 050 646-9 DB	£191.95
7225	Class V60 Diesel Loco no. V60415 – DB	£122.95
7231	Class 212 Diesel Loco No. 212 248-9 – DB	£110.95
7251	Class 221 Diesel Loco No. 221 137-3 – DB Blue/Crm	£152.95
7319	Class E19.0 Electric loco no. E1901 – DB	£177.95
731901	Class E19 Electric loco E1901 – DB	£177.95
732301	Class 481 Electric loco – SBB Cargo	£177.95
7324	Class 146 Electric loco – DB	£177.95
738501	Class 185 Electric loco – Crossrail AG (Switzerland)	£216.95
775301	Class 450 Electric loco – Zürich S-Bahn / SBB	£161.95
7760	Class 4011 3 Car ICE-T Unit – OBB	£347.95
7761	ICE-T Centre coach 1st and 2nd – OBB	£59.95
7763	ICE-T Centre coach 2nd – OBB	£59.95
7764	ICE-T Centre coach 2nd – OBB	£62.95
7765	ICE-T Centre coach 2nd class	£59.95
8070	2-axle Post-Baggage coach, type Pw Postl – DB	£28.95
8072	3-axle 2nd class coach, with load bay – DB	£31.95
8074	3-axle 2nd class coach, with load bay – DB	£34.95
8078	Provincial Sleeping Coach WL4uPr01Mitropa	£41.95
8079	6-axled express coach 1/2 class – DRG	£41.95
8080	Provincial Baggage Coach Pw4u Pr04 DRG	£41.95
808101	6-axle Restaurant coach – Mitropa	£42.95
8082	Provincial 1st, 2nd, 3rd Cl. Coach ABC 4u Pr09 DRG	£39.95
8090	Baggage coach 2 axle – DRG	£27.95
8091	Passenger coach 2 axle 2nd & 3rd class – DRG	£30.95
8092	Passenger coach 2 axle 3rd class – DRG	£28.95
809301	2-axle 2nd/3rd Class compartment coach – DRG	£22.95
8111	Express coach 1st class, type Aüm203 – DB	£31.95
8143	RegionalBahn 2nd class control-cab coach – DB	£39.95
8144	RegionalBahn 1st/2nd class coach – DB AG	£24.95
8145	RegionalBahn 2nd class coach – DB	£24.95
815381	Double-deck control cab coach – SBB	£89.95
8154	Double-decker coach 1st/2nd class – SBB	£59.95
815401	Double-deck coach 1st/2nd class – SBB	£59.95
8155	Double-decker coach 2nd class – SBB	£59.95
815501	Double-deck coach 2nd class – SBB	£59.95
8200	Low sided wagon, type X 82 (Kkimmo.496) – DB	£13.00
82628701	Low sided wagon + telegraph pole load – DB	£22.95
8263	High sided wagon, type DO (US-construction) – DB	£20.95
82878701	Stake wagon with concrete barrier load – DB	£34.99
82888704	Stake wagon + ballast load – DR	£22.95
828901	Flat wagon with sideboarding – DB AG	£32.95
8357	Beer van "Pilsner Urquell" with brakeman's cab – DRG	£27.95
8362	Heating boiler wagon, 3-axled – DRG	£32.95
839601	High capacity grain wagon + brakeman's cab – DRG	£31.95
853010	2×self-unloading hopper wagons set RAILION DB Logistics	£48.95
8599	90 Ton Brakedown Crane Presentation Pack DB	£165.95
860401	Regional Express coach 1st/2nd class – DB AG	£31.00
860501	Regional Express coach 2nd class – DB AG	£31.00
8623	Double Decker Coach with control cab DB	£74.95
8628	Double Decker Coach 2nd Class DB livery	£52.95
8659	3rd class coach, type Cid-27 – DRG	£25.95
8660	Baggage coach, type Pwi – DRG	£26.95
8661	Passenger coach, 2nd class, type Bi – DRG	£22.95
8662	Passenger coach, 3rd class, type Ci – DRG	£22.95
8663	Passenger coach, 2nd/3rd class, type BCi – DRG	£22.95
867385	Class 185 Electric loco – Rail4Chem Spl Edn	£169.00
8675	1st Class coach for semi fast trains – DB	£34.95
8679	2nd Class coach for semi fast trains – DB (electric tail light)	£42.95
87094	Class 94.5-18 Steam Tank loco DB (DCC fitted)	£208.95
873001	High sided wagon, type OOu [x] (US-construction) – DR	£22.95
87308701	Gondola Wagon + ballast load – DR	£17.00
87358702	Low sided Wagon + ballast load – DR	£17.00
8761	Livestock truck with brakeman's cab – DR	£23.95
8772	3-axle 2nd class coach with load bay – DR	£30.95
877260	Class Er 20 Diesel loco – Siemens Dispolok GmbH Spl Edn	£140.95
8773	3-axle 2nd class coach with load bay – DR	£32.95
877385	Class 185 Electric loco – Crossrail (Switzerland) Spl Edn	£207.95
878530	Goods wagon set 2 self-unloading hoppers DBAG	£41.00
878604	Regional Express coach 1st/2nd class – DB AG red	£34.50
878881	Express coach 1st/2nd class – DRG	£30.00
878884	Express coach 3rd class – DRG	£30.00
8779	Express baggage coach, type Pw4ü – DR	£40.95
8780	Express 1st/2nd class coach, type AB4üp DR	£39.95
8781	Express 2nd class coach, type B4üp DR	£39.95
9152	Electric "Thinking" Turntable	£245.95
9316	Fleischmann Starter Set with Goods Train	£86.95
936681	Digital Startset 'CargoExpress' with PROFI-BOSS + Cl. 218 loc	£271.95
936981	Digital-Start-Set "RegionalExpress" PROFI-BOSS + Cl. 218 loco	£333.95
9475	Loco roundhouse kit	£68.00
967385	Class 185 Electric loco – RSB Logistic (Spl Edn)	£165.00

L240035 Liliput HO Gauge Lgnss Container Flat Wagon with Post containers (Pack of 2 flats and 4 containers) £46.95

ARNOLD N Gauge

HN2020	DB Railion Class 152 Electric Loco	£130.95
HN2022	AVE S RENFE 8 Car Set	£249.99
HN2032	Class 243 Electric Locomotive in DR livery	£123.99
HN4028	Regional Coach 1st/2nd DB	£29.99
HN4029	Regional Coach 2nd DB	£29.99
HN6002	Open Freight Wagon type E – SBB	£16.00
HN6003	Box Car type Gs with opening doors – SBB	£16.00
HN6006	Box Wagon for Fish Transport – DB	£14.00
HN6013	Beer Fridge Wagon DRG	£17.00
HN6016	Grain Wagon×3 DB	£73.95
HN6017	Tank Wagon DB	£18.00
HN6024	Silo Wagon DR	£14.00
HN6017	Flat Wagon×2 DB	£54.00
HN6051	TRANSFESA Hopper wagon	£26.99
HN6052	SUCRAN Hopper wagon	£26.99
HN6088	Hopper wagon Otmm 70 DB with unloading device	£18.99
HN6093	Closed wagon J1 Transfesa Patched and weathered	£19.99
HN6101	RENFE Closed wagon type J1	£20.95
HN6102	TRANSFESA Closed wagon type J1	£20.95
HN6107	RENFE 4 axle hopper wagon	£26.99
HN6106	Esso Tank Wagon	£22.99
HN6107	RENFE 4 axle hopper wagon	£26.99
HN6112	RENFE old tank wagon Riqecd	£18.99
HN6113	RENFE old tank wagon CAMPSA	£18.99
HN6123	EBW 2 Wagon Set Hopper Wagons Fcs	£36.99
HN6121	Silo Wagons in DB livery (Pack of 2)	£29.99
HN8200	Pack of 3 20ft containers	£25.95
HN8202	Pack of 4 40ft containers	£20.95

HORNBY INTERNATIONAL Half Price Clearance

		WAS	NOW
HC8000	Railway Station Building	£47.99	£23.99
HC8001	Signal Box	£23.75	£11.88
HC8002	Transformer Enclosure	£9.99	£4.99
HC8008	Rural Warehouse	£46.49	£23.24
HC8009	Rural Shed	£12.99	£6.49
HC8015	Monument	£6.99	£3.49
HC8017	Guard House	£19.99	£9.99
HC8018	Railway Station Building	£44.49	£22.21
HC8019	Station Toilet	£7.19	£3.59
HC8020	Locomotive Shed	£59.49	£27.74
HC8021	Extension to HC8020 Loco Shed	£28.19	£14.09
HC8023	Extension to HC8022 Station	£11.79	£5.89
HC8024	Railway Station Building	£41.99	£20.99
HC8025	Goods Shed	£29.19	£14.59

29162 Bachmann Spectrum ON-30 Gauge Rail Truck in Colorado Mining Co livery £95.40

4420 Fleischmann HO Gauge Class 648 2 Car Diesel Railcar LINT in DB livery £276.95

4352 Fleischmann HO Gauge Class 120 Electric locomotive number 120 160-7 in DB livery £152.00

ITEMS WITH YELLOW BACKGROUND UP TO 51% OFF RRP

UK Postage and Packing £4 per order – **Over £125 post free.** Postage to the EU is at cost. Rest of world may deduct VAT and add postage at cost.
We only advertise items which are in stock, or are expected to be in stock, when the advert is prepared around six weeks prior to publication.

www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com

Our website shows stock availability and we have thousands of items in stock.
When sending orders by post please include your telephone number in case of any problems with your order.

WaltonsModels.co.uk

Visit our Store - Phone: 0161 928 5940 - Shop Online Today

30 Stamford Street, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 1EY
Open 9.30-5.00 Mon-Sat - Closed all day Wednesdays

UK POSTAGE £4.00 PER ORDER

Master-Card, VISA & Switch Orders - please give cardholders full name, address, card expiry date and 3 digit security code on reverse of card.

Prices correct at time of going to press - EAOE
Check current prices on www.WaltonsModels.co.uk

FLEISCHMANN

HO Locos

401001 DRG Class 89 Tank	£175.50
403203 T9.3 2-6-0 Steam Loco	£188.90
4070 DB Cl 70 2-4-0 Tank Ep3	£184.00
4092 Cl 94 Tank DR	£214.50
409402 KPEV T16 0-10-0 Tank Loco	£246.60
408.02 Bavarian Class 98	£221.90
4118 DB Class 18 Tender Loco	£294.00
4121 DR Class 22 Loco	£220.99
4133 DR Class 41 2-8-2 Loco	£258.50
4138 DB Class 39 2-8-2 Tender Loc	£227.99
413801 DRG Class 39 2-8-2 Tend Loc	£220.50
414001 DB Class 24 Loco	£197.50
414401 DB Class 56 2-6-0 Tender Loc	£254.50
4156 DRG Class 56 Tender Loco	£167.99
4158 DR Class 56 2-8-0 Loco	£192.99
4182 DR Class 50 2-10-0 Tender Ep3	£241.50
4215 DB Class 212 Diesel	£115.99
4318 E19 Electric Green	£191.00
4320 DB Cargo Class 145 Electric	£200.00
4322 DB Class 145 Electric	£197.50
4323 SBB Cargo Class 481	£211.50
4339 SBB Cargo Re 4/4	£194.50
433901 CrossRail RE436 Electric	£223.00
4471 NS Class Y Electric Unit	£223.99
4472 NS Class V Electric Unit	£232.99
4490 DB ICE2 Power & Trailer Cars	£246.50
481001 PrussionS6 4-4-0 Tender Loc	£287.90
485101 DBAG Colliery Train Set	£323.00
490501 Colliery Train Pack	£349.00

HO Track

6101 200mm Straight	£2.35
6102 105mm Straight	£2.35
6103 100mm Straight	£2.35
6106 Flexi Track (min 10 by post)	£7.60
6107 10mm Straight	£2.80
6110 Extendable Track	£7.60
6111 Electric Operated Uncoupler	£19.99
6114 Manual Uncoupler	£8.15
6116 Buffer Stop Track	£5.99
6120 36° R1 Curve	£2.85
6122 18° R1 Curve	£2.80
6125 36° R2 Curve	£3.10
6127 18° R2 Curve	£2.85
6131 18° R3 Curve	£3.10
6133 18° R4 Curve	£3.10
6138 18° Comp. Curve for Points	£3.10
6139 Curve for Turntable	£3.35
6152C Poifi Electric Turntable	£312.65
6153 Extra Tracks for 6152C	£21.85
6157 Manual 3 Way Point	£39.99
6160 30° Diamond Crossing	£13.90
6162 18° L/H Diamond Crossing	£16.40
6163 18° R/H Diamond crossing	£16.40
6164 L/H Maunal Double Slip	£45.99
6165 R/H Manual Double Slip	£45.99
6170 L/H Manual Point	£16.99
6171 R/H Manual Point	£16.99
6174 L/H Curved Point Manual	£20.99
6175 R/H Curved Point Manual	£20.99
6178 L/H Express Point Manual	£28.75
6179 R/H Express Point Manual	£28.75
6476 Roundhouse	£79.50
644110 L/H Point Motor	£12.60
644210 R/H Point Motor	£12.60
6444 Uncloupling Track Motor	£15.50

N Locomotives

7053 DRG Cl 62 Tank Ep2	£169.50
7071 2-4-0 tank Loco	£170.00
7077 DB Class 78 4-6-4 Tank	£141.50
707801 KPEV T18 4-6-4 Tank	£172.40
7098 DRG Class 98 0-8-0 Tank	£150.50
7143 DR Class 24 Tender Loco	£167.00
7152 DR Class 55 0-8-0 Tender Loco	£163.50
7153 European 0-8-0 Tender Loco	£137.99
716002 KPEV P8 Tender Loco	£164.10
722001 DR Class V60 Ep3	£105.00
722004 Private Class 346 Diesel	£105.00
722006 VEB Stahl V60	£147.60
722086 DCC VEB Stahl V60	£188.90
722501 DB Class 363 Diesel	£114.50
722502 DB Class 360 Diesel	£112.00
722503 DB Class 260 Blue/Cream	£122.90
722583 DCC BR Class 260	£164.10
725071 DCC Sound Class 221 Ep4	£389.00
726005 Thuringen ER20	£161.00
7319 DB Class E19 Blue	£176.00
731901 DB Class E19 Blue	£176.00
7331 DB Cargo Class 139 Electric	£140.50
7353 DB Class 120 Electric Red	£156.50
737205 SBB Class 6/6	£185.60
738001 DB Class 151 Green	£164.10
7382 DB Class 151 Ep5	£148.00
7385 DB Cl 185 Electric	£210.00
738501 Crossrail Swiss Class 185	£216.00
7386 SBB Cargo Class 482	£222.00
7384 DB Class 194 Green	£186.00
739401 DRG Class 94 grey	£183.00
7395 DB Class 194 Blue	£174.00
7411 DB Panoramic Railcar	£161.00
7415 DB VT610 Tilting Railcar	£201.50
7418 DB VT610 Tilting Railcar	£195.50
74438 DCC Sound Class 614 Railcar	£373.00
7490 ICE 2 White Livery Power & Dum	£242.00
77417 DCC Sound VT610 Railcar	£379.99
775301 SBB Re450 Zurichbahn	£158.00
7760 OBB Ice T Power & Bummy	£344.00
781006 Train Pack Wiebe Bauzug	£197.10

N Track

9100 222mm Straight	£2.35
9101 111mm Straight	£2.35
9102 57.5mm Straight	£2.35
9103 55.5mm Straight	£2.35
9104 27.75mm Straight	£2.35
9106 Flexi Track (Min 20 by post)	£7.40
9108 Power Straight Track	£14.25
9110 Telescopic Straight	£7.60
9112 Electric Uncoupling Track	£17.99
9114 Manual Uncoupling Track	£8.25
9115 55.5mm Sraight Inbuilt Cont.	£15.25
9116 Buffer Stop	£4.80
9119 Flexible Rack Rail	£4.80
9120 R1 Curve	£2.35
9122 R1 15° Curve	£2.35
9123 R1 7.5° Curve	£2.35
9125 R2 Curve	£2.60
9127 R2 15° Curve	£2.45
9128 R2 7.5° Curve	£2.35
9130 R3 Curve	£2.80
9131 R3 15° Curve	£2.70
9135 R4 Curve	£2.85
9136 R4 15° Curve	£2.70
9152C Electric Well Turntable	£246.65
9153 Extension set for 9152C	£17.70
9157 Manual 3 Way Point	£33.75
9161 30° Crossing	£12.00
9162 15° L/H Crossing	£18.99
9163 15° R/H Crossing	£18.99
9168 Curved E.frog L/H Point	£23.75
9169 Curved E.frog R/H Point	£17.00
9170 L/H Point	£15.85
9171 R/H Point	£15.85
9174 Curved L/H Point	£23.50
9175 Curved R/H Point	£23.50
9178 Electrofrog L/H Point	£19.25
9179 Electrofrog R/H Point	£19.25
9184 L/H Double Slip	£35.75
9185 R/H Double Slip	£35.75
942101 L/H Point Motor	£12.60
942201 R/H Point Motor	£12.60

Other Items of Interest

6515 Pack of 10 HO Profi Couplings	£12.00
386515 Pack 50 HO Profi Couplings	£33.50
9545 Pack 10 N Profi Coupling	£12.86
389545 Pack 50 N Profi Couplings	£55.60

For details of Coaches & Wagons please visit:- WaltonsModels.co.uk

Roco

New 31025 HOe Start Set	£155.00
33207 Hoe Diesel Loco Zollern	£56.90
34090 HOe OBB Coach Pack	£115.00
34515 HOe 2xFieldbahn Wagons	£12.50
34522 HOe OBB Bogie Box Van	£21.99
34528 HOe DR Bogie Wagon	£16.99
34529 HOe DR Bogie Box Van	£19.99
34530 HOe DR Stake Wagons	£16.99
44495 SBB 1st Coach	£30.99
45326 SBB 1st Coach	£48.25
45327 SBB 2nd Coach	£48.25
45328 SBB 1st Coach	£48.25
51212 DCC Start Set Diesel Loco	£139.99
62293 DRG Class 74 2-6-0	£132.25
62361 OBB Class 1116 Railjet	£188.99
62369 DB Class 03 Electric	£172.40
62504 BLS Class 185	£132.50
62667 SBB 3/3 Elecric	£139.40
62771 ACTS Diesel	£99.99
62816 Industrial Diesel Cl.716	£65.99
62856 Santa Fe Nohab Co-Co Diesel	£155.90
63101 DB Cl602 Gas TEE 8 Car Pack	£323.75
63180 DBAG Class 650 Rialcar	£139.40
63220 DB BR Class 01 4-6-0	£246.00
63475 SNCB Class 204 Diesel	£127.99
63603 OBB Class 1042 Electric	£142.99
63663 DB Class 189 Electric	£131.99
63747 DR Class 03 Electric Loco	£149.99
63823 EBM Class 1116 Electric	£153.99
63834 Austrian E94 Electric	£160.00
63835 DB Class E17-114	£147.50
63844 BLS 420 Electric	£163.99
63847 SBB Twin Pack Re6/6 & Re 4/4	£353.90
63879 SBB 1661 Electric	£132.50
63887 BLS Ae 8/8 Brown Livery	£263.10
63891 FS Cl444 Electic Red Grey	£149.99
63897 SBB Crocodile	£209.50
64014 Pair DRG 3rd Clerestory Coaches	£56.90

GAUGEMASTER

Prodigy Advance Start Pack	£199.99
Prodigy Add-On Hand Control	£94.99
Combi Control + Transformer	£29.99
100M Single Ttrack Control	£59.99
D Double Track Control	£67.50
DS Double Track Inertia	£118.99
Q Four Track Control	£124.99
HF1 Single Track Cleaner	£26.99
HF2 Double Track Cleaner	£35.99

Agency Products Stocked - Faller, Preiser, Noch, Piko & Pola.

LILIPUT

132489 HO Rangier Diesel	£45.50
133980 HO Flirt Raicar FA Cantus	£167.50
142120 Hoe Zillertalbahn Diesel	£51.99
142122 Hoe STLB Diesel Loco	£51.99
170704 Hoe Diesel Loco 2041.02	£91.50
291911 Hoe Rollwagen	£16.80
294006 Hoe Open Goods Wagon	£8.50
294020 Hoe OBB Brakemans Open	£9.25
294220 Hoe OBB Goods Wagon	£10.25
294231 Hoe Brakemans Closed Wagon	£11.25
344392 Hoe Bregenzer Coach	£14.25
344393 Hoe Bregenzer Coach	£14.25
344394 Hoe Bregenzer Coach	£14.25
370001 Hoe Set of 3 OBB Coaches	£37.25
370300 Hoe Zillertalbahn 2nd Coach	£13.75
370303 Hoe OBB Xundheitswelt Coach	£14.25
370306 Hoe Steyertalbahn Buffet Coach	£14.25
370307 Hoe OBB litchau Coach	£14.25
370401 Hoe OBB Coach	£13.75
370413 Hoe DR 2nd/3rd Coach	£13.75
370433 Hoe DR 3rd Cach	£14.25
370550 Hoe Pinzgauerbahn Coach	£14.25
371111 Hoe Zillertalbahn 1st/3rd Coach	£13.75
375507 Hoe Zillertahlbah

Model Railroading On-Line and In-Store

Model Junction

Sponsors of the 2010 NMRA British Region Annual Convention

New Year, New Direction?

INDEPENDENT SPECIALIST IMPORTER AND RETAILER

Kadee Quality Products Co. · Bachmann Quality Since 1833 · Kato Precision Railroad Models · Trains Athearn Scale In Miniature · Atlas Model Railroad Co., Inc. · Ready To Roll Trains Athearn In Miniature · Atlas HO Trainman · SceniKing We're behind you all the way · Broadway Limited Imports · Cornerstone · Peco · ExactRail · The Premium Trains Genesis From Athearn · Walthers · MTH Electric Trains HO Trains That Do More · Smalltown USA · NCE The Power of DCC · Proto 2000 Series From Walthers · Proto 1000 Series From Walthers · Scenic Express Model Landscaping Supplies, Inc. · Rix Products · Spectrum · Scene Scapes · Summit USA · Pikestuff Division of Rix Products · InterMountain Railway Co.

1000's Of Items Always In Stock

www.modeljunction.info

916 YEOVIL ROAD, SLOUGH TRADING ESTATE, SL1 4JG. UK Email - sales@modeljunction.info

Our Yeovil Road shop is open Thursday, Friday and Saturday 10.00am to 4.00pm. (Closed Bank Holidays).

**Any variations will be advised via this advert AND shown on our web site under 'Opening Times'. You can contact us by email at any time (preferred method rather than the post) and will receive a response within 48 hours. (Excluding Sunday, Monday and Bank Holidays) We do not open any email from an unknown source that has an attachment. If you require a response to a letter please include a SAE.

SCENECRAFT by Bachmann

Scenecraft

buildings • figures • accessories

Why not add life to your layout with our fantastic range of figures? With a variety of hand painted G scale models on offer, Scenecraft can help you create an imaginative scene on your model railway.

22-140 22-141 22-142

Business People

22-149 22-150 22-151

Station Staff

22-153 22-154 22-155

Station Passengers Standing

22-143 22-144 22-145

Police & Security

22-159 22-160 22-161

Locomotive Staff

22-163 22-164 22-165

Trackside Workers

22-156 22-157 22-158

Station Passengers Sitting

22-169 22-170

Traction Maintenance Depot Workers

22-171 22-172

Civil Engineers

22-166 22-167 22-168

Permanent Way Workers

22-173 22-174 22-175

Shopping People

G Scale

Bachmann Europe Plc. Moat Way, Barwell, Leicestershire, LE9 8EY
www.bachmann.co.uk

BACHMANN EUROPE Plc
A Bachmann Product

JUST SOME OF 140 NEW RELEASES NOW AT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER

Rivarossi HO Scale

HR4086 *Netherlands* NS, DDM double-decker train, 3-unit set with cab control coach, reworked model

HR2209 *Netherlands* NS, EMU type MAT 46

HR4137 *Europe* CIWL Pulman Express Service Coach

HR4135 *Europe* CIWL Venice Simplon Orient Express Dinning Car

HR2160 *Italy* Steam Locomotive Gr.835.053 F.S.

HR2217 *Germany* Breuer shunting tractor with tank wagon, BP

HN2084 Germany Electric locomotive class 143, DB Regio

HR6125 *United Kingdom* Closed wagon slidding doors Taunton Cider

HR6083 Germany Double set deck car carrier type Laes541 2 unit DB

HR6113 *Germany* K5 railway gun in camouflage livery, DRB

HR6121 *Germany* Torpedo ladle car, weathered

ARNOLD TT Scale

HN9005 Germany Shunting loco Kö II, Rbd Dresden TTScale, DR

ARNOLD N Scale

HN2091 Germany Diesel railcar class 702, DB

Jouef HO Scale

HJ2040 France Steam loco 141 R840 version A

HJ2104 France Steam loco 141 R1173 version C

E1656 France Low side wagon SNCF, type KS, tubes loaded

E1994 Spain Box car Tío Pepe

E2820 France Diesel locomotive CC 65515

Electrotren HO Scale

www.ontracks.co.uk

Phone 01981 241 268 OnTracks

Your Free Gifts from OnTracks

FALLER FAIRGROUND STARTER SET - FAL140340 £79.99

Get the Faller 2010 catalogue FREE

A complete fairground in a box!
New from Faller this Fairground kit includes the following items in a great value package:

1. Ferris Wheel 215x199x326mm
2. Test your strength sideshow 58x58x56mm
3. Bouncy Castle 84x76x63mm
4. Portaloos
5. Food Hall - Sausages 118x85x72mm

The set contains 713 plastic parks in 10 colours, clear window glazing and detailed illustrated instructions.

Comes complete with 12-16v DC/AC motor for operating the Ferris wheel.

Arnold N scale DB ICE Train HN2077 £299.99 – Due Feb 2011

On the 19th October a DB ICE train arrived in London St Pancras. In advance of the full size Frankfurt – London Train service, you can run one of the current ICE trains on your layout!

A fabulous 8 car train pack – plus FREE Arnold Track to display your train on!

DB AG/Bartlomiej Banaszak

Hornby, Bachmann, Farish always in stock – Plus forthcoming models – yes you can order them all at great low prices too! www.ontracks.co.uk

E&O E UK P&P from £4 OnTracks, Pontrilas Business Park, Hereford, HR2 0AZ

Hornby International HO Catenary

Acurate Overhead – Ground Floor Prices

226HC8034 Catenary Post ICE/AVE (Box of 10) **£8.80**

226HC8035 Catenary Post UK/TGV (Box of 10) **£8.80**

226HC8036 Lattice catenary mast – Grey (Box of 10) **£8.80**

226HC8037 Grey Catenary post – with power feed wires **£4.99**

226HC8038 Catenary Post – Green high speed lines DB (Box of 10) **£8.80**

226HC8039 Green Catenary post with power feed wires **£4.99**

226HC8004 Tubular Catenary Post Italian Box of 10 **£11.50**

226HC8005 Tubular Catenary Post Italian with power feed single **£5.00**

226HC8007 Catenary wire 360 mm (pack 10) **£29.99**

226HC8006 Catenary wire 270 mm (pack 10) **£26.99**

OnTracks

For your local stockist please contact us:

www.ontracksinternational.co.uk

or call 01981 241 268

CM02

MODEL MASTERS

The Inspirational Model Railway Centre

DOWN AT THE FARM WITH BUSCH AND WIKING

BU/40050 ~~£15.30~~
£11.48

BU/42802 ~~£17.16~~
£12.87

BU/40051 ~~£27.59~~
£20.69

BU/40053 ~~£24.50~~
£18.38

BU/42800/2/3/5 ~~£15.93~~
£11.95

BU/42812 ~~£16.55~~
£12.41

BU/44930 ~~£12.24~~
£9.18

BU/40054 ~~£24.50~~ **£18.38**

BU/42811 ~~£19.61~~
£14.50

WI/3854033 ~~£14.77~~
£11.08

BU/42810 ~~£15.93~~
£11.95

BU/42850 ~~£12.24~~
£9.18

BU/42818 ~~£21.44~~
£16.08

WI/8993927 ~~£9.78~~
£7.34

BU/42862 ~~£17.16~~
£12.87

BU/42820/1 ~~£17.16~~
£12.87

BU/42860 ~~£17.16~~
£12.87

WI/3734041 ~~£22.43~~ **£16.82**

WI/8880120 ~~£5.46~~
£4.10

WI/3900121 ~~£5.91~~
£4.43

WI/3894047 ~~£27.53~~
£20.65

WI/3960128 ~~£10.51~~
£7.88

BU/42819 ~~£27.50~~
£20.63

WI/8870120 ~~£5.46~~
£4.10

WI/8794114 ~~£3.75~~
£2.81

WI/8990326 ~~£8.63~~
£6.47

WI/3814028 ~~£10.51~~
£7.88

BU/42804 ~~£24.50~~ **£18.38**

WI/8930229 ~~£11.19~~
£8.39

WI/8890231 ~~£13.17~~
£9.95

WI/8920227 ~~£9.78~~
£7.33

WI/3794031 ~~£13.17~~
£9.95

WI/8943834 ~~£15.90~~ **£11.00**

WI/8890128 ~~£10.51~~
£7.95

WI/3634033 ~~£14.77~~
£11.00

ALL MODELS ARE AVAILABLE IN OO & HO SCALE

ALL ORDERS POSTAGE & PACKING £3.50 – PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%

SWITCH EUROCARD MasterCard VISA SOLO

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, CLIFTON ROAD, WESTON-SUPER-MARE, SOMERSET BS23 1BW
Monday - Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm Tel: 01934 629717 Fax: 01934 620946
Email: sales@modelmasters.co.uk www.modelmasters.co.uk

Recession Pledge Price Match (RPPM): If you see any article we currently have in stock in our UK store in any competitor store or web site at a cheaper price, providing it is new and actually in stock we will match that price. RPPM will be checked prior to price match. Our prices are competitive and that's why we are happy to recession pledge price match.

New edition to British Website

£5, £10 and £20

Gift Vouchers now available

Bachmann UE101 Underground Ernie Starter Set ..... *Was £42.91 NOW* £39.99
Bachmann 30915 Junior range 0-6-0 Diesel 00 scale £21.56
Bachmann 36553 8 Pin Decoder £12.10
Bachmann 36558 NMRA 6 Pin DCC Decoder (for OO/HO and N Gauge Locos) £14.40
DCC Concepts HDCPCB Cobalt slow Motion Point Motor £15.26
Fleischmann N 867322 TCS Class 145 Electric £85.00
Fleischmann N 716002 KPEV P8 Steam Loco ..... *Was £164.85 NOW* £131.88
Fleischmann 7331 N Scale CL 139 DBAG Elec Loco £99.00
Fleischmann 733502 Class 139 Locomotion Electric Loco ERA 5 N Gauge £140.00
Fleischmann N 857260 DBAG Hercules Diesel £79.99
Fleischmann 4063 HO Scale Class 64 Tank Loco DR £129.97
Fleischmann 64418 HO Scale DB Pendolino Vt610 Red. Fleischmann Twin Decoder Factory Installed. £399.00
Gaugemaster Prodigy DCC51 Wireless Conversion Set £216.10
Gaugemaster DCC75 Tech Controller £91.91
Gaugemaster Prodigy Advance 2 DCC Starter Pack £215.32
Herpa HO 151610 Trix version Christmas Train £255.43
Herpa 150255 HO Scale 3 Rail Construction site train "HOCHTIEF" Herpa/Maerklin (Maerklin AC version) £259.35
Herpa/Trix HO 149761 Silver Arrow Car Transport pack £595.00
Herpa/Trix HO 151061 Fulda Show Truck Train Pack £399.99
Hobby Train H 23553 DB Motorised Set – Flat Wagon and Crane Diesel Truck N Scale £135.00
Kato Lemke N Scale 10815 Class 66 Diesel DLC Grey £87.50
Liliput HO 136500 Panzer Zug Set 1 ..... £45.00
Liliput 102902 Fireless Locomotive GEE 3 Built by Henschel Ep 1V/V HO Scale £79.50
Marklin 48295 DB Cargo Transformer Wagon ..... *Was £187.59 NOW* £162.50
Minitrix 12550 Taurus Electric Loco N Scale £90.00
PIKO 37411 Siemens Taurus Electric Loco Epoch V £148.50
PIKO 37414 DHL Taurus Electric Loco Epoch V £148.50
PIKO 37413 Hupac Taurus Electric Loco Epoch V ... £148.50
PIKO 37416 MRCE Taurus Electric Locomotive Black V £178.75
PIKO 37410 HOBBY DB Class 182 Taurus Electric Locomotive £178.75
PIKO 37503 TSO Ex-BR218 Diesel Locomotive V £210.99
PIKO 37504 DB BR218 Diesel Locomotive Scarlet/Grey IV £178.75
PIKO 37502 DB BR218 Diesel Loco Beige/Red Epoch IV £178.75
PIKO 37501 DB BR218 Diesel Loco Beige/Blue Epoch IV £178.75
PIKO 37500 DBAG Class 218 Diesel Loco – Epoch V £178.75
PIKO 37200 DB BR80 Tank Locomotive Epoch 3 .... £115.50
PIKO 37520 G Scale DB BR260 V60 Diesel Locomotive IV £189.75
Roco HO 63220 DB Class 01-10 with Oil Tender £229.41
Roco HO 40110 Digital DCC Jib Crane £256.05
Roco 41285 Digital Starter Set BR215 and Wagons £204.40
Roco 31021 Hoe Digital Starter Set Steam loco ..... *Was £247.20 NOW* £200.85
Roco 63691 HO Scale W232 Diesel Green Rail 4 Chem Livery £93.75
Roco 10810 Multimause Hand Held Unit £106.20
Trix HO 24019 Schnabel Transporter Wagon £165.46
Trix HO 22023 Royal Prussian KPEV Class P8 ..... *Was £195.52 NOW* £162.50
Trix HO22021 Glaskasten Steam Locomotive £178.80
Trix HO 21254 Bavarian Class lag 3 E-lok and 2 Coaches £148.15
Trix HO 22084 DC/DCC BR 185 E-lok Hoyer £97.06
Trix HO 22091 DC/DCC BR 185 E-lok TxL £81.73
Trix HO 22093 DC/DCC BR 185 E-lok Lte £81.73
Trix HO 22092 DC/DCC 2016 Diesel Stlb £94.00
Trix HO 22086 DC/DCC BR 185 E-lok Rag £70.50

Roco · Graham Farish · PECO · Fleischmann · Trix · Wiking · herpa

MDR Direct, the Model and Hobby Shop in Cookham is also available online at

www.mdrdirect.co.uk

In our advert this month is a small selection of items available to purchase from our UK shop or UK online web site. *Did you know that between our two online shops we have over 11,000 products in stock and available to purchase from.*

Please visit and browse our online shops at

www.mdrdirect.co.uk or www.keay.pl

Wroclaw Model Centre: www.keay.biz

MDR Direct: www.mdrdirect.co.uk

Our UK Address and Shop Address is: MDR Direct & Fleischmann Direct, The Old Bank, High Street, Cookham, Berkshire, SL6 9SJ. Tel 01628 528 459

Our UK opening hours are – Mon, Tue, Wed, Thur, Fri 09.20 to 17.00, Sat 09.00 to 16.40 (Closed Sunday)

General enquiries – admin@keaygroup.com
MDR Direct Retail, Cookham, UK; Sales – Robert.drayson@keay.biz
Wroclaw Model Centre, Poland; Sales – dobromila.grabowska@keaygroup.co.uk
Wroclaw Model Centre, Wroclaw, Poland opening hours: please see website for details

Maestro · VISA · PayPal · MasterCard · VISA Electron · AMEX

CURRENT ADVERTISED PRICES MAY NOT INCLUDE THE NEW VAT RATE EFFECTIVE FROM 4TH JANUARY

MARNO LTD.

24 New Cavendish Street, London W1G 8TX · Tel: 020 7580 7699
Fax: 020 7636 1415 · Email: marnoltd@aol.com · Web: www.marnoltd.co.uk

We concentrate on Swiss, Italian and French outlines in HO. For Price Lists on "DISQUE ROUGE" signals and 'JV' Catenary from France, send S.A.E.

KOMBI MODELL
(UK Distributor – Trade Enquiries Welcome)
10320.04 Flat wagon T4.1 Hupac (401) £44.00
10380.03 T4 Hupac + '40 jahre hupac' lorry £59.50
10395.x1 Set of 2 wagons T4.1 + P&O and ECS containers £100.00

BEMO (HOm)
Locos:
1262-505 BVZ Hge 4/4 II "Mount Fuji" £203.00
1262-554 MGB HGe 4/4 "Glacier Express 75 years" £191.00
1263 201 FO Deh 4/4 No. 51 ..... £205.00
1282 301 MOB FZe 6/6 (2001) £600.00
Coaches:
3275-201 FO Pilot Abt 4151 (60's colour) ... £54.00
3275-212 FO Pilot Abt 4152 ..... £56.00
3275-214 FO Pilot Abt 4154 ..... £56.00
3288-314 MOB Golden Pass Arst 152 Pilot £59.50
3295-300 MOB As 110 Panoramic Express £64.25
3295-301 MOB As 111 Panoramic Express £64.25
3296-300 MOB Bs 220 Panoramic Express £64.25
3296-301 MOB Bs 221 Panoramic Express £64.25
Wagons:
6528 000 RhB Buffer "Pontresina" £11.00

BRAWA
205 SOB Ae 476 Red £123.00
205.3 E42 (GFM) £125.00
562 Te 31 (SOB) Shunter £107.50
44070 (OBB) Talent BR40 (3 unit set) £245.00
44072 (OBB) (4024) 4 part Talent set £255.00

HAG (SBB)
Locos:
079 Jubilee Triple Set (Re 4/4 Voralpen, Re 465 – 125 years SLM Brown BLS, Re 460 – Gold) £750.00
187 BT Re 4/4 Schuetz £230.00
195 EBT Re 4/4 III EBT Colani £225.00
265 Re 4/4 Sihtalbahn £230.00
267 VHB Re 4/4 "Colani" £235.00
281 Re 460 Ajax £255.00
281 Re 460 Miele £250.00
28225-20 Re 460-080 (Verkehrshaus) £378.00
34008-20 (BLS/RM) GTW 2/6 set £760.00
Coaches:
413 SZU 2nd class EW1 ..... £41.00
703 IC2000 Double deck pilot £96.50
731 RM/TRM EWI 2nd class £39.50
Wagons:
365 Flat wagon with tubes, type RS £40.00
506 LKW lorry £15.00
74039 Hablis (125 yrs Gotthardbahn) £68.00

PIKO
57726 (AAE) Flat wagon + Post containers £12.50
59405 (SBB) G1700 loco £69.50

ACME (FS)
Locos:
60020 E402A (036) XMPR £123.00
60021 E402.044 XMPR livery £123.00
60070 E483.001 (Trax F 140) £151.00
60081 E656.069 Original livery £136.00
Coaches:
50341 1st class type Z "Intercity Plus" £32.00
50611 2nd class Eurostar City Italia coach £48.00
Wagons:
40002 Flat wagon, Uai, grey £20.50
40003 Flat wagon, Uai, grey £20.50
40021 (FS) Post wagon Ep111 Brown £25.50

RAILTOP
Coaches:
31716 (SBB) Post sorting van set D2-D2 ... £67.00
31718 Set D2 – D2 ..... £65.00

LS MODELS
Coaches:
40124 (SNCF) 2-part Set VTU Corail, cap logo £61.00
40126 (SNCF) Set of Corail coaches, bicolour doors, cap logo £93.00
42015 (B) SR2 Bar-dancing £36.00
43051 (SNCB) Type I 11 (3 coach set) £128.00
44010 (NS) Ferien Express Bcvmh 2 coach set £45.00
46002 (Tui) Ferien Express Bcvmh 2 coach set £64.00
Containers:
89321 Set of two 45' P & O £9.50
89323 Set of two 45' CNC green £9.50
89324 Set of two 45' CNC white £9.50
89326 Set of two 45' Bell £9.50
89327 Set of two 45' Norfolkline £9.50
89329 Set of two 45' Geodis £9.50

LIMA (SBB)
Locos:
208602.1 Re 6/6 Cargo (11655) £117.00

LIMA (DB)
Wagons:
HL 6012 Silowagon STIV £18.00
HL 6021 Hopper wagon Tds £13.60

JOUEF (SNCF)
Locos:
HJ2001 BB66400 Diesel £90.00
HJ2014 Sybic (126005) "en voyage livery" £138.00

RIVAROSSI (DB)
Wagons:
HR 6030 (DB) yellow hopper wagon CITA .. £18.00

RIVAROSSI (OBB)
Locos:
R1609 Class 1040 (05) Green £177.00

RIVAROSSI (FS)
Locos:
HR 2000 E444R (081) Original livery £95.00
HR 2002 E424 (314) XMPR livery £99.50
HR 2033 E655.217 Original livery £112.00
Coaches:
HR4016 Mu (Set of 3 sleepers) Ep III/IV original blue £89.00

LILIPUT
Locos:
L131970 (SBB) A 3/5-700 Historic £191.00
L133993 (SBB) Flirt RABe 523 Romandie ... £233.00
Coaches:
L388795 (BLS) EW III Nina 2nd class (012.5) £22.95
Wagons:
L235570 (SBB) Grey side-dump wagon £18.25
L235572 (BLS) Blue side-dump wagon £17.60
L240035 (AAE) 2 wagon post container set .. £52.00
L990076 (BLS) Car transporter+VW van+ trailer £40.50
L995573 (BLS) Alptransit ind. Side-dump wagon, cement mixer lorry, and real Tunnel gravel £42.00

JAEGERNDORFER
Locos:
21630 (OBB) class 1163 (010) £183.00
Coaches:
70201 (OBB) Railjet – 2 coach set £117.50
70202 (OBB) Railjet – 2 coach set £109.50
70301 (OBB) Railjet 3 coach set incl. pilot coach £177.00

MEHANO
Locos:
5162 (SNCB) AR41 (DMU) (2 Car Set) £144.00

VITRAINS
Locos:
2164 (SNCB) Class 16 blue/yellow band .. £134.00

TILLIG
Coaches:
74293 (CSD) Sleeper £18.00
74505 (CD) 2nd class Liege wagon £25.50
74533 (MAV) 1st Reisezugwagen £27.50
74534 (MAV) 1/2nd Reisezugwagen £27.50
74535 (MAV) 2nd Reisezugwagen £27.50
74536 (MAV) 2nd Leigewagen £28.50
74669 (CD) 2nd class type Y £31.00
76193 (DB) Kuhlwagen £18.50

KIBRI (HO) Kits
4105 Double Track Tunnel Portal £4.40
7900 Double track tunnel mouth £4.60
8012 Mountain Cottage £12.70
8802 Store House £17.50
9541 Platform extension for 9547 ..... £9.25

VOLLMER (HO) Kits
3532 Covered platform £10.85
3534 Platform £8.40
3537 Platform £7.30
3538 Platform £13.70
3705 Alpine Farm £18.60
5255 Roof support for 5754 ..... £2.40
5256 Extension parts for 5754 ..... £2.80
5751 Single Engine Shed £17.85
6016 Supercement S3 (per bottle) £1.65
6115 Supranol (per bottle) £1.90
6524 Water Spout £5.40

FALLER (HO) Kits
130966 Coach Workshop £71.00
131205 Ready built detached house £8.00
131207 Ready built detached house £8.00
131208 Ready built detached house £8.00
131209 Ready built detached house £8.00
170735 Winter set £18.00

NOCH (HO) Kits
58040 ICE Tunnel Portal £11.00
58090 Stone Rock Arcade £7.65
58410 Tunnel Portal (Sandstone) £5.95
60810 Assorted Rock Pieces £8.90

HORNBY
R8245 (21 pin decoder) £20.00
R8249 (8 pin decoder) £10.00

The prices in this advert may vary from time to time due to currency fluctuations. We do not charge VAT for export orders outside the EEC.

VISA · MasterCard · SWITCH

Callers welcome by appointment only.
Postage charges for all orders at cost.

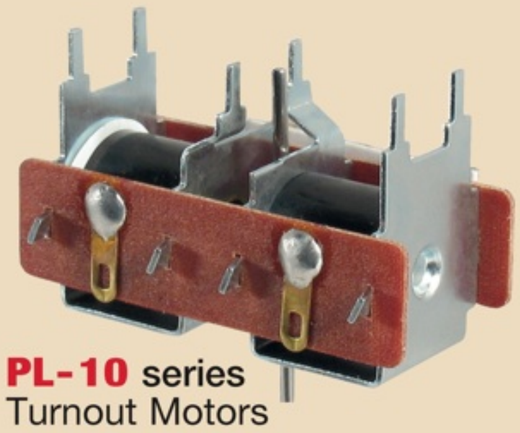
PECO LECTRICS

KEEP IT SIMPLE . . . AND ENJOY THE TRAINS

The PECO Lectrics system is a tried and tested, hard-wired system for putting you in control of your railway. It can be as simple or as complicated as you want and because you design and build it yourself, you'll always understand what goes where. So your favourite hobby won't need a workshop manual and if anything ever should go wrong you'll be able to fix it easily with components that don't become obsolete overnight.

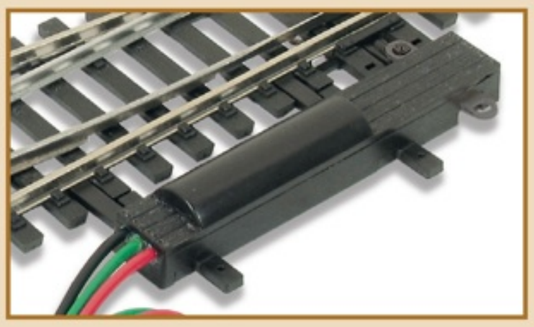
That's what we mean when we say* PECO LECTRICS *puts YOU in control.

TURNOUT MOTORS – THE HEART OF ANY SYSTEM



PL-10 series
Turnout Motors

The PL-10 Turnout Motors are the most popular way of operating turnouts by remote control. They can be fitted underneath or on top of the baseboard, using either direct drive or by connecting a PL-10E via the PL-9 Mounting Plate. The PL-10W motors are designed for use with small low amperage power-packs found in many train sets. There's a method to suit every situation.



PL-11 Side-mounting Turnout Motor

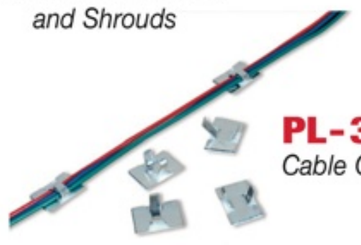
- Eliminates the need for holes in the baseboard
- Ideal for layouts which change regularly
- Works with HO/OO Setrack & Streamline Turnouts

CABLE AND CONNECTORS

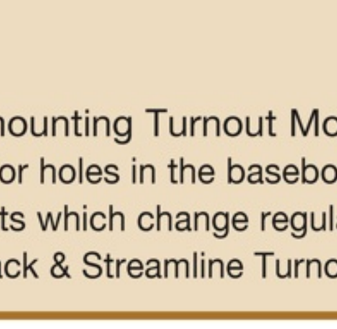
PL-39
Screw Terminal Block

PL-38
Connecting Wire

PL-31
Push-on Connectors and Shrouds

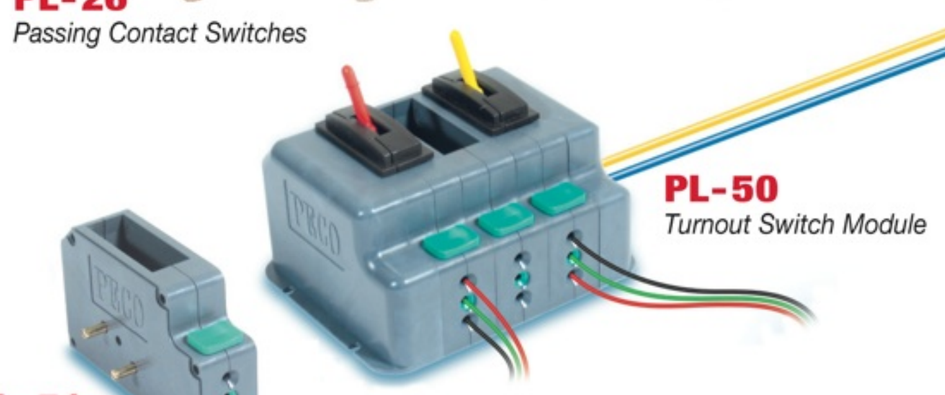


PL-37
Cable Clips



PL-34
Turnout Wiring Loom

PL-26
Passing Contact Switches



PL-50
Turnout Switch Module

PL-51
Switch Module Add-on Unit

PL-27
Switch Console

PL-15
Twin Microswitch Kit

PL-13
Accessory Switch

PL-35
Capacitor Discharge Unit

DON'T FORGET OUR POPULAR ***SHOWS YOU HOW*** SERIES TO GET YOU STARTED:

WIRING THE LAYOUT:

PART 1. First Steps

PART 2. Second Stage

PART 3. Turnouts and Crossings

These useful and inexpensive booklets are just three of the seventeen different titles in our '*SHOWS YOU HOW*' series. Covering subjects from building baseboards to modelling water, these introductory booklets will help you to always set off on the right track.

SEE THESE AND ALL THE OTHER PECO PRODUCTS AT YOUR LOCAL MODEL SHOP TODAY

Manufactured in Great Britain by Pritchard Patent Product Co. Ltd, Beer, Devon, EX12 3NA, England Tel: 01297 21542 Fax: 01297 20229 www.peco-uk.com

Yiannis Hazapis presents a modest HO layout which he built for and with **Stavros Louvreas** in an attempt to capture something of the character of a picturesque Greek seaside branch terminus. *Photographs by Nick Fotis.*

A sense of Halkida

A Greek HO layout

A year ago I was asked by Stavros Louvreas to build him a layout. I follow a standard procedure - first ask the man what features he would like the layout to have and then see how to fit it all in. Stavros was an easy case. All he wanted was a Greek station, leaving the rest of the design to me. The only problem was the rather confined space: the station should not exceed three metres long and it was all to fit on a shelf in his garage, eventually linking on to his basic oval layout on the opposite wall. Certainly leaving no room for the car, as is always the case.

He left me to think about it for a couple of days and I came back with the question. "Have you ever been to Halkida?" He answered that he had not, and I was rather surprised. Halkida is quite a large town north of Athens, right on the Euripus straits between mainland Greece and the island of Evia. The two land masses nearly meet at Halkida, the landmark of which is the lifting road bridge over the turbulent water of the straits. The railway never made it over the water but ends on the mainland, in the form of a spectacular, or should I say picturesque, terminus, dwarfed by huge eucalyptus and pine trees. With its tracks right next to the water, a loading dock, and a small beach of its own, we are talking of a true 'seaside' station.

The dream of building a scale version of Halkida terminus remained unreachable. It would be impossible to fit it all into the allotted three metres. But, we had had the inspiration, and now all we had to do was work out a practical compromise, as usual. I got a nice piece of A4 paper and started drawing, trying to fit all or most of Halkida's characteristics into the given

Below
At the platforms a local freight behind Alco-engined A-324 is waiting departure, while A-227 (which has been re-engined with a Caterpillar diesel) is waiting its next shunting duty. The layout is rich in carefully observed details - note, for example, the old boat mooring rope soaked with seaweed.

Right
The station building. If the style looks rather French, this should not be a surprise, as many Greek lines were built by French companies.

Below left
The freight has departed and A-221 resumes shunting. The track gang's Wickham trolley is stabled in the yard.

Left
The big Alco A-324 is on the beachside line which will allow for future extension.

space. I came up with a plan, and managed to combine, harmoniously I think, the best features of the terminus. The plan provides plenty of shunting operation plus the ability Stavros wanted - the line could be continued further for a future extension. Stavros was thrilled and construction began.

The baseboards

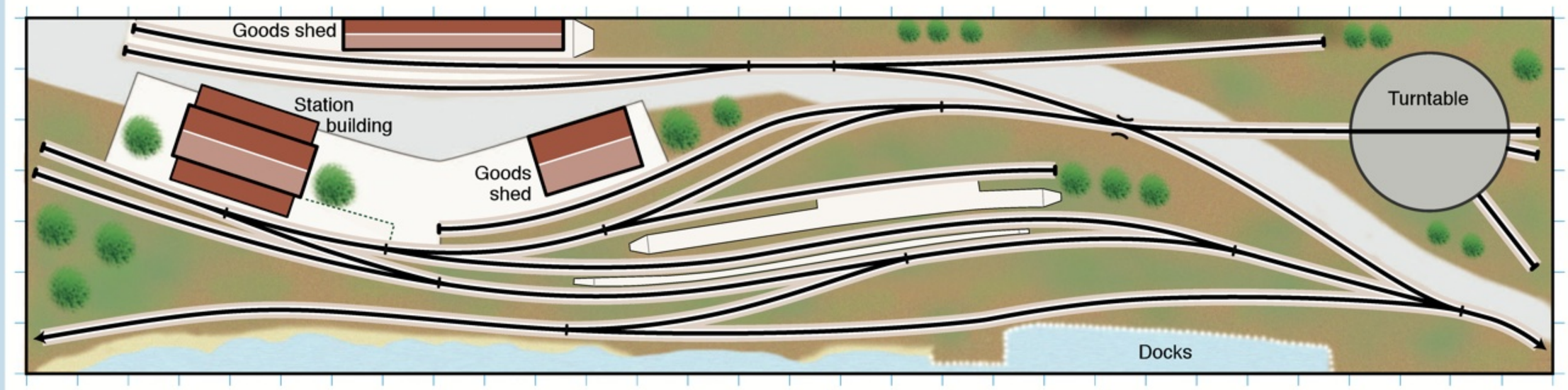
The layout was initially constructed in my workshop, so the first major consideration was that it should be transportable. By splitting it down the middle, the join would clear the points and give a nice manageable length of a metre and a half per module.

First I put the two baseboards, each measuring 150cm x 70cm, on the workbench and laid the track on top, in order to work on amendments and finalise the scheme. Using a marker pen, I drew along the edge of the tracks where the baseboards were to be cut to give smooth slopes between the two levels and the dock area. Finally I cut along the marks with an electric jigsaw.

The two module frames were constructed by the simplest method. Under each module board I screwed longitudinally two beams 50mm x 20mm to give anti-warp strength and rigidity, trying to keep clear of the areas where the underfloor point motors would fit.

Left
A-455 is a Montreal Locomotive Works machine (built from the brass kit from Balkan Models).

Right
Sweeping curves from the three-way point at the station throat give a sense of space even in a space just 3m long and 70cm wide.



Overall layout 3000mm x 700mm. Each grid square = 100mm.

Then five 50mm x 20mm beams were cut 700mm long and were screwed under the longitudinal beams as lateral braces to give a complete 'open frame' construction. Lengths of 8mm plywood were cut to shape, then glued and screwed onto the facing ends of the modules. To keep a perfect alignment of the two modules, I used two 8mm dowels which are glued into one of the plywood sides.

Laying the track

4mm thick cork strips were laid along the track marks on the surface and glued in place using undiluted white glue. No trimming or accurate cuts were done at this time. I prefer first to lay the track, find the desired curve, fix it in place and then trim the cork underlay. Track is Peco finescale code 75.

In order to give a long scale look to the station, long straight and curved points are mostly used, and the beautiful three-way point was placed at the throat of the station to save some space.

Above
The station area and the 'end of the line'. On the left, the seaside line curves away smoothly for possible future extensions.

After the rough roadbed was in place, then came the long awaited moment of laying the track (love it!). The points were first put in place and then joined with smooth curves, using lengths of flexible track. When the desired curve was established, the flexible track was cut to length and soldered to the point ends. This method does not allow the track to lengthen when temperature rises but I find it is the only way to have the smoothest of curves without bends at the joints. Relief gaps can be cut though anywhere else along the rails after the track is fixed.

Using this method the track was laid while both modules were bolted together. When all was complete the track was fixed to the cork underlay using the fixing pins and where needed, a bit of hot glue.

Above
Beautifully laid track near the goods yard. The point lanterns are from Weinert.

Below
ADTranz A-475 (a model from AlphaTrains) is awaiting departure with the daily passenger train. The old coach on the right now accommodates the track gang. In the foreground is the low level track along the dock wharf.

Using 1mm cork under the outside of curved track, giving it a tilt, managed to represent the angle of cant or superelevation - in my book this nice makes all the difference.

At the module joint the tracks had to be reliably secured and aligned. I follow the simplest method to do that, with the use of 1-1.5mm (whichever is available) thick brass nails. With a drill bit 0.1mm thinner than the nail, I make a hole in the baseboard right next to each rail, but at an angle towards the centre of the track. Using a light hammer (or even by hand), I push the pin through the hole, until the pin head touches the rail and I solder the rail onto the pin. Fixing the pins at an angle provides extra rigidity. When all tracks at the module joint are fixed, I then cut them along the joint with a thin cutting disc.

After all track was fixed, the time came for the wiring.

Wiring

For point control, I use the Conrad slow-action point motors with the frog switch. These are very easily installed under the Peco points - all you have to do is to remove the locking spring from the point. I find them best value for money and they come with three main advantages compared to other slow-action point motors - low price, low noise, and ease of installation as you do not have to wire the mechanism to test if it throws the point. The mechanism can be changed by hand since the motor does not drive a worm but a crown gear, which is also the reason why it is quieter.

The mechanisms were temporarily fixed under each point with a drop of hot glue and, when tested, they were fixed permanently with the supplied screws. To reduce the noise further I used a strip of 5mm cork sandwiched between the baseboard and the point motor at the fixing points.

Above
A contrast in motive power - a former War Department 'Austerity' 2-10-0 in service with OSE as LB class, now preserved. (This is actually a Bachmann OO model, but ...)

Left
A-227 pauses in the shade.

Below
A level crossing will be made over the frogs of the three-way point to access the docks. The bridge serves as a temporary headshunt.

All wires are colour coded for ease of maintenance and I follow the Märklin colour code system for that, as I find it 'nice and clear'.

All wires that need to go from one module to another are gathered together at the end and soldered on 25-pin D connectors which can be found at computer hardware or electronics stores.

On one module I also made a small, simple control panel for the layout.

When all the wiring was done and everything was tested, I painted the track, using an airbrush, in a dark brown colour. After it dried, I sprinkled the ballast freely over and either side of the track. Then I ran a thick but soft brush over the track to place the ballast between the sleepers, while at the same time displacing the excess to the sides. This though is only the rough, first part of the job. The second part is working

Left
The smaller goods shed was adapted from a Faller plastic kit, split in half and used as low relief.

Above
The goods yard, from an unusual angle - this view is impossible when the layout is in position.

Below
Stylida station amongst the trees. The building is a kit from Thema and is an exact replica of the station at Brallos. Most railway buildings in central and southern Greece are of this typical French architectural style.

Right
The goods shed was made from a beautiful kit by P.N.Sud Modèlisme which suits the Greek environment perfectly. The goods stock is mostly standard European wagon types from the main manufacturers.

with a finer brush and a bit of tapping on the rails, until it all eventually falls into place and gets the desired result. When I was happy with it, I wet it with water using a sprinkler. Glueing is finally done using 40-60 diluted PVA glue, applied freely over the ballast using a large (the bigger the better) syringe.

The layout was completed and handed over to Stavros for his part of the job, the scenery. Six months went by and then he invited me to take a look at the result. I was amazed at the simplicity, accuracy, fidelity and cleanliness of his job.

Buildings

The station building is from the Greek company Thema Models, which specialises in Hellenic prototype models of rolling stock and railway buildings. Among them is this beautiful structure made of plaster, with several add-on photo-etched details. The result is quite remarkable and Stavros's painting has brought out not only the details but also the hardest part, the 'feeling' of this building with its French style of architecture. The goods shed is also a building of the same class, made of similar material, but this time from the French

specialist P.N.Sud Modèlisme. The goods shed at the rear of the layout is a Faller building, modified as necessary to become part of the backdrop.

Trees

All the trees are hand-made using real branches of suitable shape. Onto these Busch natural tree material was trimmed and cut to shape, and glued using hot glue or UHU to form the thinner twigs. The whole tree was then sprayed using Busch spray glue and a scattering of leaves of the correct colour were scattered freely on top. The result is a very realistic tree which can be of any height and each is certainly unique.

Halkida or Stylida?

You may notice that the name of the station is not Halkida. After all that talk about the place, Stavros eventually decided to name it after another seaside Greek terminus, Stylida, of which he has lots of memories!

What next? The first thing Stavros said when we got together with Nick Fotis to take the photographs was "Well, it is not finished yet!" We both replied "Don't worry, it never is!" Isn't this the greatest part of our hobby? You start building something and if it comes out right, it is constantly inviting you to add, to correct, to perfect.

Considering what Stavros can achieve, the layout has a long way to go. The little wooded area in the middle adjacent to the platform is so characteristic of Greek stations. We can just imagine a small *draisine* resting in the shade of the trees and a small scene of workers drinking ouzo on a pile of rotten sleepers! Another 'must-do' is the completion of the area around the turntable, perhaps including an engine shed. Lights must also be made and spread around the layout for that atmospheric night scene.

With Stavros's talent for bringing plaster, plastic, and green sponge to life, his ability to create little scenes, and his patience adding little details that no-one could ever imagine - well, there is really no end!

Top
Alco A-324, stabled on the beachside line, was adapted from an AR Kits New South Wales 45 class Co-Co.

Above
Alco A-227, approaching the turntable, has the body of a Powerline New South Wales 48 class Co-Co fitted on Black Beetle two-axle trucks with scratchbuilt sideframes.

David Thomas presents the history of this interesting Paris city terminus for suburban services, and suggests it would make an unusual subject for a layout. *Photographs as credited.*

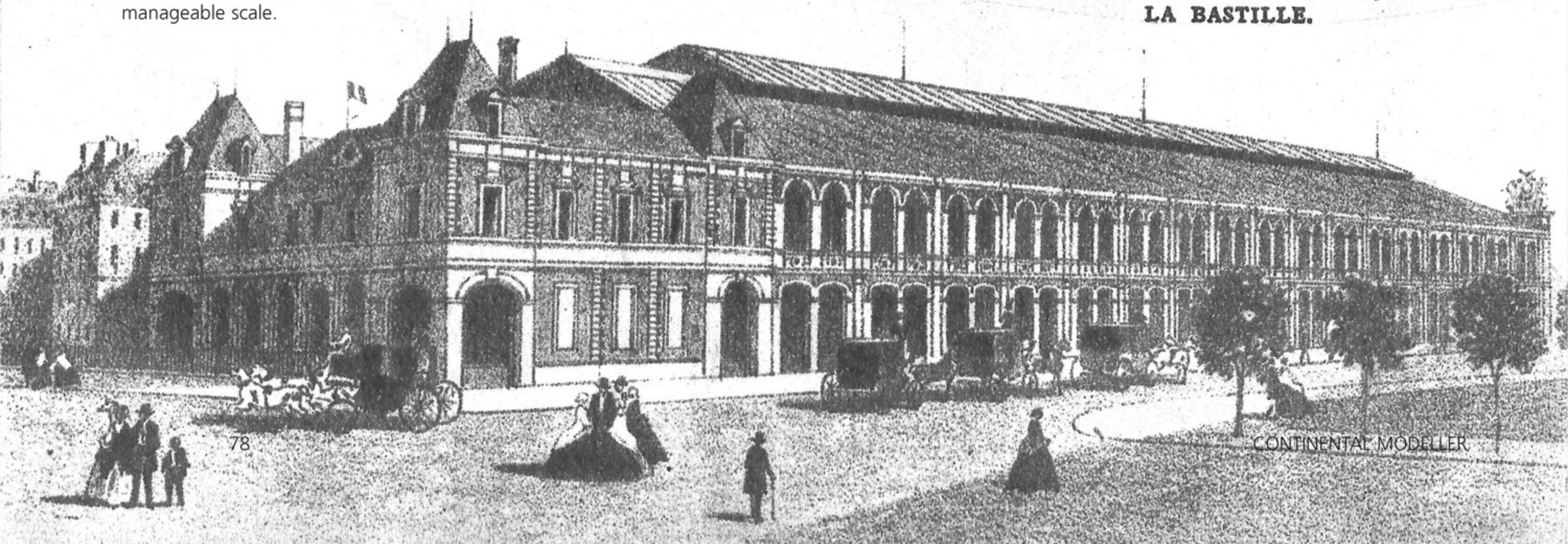
Bastille

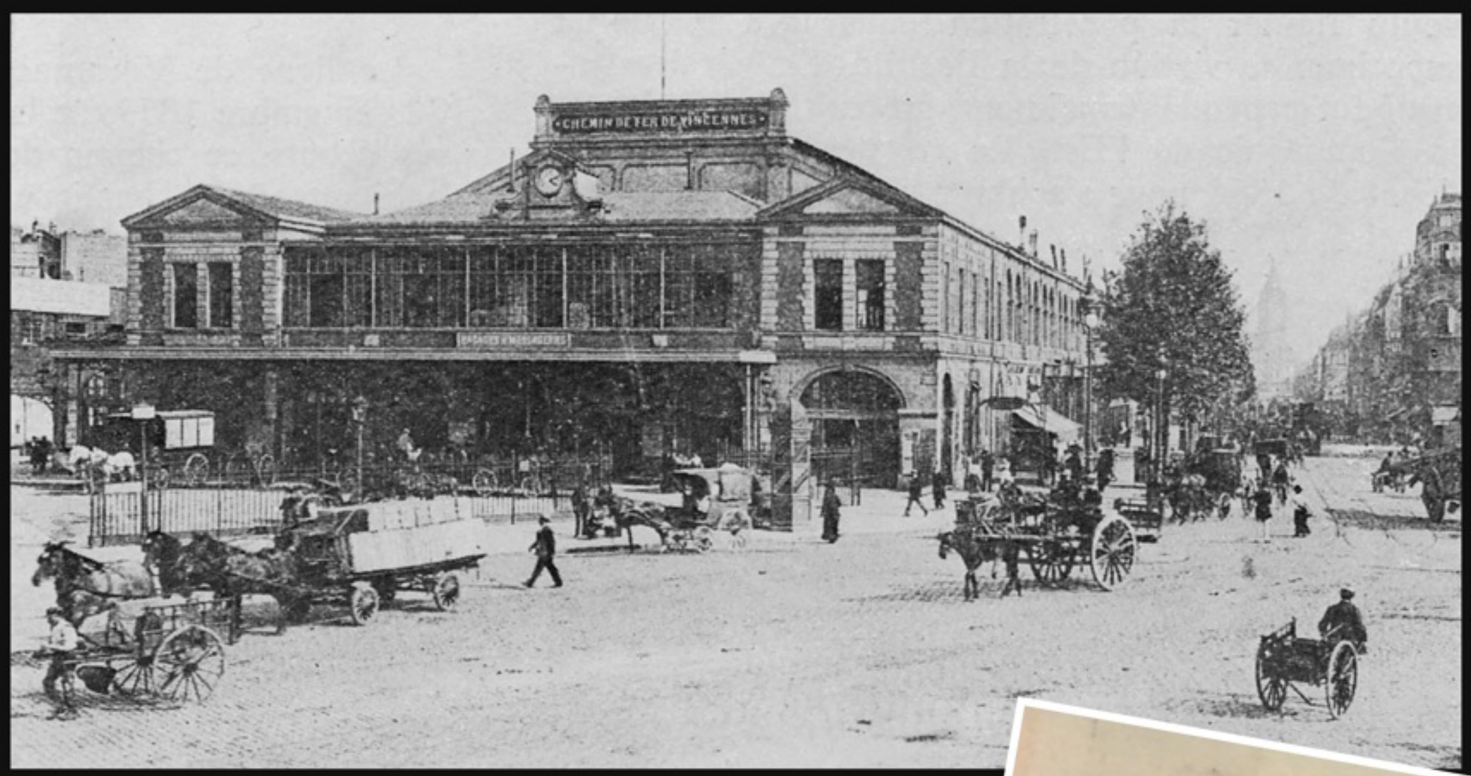
Part 1 - a living museum

France is usually associated with fast main lines or, at the other extreme, the country's once vast network of light railways, but the most intensive operations have been the hundreds of trains carrying commuters in and out of Paris. Before the Réseau Express Régional (RER) was built, this activity was centred on the termini that ringed the city and, while the Gare du Nord or St.Lazare would be rather too ambitious for most modellers, there was one on a far more manageable scale.

The Gare de la Bastille was Paris's oldest original terminus but also the smallest and least well-known. Tucked away behind the revolutionary column, it was a hidden gem, faithful to steam until the end, and little changed since the mid nineteenth century. To my great regret I did not know about it until a few months after it had closed in 1969 but even then, with signals and track still in place, it was incredibly atmospheric. Fortunately, a few enthusiasts did discover it before it closed and recorded a station and its trains that have since become something of a legend.

1859 — EMBARCADÈRE DE PARIS, PLACE DE LA BASTILLE.





Left
The Gare de la Bastille in the 1900s.
Author's collection.

Below
A coloured postcard showing the station in 1904.
Author's collection.

Main picture
Two trains stand ready for the rush but for the moment the platforms are empty. September 1969.
Photo: Peter Hackney.

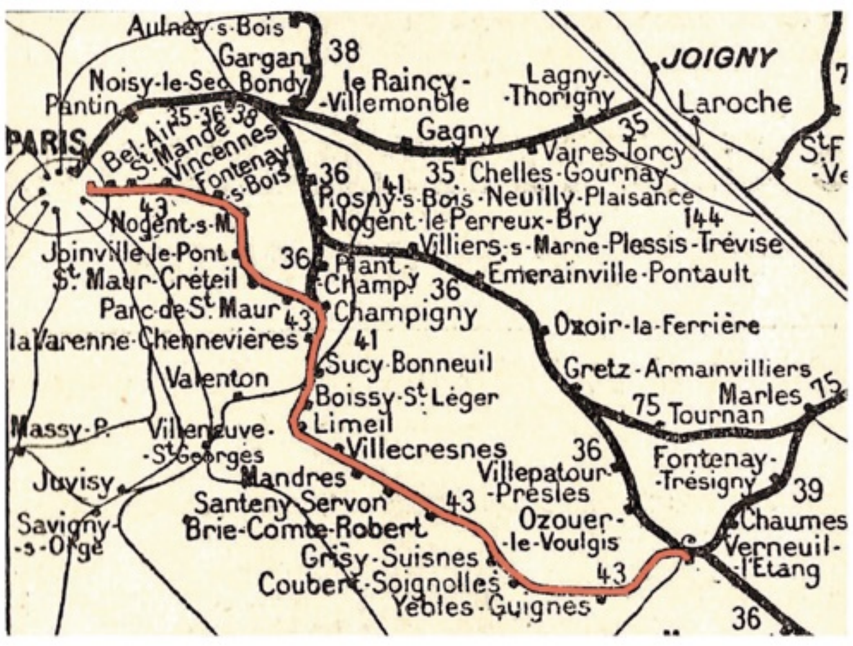
Left
141 TB 454 and 141 TB 404 ready to depart in August 1969.
Photo: Mike Willis collection.

Below
The concourse and platform 5 in September 1969.
Photo: Peter Hackney.

Left
The driver of 141 TB 463 gets final instructions as another train departs on the far track in September 1969.
Photo: Peter Hackney.

Right
Fireman and guard deep in discussion as 141 TB 463 stands by the track 4 water column in September 1969.
Photo: Peter Hackney.

Below
The Est suburban lines, from the 1933 timetable, with the Bastille to Verneuil line picked out in red for this article.
Author's collection.



History

Although it was the terminus of the fairly short and mainly suburban Ligne de Vincennes, Bastille was built with far grander ambitions. The government wanted a strategic connection for the fort at Vincennes and in 1853 awarded a concession to the Chemin de Fer de Strasbourg, along with the main line to Mulhouse and a connecting line between them. The Mulhouse line would share the existing Gare de Strasbourg but Bastille could provide an additional main line terminus closer to the centre of Paris. The company, now the Chemin de Fer de l'Est, designed it with this in mind and, to avoid level crossings in Paris itself, built a high level terminus on the end of a magnificent 1,200 metre long viaduct.

The original line through Vincennes to Varennes opened in 1859 and though only seventeen kilometres long was soon handling six million passengers a year. However, Bastille's main line aspirations were dashed by the disastrous war with Prussia in 1870-1871. The territory lost included Mulhouse and Strasbourg and, with its network drastically reduced, the Est shelved the planned connecting line and developed its existing main line terminus as the Gare de l'Est.

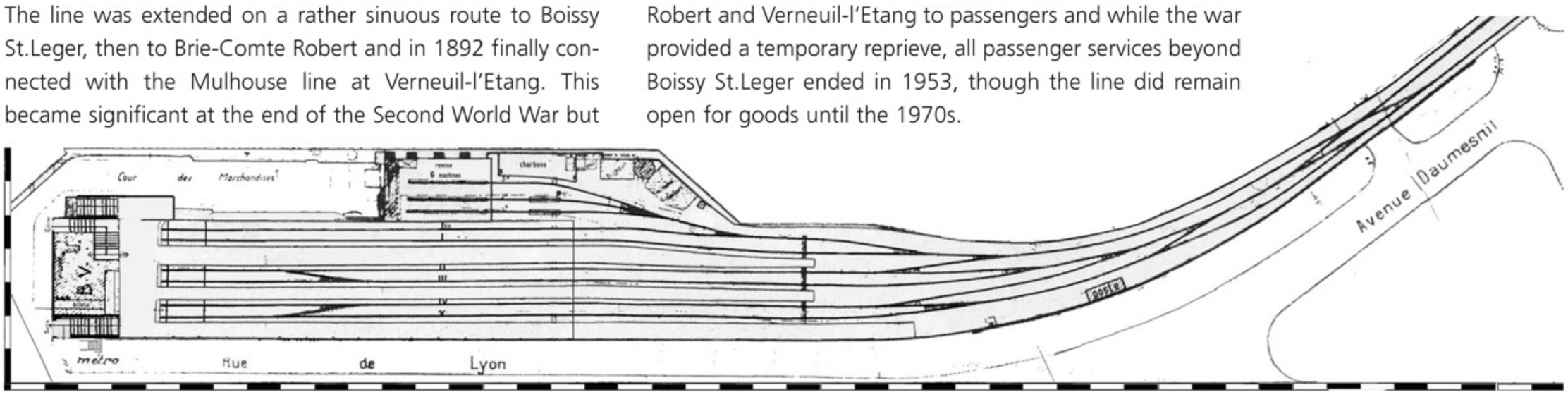
Bastille now served a purely local rôle but traffic continued to grow and by 1889 it was the second busiest station in Paris, after St.Lazare, with twelve million passengers a year. The line was extended on a rather sinuous route to Boissy St.Leger, then to Brie-Comte Robert and in 1892 finally connected with the Mulhouse line at Verneuil-l'Etang. This became significant at the end of the Second World War but until then the 55km line settled down to serving commuters, the agricultural districts beyond the growing suburbs, and the hordes of weekend trippers who used its trains to escape from Paris to the banks of the River Marne and the Guinguettes, the open air cafés and dance halls immortalised in several impressionist paintings.

During the 1920s annual passenger numbers grew to thirty million and Bastille was stretched to breaking point. The line had always used double-deck carriages, and to allow longer trains electric traversers had been installed at Bastille instead of points. Expansion would require major rebuilding but neither this nor electrification were affordable as most of the passengers were commuters whose season tickets provided limited revenue. Instead, the Est's Service Central d'Exploitation analysed the entire operation and managed to increase the number of rush hour trains by a quarter. The scientific approach became a model for other railways and provides a rare insight into the detailed working of a busy terminus.

The boom years ended with the 1930s depression, along with increased competition from buses and new Metro lines. Passenger numbers halved and the Est tried unsuccessfully to close the entire line. In 1939, the newly created SNCF did close the last nineteen kilometres between Brie-Comte Robert and Verneuil-l'Etang to passengers and while the war provided a temporary reprieve, all passenger services beyond Boissy St.Leger ended in 1953, though the line did remain open for goods until the 1970s.

Right
141 TB 497 and 141 TB 463 on tracks 3 and 4 in a quiet moment. September 1969.
Photo: Peter Hackney.

Below
A detailed plan of Bastille station, with metre scales.
Author's collection.



Immediately after the war, Bastille had its moment of glory. Wartime destruction of a large viaduct at Nogent-sur-Marne had cut the main line to Mulhouse but there was still a connection to Bastille. For a few months in 1945, the Gare de la Bastille finally became a *Gare des Grandes Lignes* with long distance trains providing a brief glimpse of what the terminus might have become. However, this was to be Bastille's swansong. Pre-war plans for a high-speed metro system were revived, which would take over the Ligne de Vincennes to Boissy-St.Leger. The first five kilometres of the line would be replaced with an underground line that would eventually cross Paris. The plan turned Bastille into a Cinderella. It was not until the mid-1960s that construction of the RER actually began but by then, with no investment and its handsome architecture hidden behind shop signs and posters, Bastille had gained a somewhat undeserved reputation as a dirty, smoky, and run-down place in an unfashionable quarter of Paris. As work on the new network neared completion, the impending closure of Bastille and the end of steam generated belated interest by enthusiasts and most photos and film of the station show it during its final year. Though push-pull working had by then ended, the fascinating choreography of light engine movements and traversers, and the combination of steam trains and mechanical signals right in the heart of Paris, were irresistible.

The last train departed at 00.50 on the night of 14th/15th December 1969. The train shed became a hall used for pop

Left
Pure steam atmosphere as 141 TB 463 eases away past the water column on track 4. September 1969.
Photo: Peter Hackney.

Below
141 TB 463 picks up speed as it leaves track 4 bound for Boissy in September 1969. The signal box is just visible beyond the gantry. The apartment blocks behind would make an excellent backdrop for a layout.
Photo: Peter Hackney.

Left
A grimy 141 TB 404 is ready with a train in August 1969.
Photo: Mike Willis collection.

concerts, as well as a major model railway exhibition in 1976, and there were even plans to turn it into a transport museum, making good use of the viaduct.

The station itself was listed as a building of historic importance but in 1984 this oldest original terminus in Paris was torn down to make way for a new opera house. For many this was an act of civic vandalism.

The viaduct did survive and has now become the *viaduc des arts* with shops and workshops in the arches and the trackbed above turned into a *promenade plantée*, a linear garden along which visitors can stroll. Most of the rest of the closed section has also survived as a green lane for walkers and cyclists, while the remaining line to Boissy-St.Leger is now the eastern section of RER ligne A.

Layout

Though small by later standards, when it was built Bastille was comparable in size to other early main line termini in Paris. Like them, it was originally an *embarcadére* (literally a landing stage) with a separate arrival and departure platform on opposite sides of a train shed with carriage sidings between them. There was also a small loco depot, and the original design included a narrow goods shed. Facing onto the Place de la Bastille was an elegant building about 30 metres wide with broad staircases on each side leading up to the trains. Between these at street level were baggage and parcels offices, while a glass screen-wall above created a large well-lit space for the ticket office and restaurant. The train shed was behind this main building and raised on brick and masonry arches about eight metres above the street. The shed included the cast iron main span of the original *embarcadére* and a narrower span originally for a goods depot.

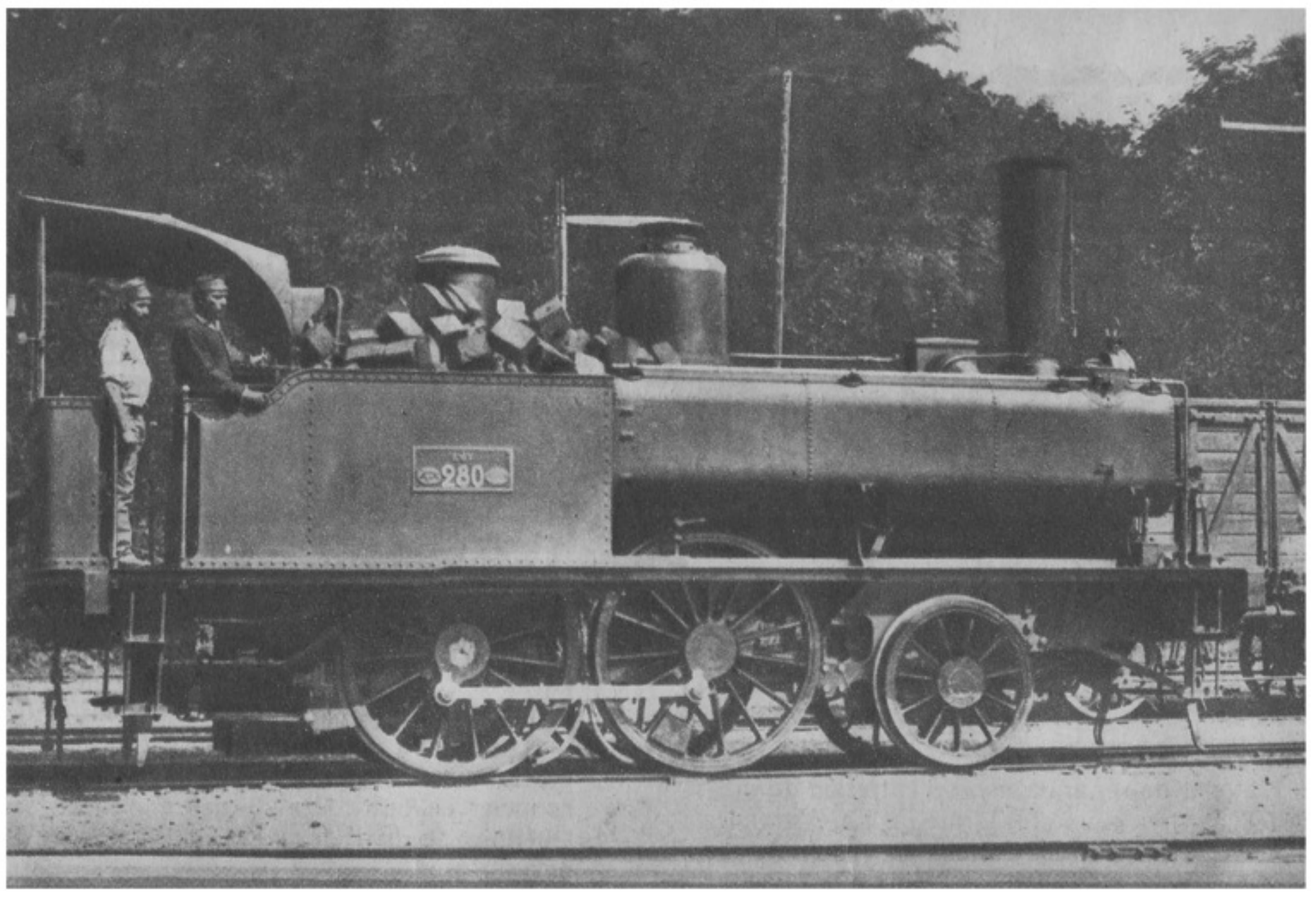
As the station grew busier, the original layout had been replaced by three low platforms with five train tracks and a loco release road to one side. Immediately in front of the buffers were three electric traversers, and beyond the platforms the station throat quickly narrowed to the double track running line while making a smart 40° left turn onto the viaduct. Behind the train shed was a three-road shed that could hold six locos.

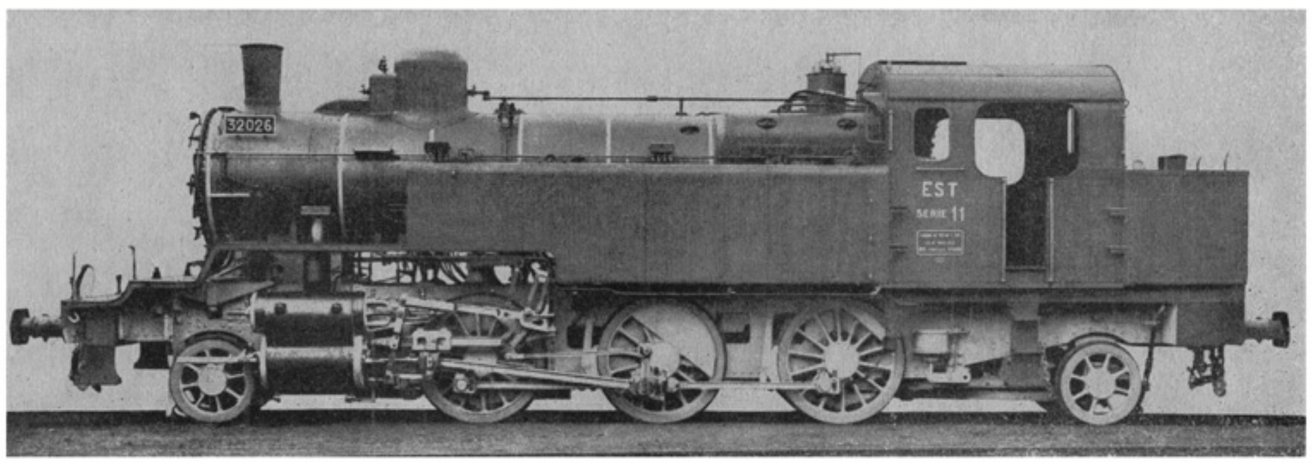
This *annexe-traction* was a sub-shed to the line's main depot, a charmingly compact affair 9km from Bastille at Nogent-sur-Marne with an ancient wooden roundhouse that had originally been at La Villette the main depot for the Gare de l'Est. Nogent depot was set back from the main line on the route of the originally planned connection with the Mulhouse line and would make an attractive model itself.

The track layout at Bastille was a masterpiece of elegant and efficient design that deserves careful study as it answered the problem all too familiar to modellers of cramming a complex station throat that offers a full range of simultaneous moves into a very short length. Trains were controlled by a fairly small 33-lever wooden *poste* (signal box) perched on the side of the viaduct. This was built by

Above
On 27th October 1968, nine of the 141 TB Mikado tank locos that operated the entire Vincennes line from Bastille wait in steam for their next duty at the line's dedicated loco depot at Nogent-sur-Marne.
Photo: Graham Stacey (30937 group).

Below
A recent view of what is now the Viaduc des Arts and the Avenue de Daumesmil.
Photo: Peter Hackney.





Saxby & Farmer's French subsidiary to the same design as their British boxes and, even with the fewer signals that French practice required, was hectic during rush hours. A separate ground frame controlled access to the loco shed, while the traversers at the buffer end of the platforms were operated locally with manual locking levers for the traversers. There were also releasing crossovers in front of the two pairs of tracks under the main span of the train shed and these too were operated by local point levers.

It would be hard to better Bastille's clever and elegant final track design and it could be used for any layout based on a busy main line terminus.

Trains and traffic

Locomotives

The earliest trains were hauled by 2-4-0 tender locomotives built in 1853, but with no room at Bastille for a turntable they were replaced by 2-4-0 tank locos and then larger 0-6-2 and 2-6-2 tanks (future SNCF eastern region classes 031TA and 131TA). From 1925 these were replaced by larger Prairies designed specifically for the line (these became SNCF class 131TB). These worked the line until the early 1960s when 141TB Mikados equipped for push-pull working arrived and they handled all regular services until closure in 1969. Two 141TBs and one 131TB have been preserved.

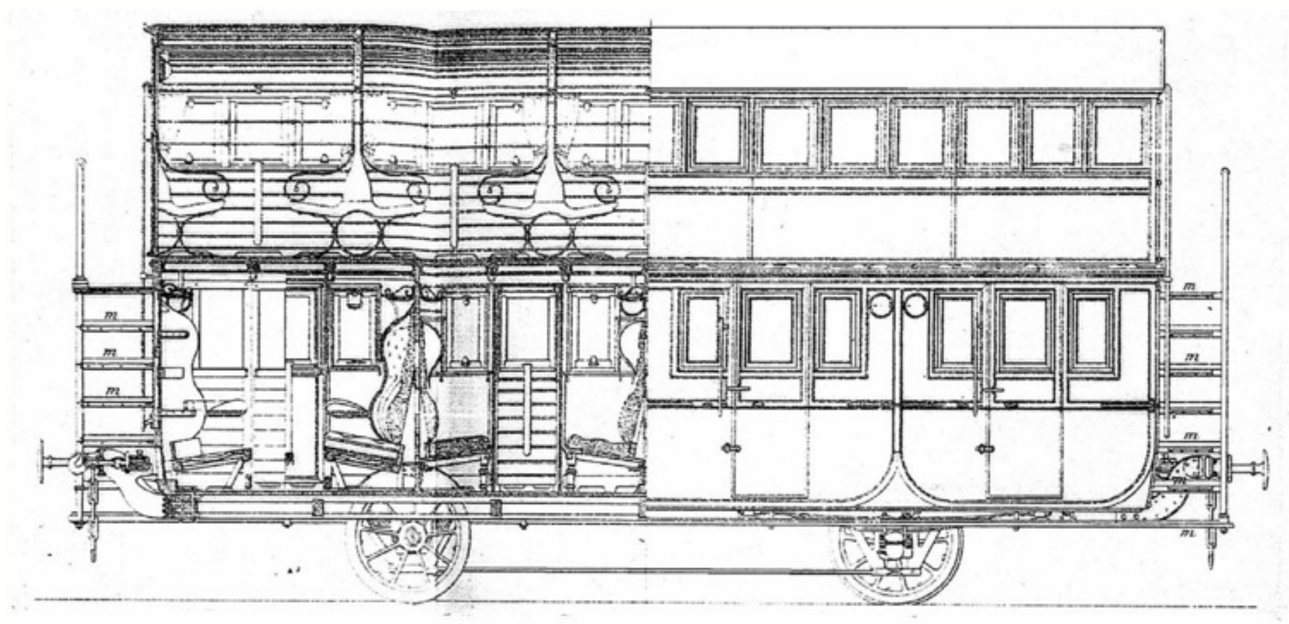
For the several months after the war, when Bastille was the Paris terminus of the Mulhouse line, the tank locos were joined by larger tender locos. These were mostly 230Bs, the Est 4-6-0s which featured in the 1964 film *The Train*, but probably included other types as well.

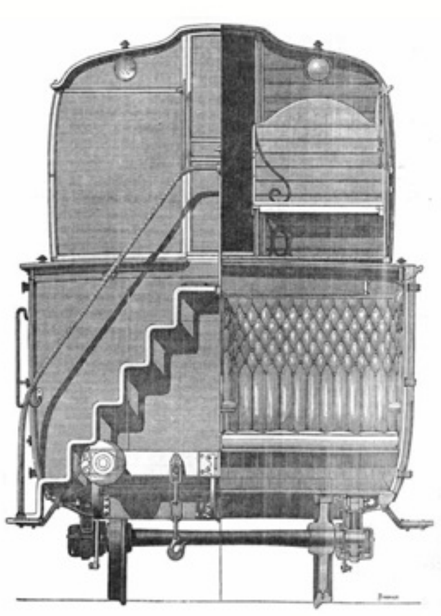
Top
Est 120 280 at Nogent in the 1870s.
Photo: author's collection.

Above
Est serie 11 (later 131TB)
Photo: author's collection.

Right
'Bidel' coaches still in use, at Montmorency, long after withdrawal from the Vincennnes line.
Photo: author's collection.

Above
The 'Bidel' preserved in the museum at Mulhouse.
Photo: Ian Harrison collection.





Left
These drawings, from an early edition of *The Engineer*, show the shape of the original Est 'Bidel' double-deck carriages and the distinctive 'swan neck' underframes that lowered the body. The eventual bodywork was far plainer than that shown here.
Not to scale.
Ian Harrison collection.

Coaching stock

The Ligne de Vincennes original double-deck coaches known as 'imperials' were notorious. Third class passengers effectively travelled on the low roofs of otherwise conventional coaches in open seats mounted under a canopy. For passengers used to stage coaches these would not have seemed as primitive as they do now, and in the summer passengers actually liked them, but they offered little protection from the elements and even less from falls. The dangers were obvious especially for trippers returning from a lively Sunday in a Guinguette and fatalities were all too frequent.

From about 1890 they were replaced by a safer design with a fully enclosed upper saloon. Access was still via open steps and, deciding that they resembled animal cages, the Parisians nicknamed the new four-wheel coaches 'Bidels' after a well-known travelling menagerie. One of these is preserved in the Mulhouse museum where there is also one of the État imperials very similar to those used by the Est.

French practice required a *fourgon* (brake van) between the locomotive and wooden-bodied coaches so, to save shunting, trains normally had one of these at each end. The *fourgons* would also have carried local parcels traffic but Bastille did have quite a large parcels depot at street level so it may well have handled complete parcels trains (*trains messageries*) during quiet periods or at night.

After the Second World War the line was re-equipped with single deck ex-Deutsche Reichsbahn bogie coaches that became known as 'Bastilles'. These must have seemed luxurious to the line's long-suffering passengers though the last of the 'Bidels' remained until 1949 and a few continued to work on other lines.

After the Gare de l'Est's suburban services were electrified in the early 1960s, push-pull sets made up from standard Est steel-bodied bogie saloon coaches with driving cabs in the end coaches were transferred to the Vincennes line and they worked it until Bastille closed.

A train of roses

Apart from parcels traffic and wagons of coal for its small depot, Bastille became a purely passenger station fairly early on with the line's Paris goods depot at the other end of the viaduct at Reuilly. However, until 1940 a very unusual goods train did still run to Bastille. Vineyards above the Marne had traditionally supplied Paris with wine but they were ruined by the deadly phylloxera blight and cheap wine from the south shipped into Paris in vast quantity by rail. In desperation the growers turned from wine to roses, and each evening in the season would arrive at various stations in their wagons. Their blooms were then loaded into waiting goods wagons on special trolleys. At first the wagons were added to regular passenger trains but the traffic grew and a dedicated train known as le train des roses was introduced in 1897. This reached Bastille at about 1.00am, soon after the last passenger train had departed, and unloaded on one or more of the passenger platforms. At its peak a million roses each night were taken in their trolleys down to the street level *cour des marchandises* and then in vans and wagons to the central markets at Les Halles.

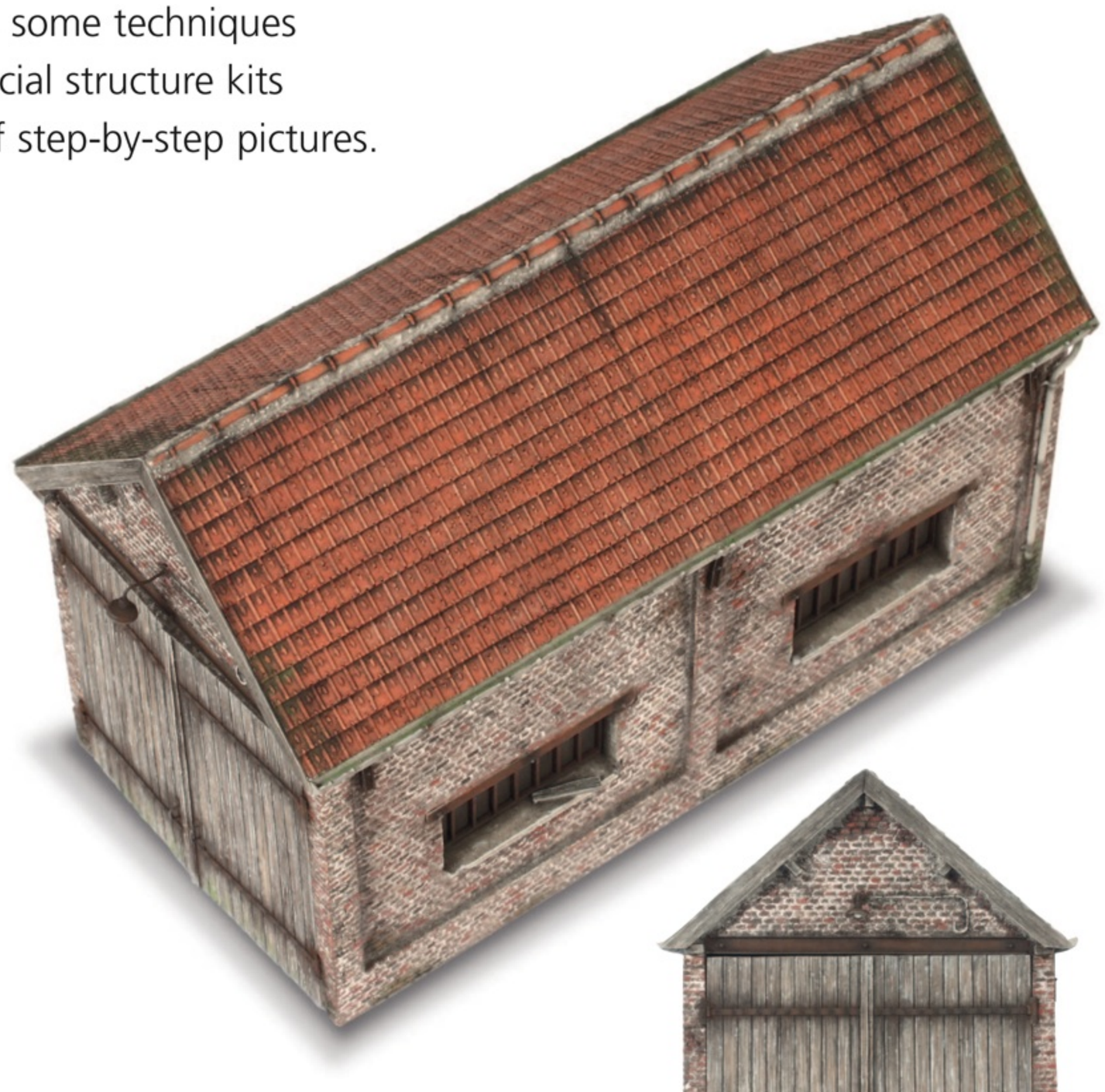
By a curious irony, when Les Halles was demolished in 1972, the only one of its iron and glass pavilions to survive was the flower market. This was acquired by Nogent-sur-Marne as a cultural centre and re-erected on the site of the Bastille line's main loco depot.

To be continued.

Above
141 TB 497 and 141 TB 407 stand ready with their trains in August 1969.
Photo: Mike Willis collection.

Below
141 TB 500 approaches its train on track 1; behind are the water tower and the loco shed offices. September 1969.
Photo: Peter Hackney.

Emmanuel Nouaillier shares some techniques for improving and enhancing commercial structure kits illustrating the process with a series of step-by-step pictures. Continued from the January edition.
Photographs by the author.



A small brick shed

Part 2 - finishing

Step 10

The painting operations begin by attacking the embossed paper interiors of the building. In order to reproduce whitened bricks (as was often the case in reality) weathered by time, smoke, dirt, etc., I proceed in four distinct stages, as follows:

1. A first coat of Humbrol 34 is applied overall with a large brush.

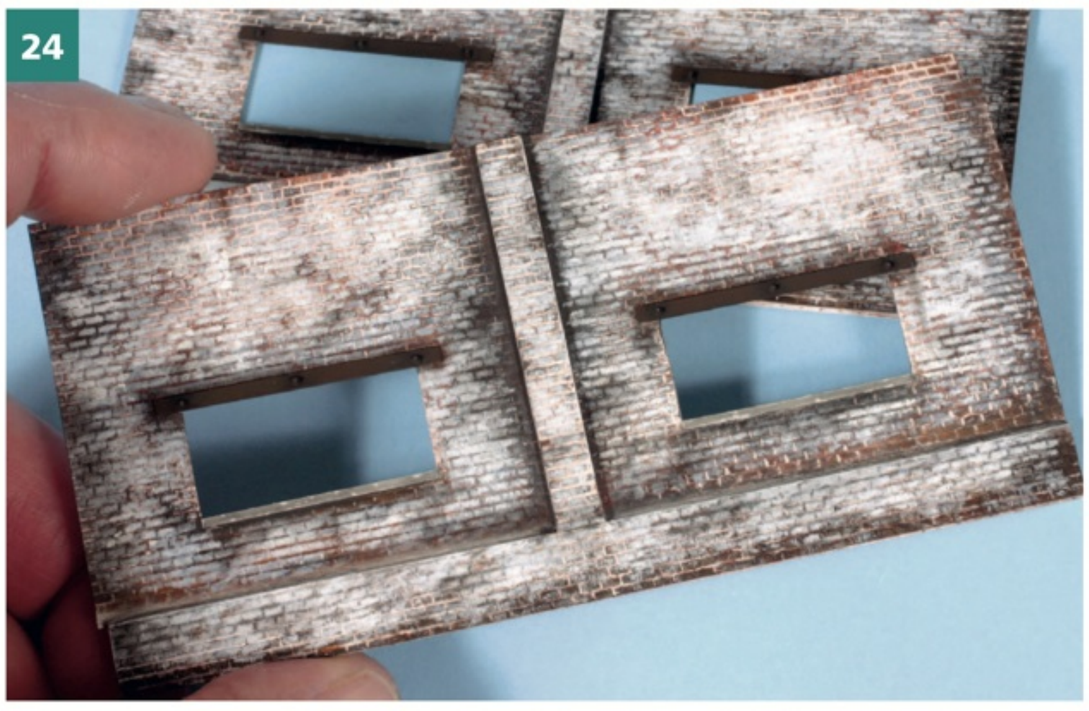
2. After this has dried, the brick relief is dry brushed on the diagonal with different mixtures of English red, earth sienna, and black.

3. The whitening is then simulated by successive dry brushings on the diagonal with a broad brush loaded with Humbrol 34 in a more or less pronounced manner.

4. I complete the weathering process by emphasising the nooks and crannies, depositing Zébulon Décor 'dirt' and 'black' pigments by dry brushing.

Finally, several micro-painting operations are carried out to reproduce the flaking effect of the most pronounced ageing of the bricks at the lowest level of the foundation particularly. I proceed here employing a fine No.1 brush soaked with a mixture of brick colours, applied with many little touches.

After all this, you get a result which should be suitably satisfying to the eye (Photo 24).



After having stuck the windows in place, the internal wall pieces are put in place very carefully with the aid of contact adhesive.

Step 11

The wooden parts are now coloured and weathered. You can actually apply the techniques I have described previously (see CM April 2010) over either plaster (for the foundations) or resin (for the door).

However, this time I am going to adopt another method for treating the door which is a little diferent.

Firstly the whole surface is undercoated with Humbrol 98 diluted half-and-half with white spirit to give the effect of wood whitened by the effects of the elements. I use a broad No.4 brush applied in the direction of the wood grain (Photo 25).

After this is completely dry, a wash of matt black acrylic is bathed from top to bottom to highlight the grain (Photo 26), then once that is dry I proceed with successive dry brushings with mixtures of 'ivory' and 'stone grey' Prince August acrylics to simulate the disparities in the grain. I use a No.2 brush for this, always in the vertical direction, to create a finish which emphasises the raised elements by making them lighter (Photo 27).

At this stage, I carry out some micro-painting using little touches of the same acrylic tones reinforced with some 'copper chestnut' (Photo 28).

When this work is complete, I resort to black pigment dry brushed to stress the shadows in the joints between the planks and also around the ironwork (Photo 29).

To achieve the ageing, I make it look as through some planks have been attacked by the damp at the bottom by using a mixture of 'light green' pigments, applied with an old No.2 brush with the bristles cut down (Photo 30).

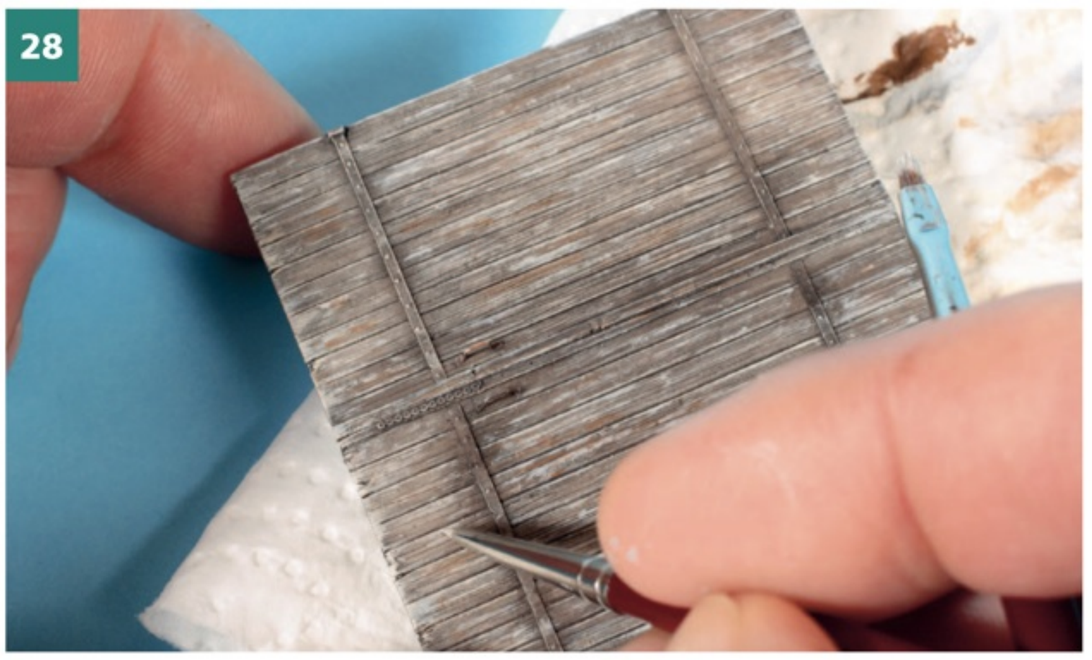
It only remains to treat the metal parts with Humbrol 98, rust pigments, and graphite powder. The door is now ready (Photo 31).

25

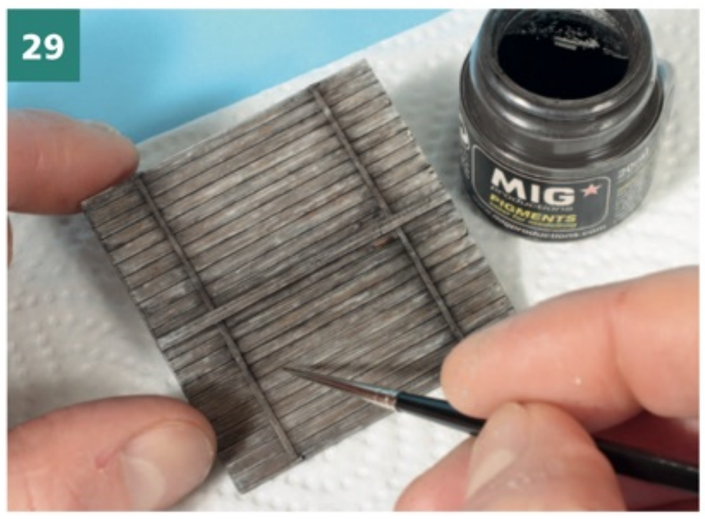
26

27

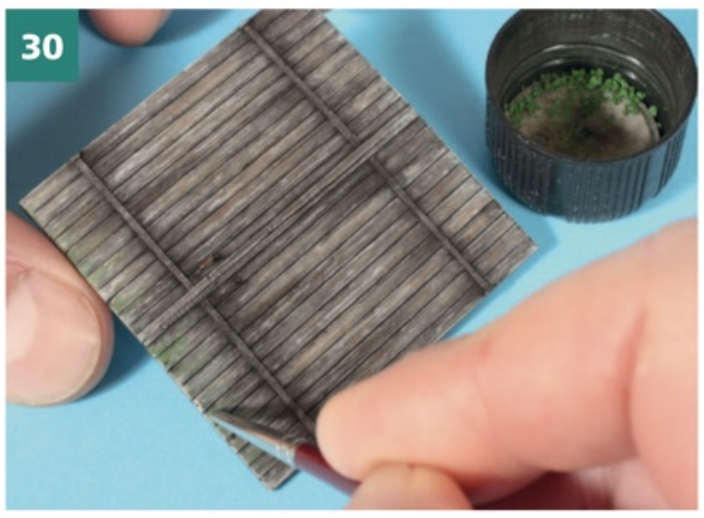
28



29



30



31

Step 12

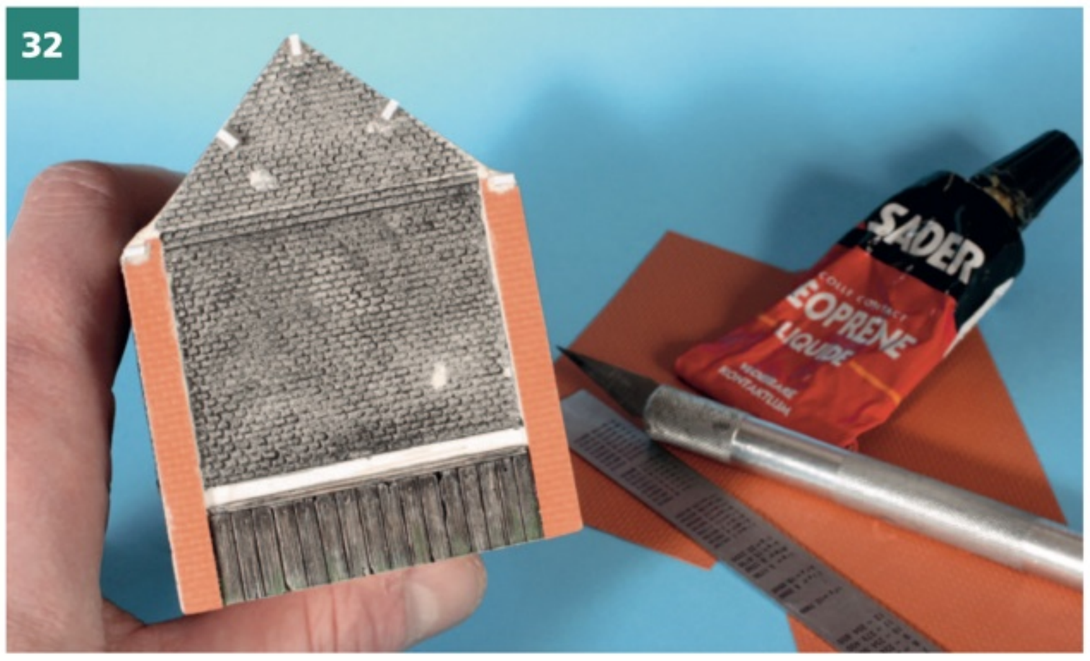
The different walls are now assembled on a good flat surface, taking care to keep them vertical with a small square, on a cutting mat with guides to keep everything square. For this assembly, fast grab wood glue is used.

After this, the joins at the junction of the back gable end wall and the two sides can be hidden with the filler supplied in the kit. In this case, some re-working by scribing the brick courses will be indispensible for disguising these joints.

As an alternative to mask the corners, I use sections of embossed brick paper (58mm long and 6mm wide in this case) held in place with contact adhesive, after first flattening the appropriate areas of the wall surface with sandpaper (Photo 32).

After the glue has set, the brick paper is worked over with a brush with a metal ferrule, and the tiny join at the angle is finally eliminated with the application of filler with a fine brush.

32



Step 13

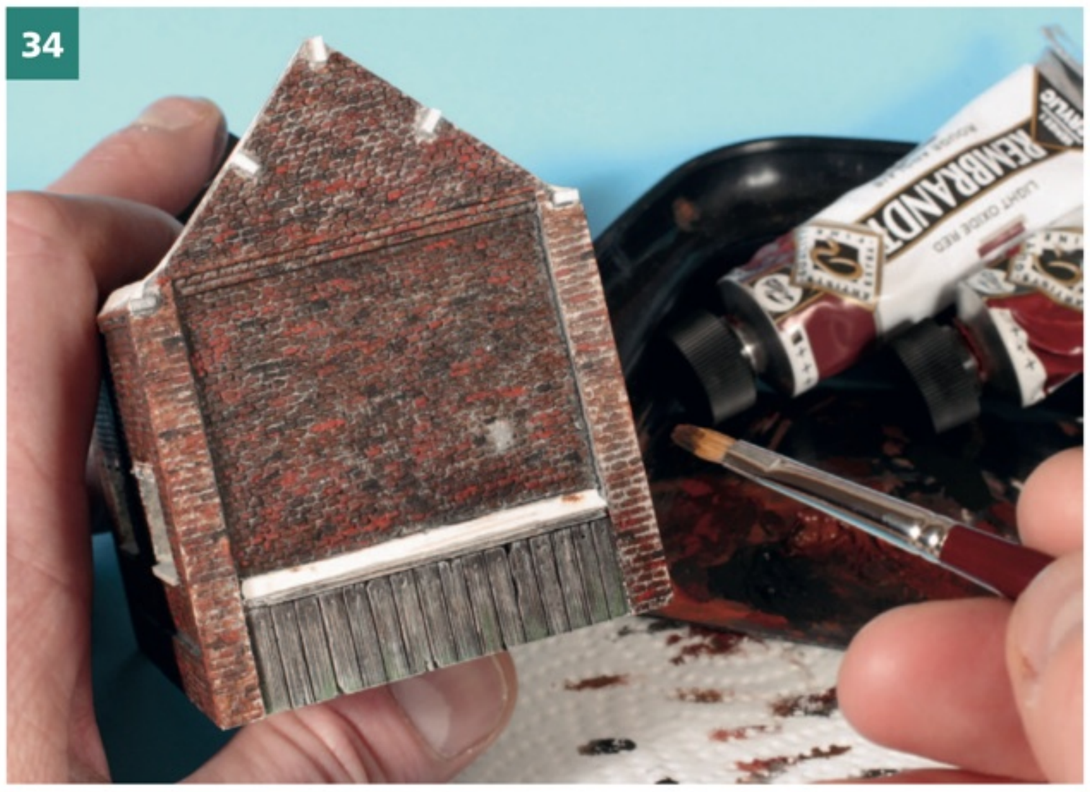
We can now pass on to the major work of painting the bricks, a subject treated in detail in CM April 2010. Equipped with the necessary materials (Photo 33), the relief detail is brushed with different acrylic tones mixed with black in variable proportions (Photo 34), pressing black and white pigments into the joins, then treating some bricks to vary the colours, to give the final aspect to the surface (Photo 35).

After that, it only remains to deal with the metal bars across the concrete framed windows by painting them with Humbrol 28, and once that has dried they are washed with matt black acrylic.

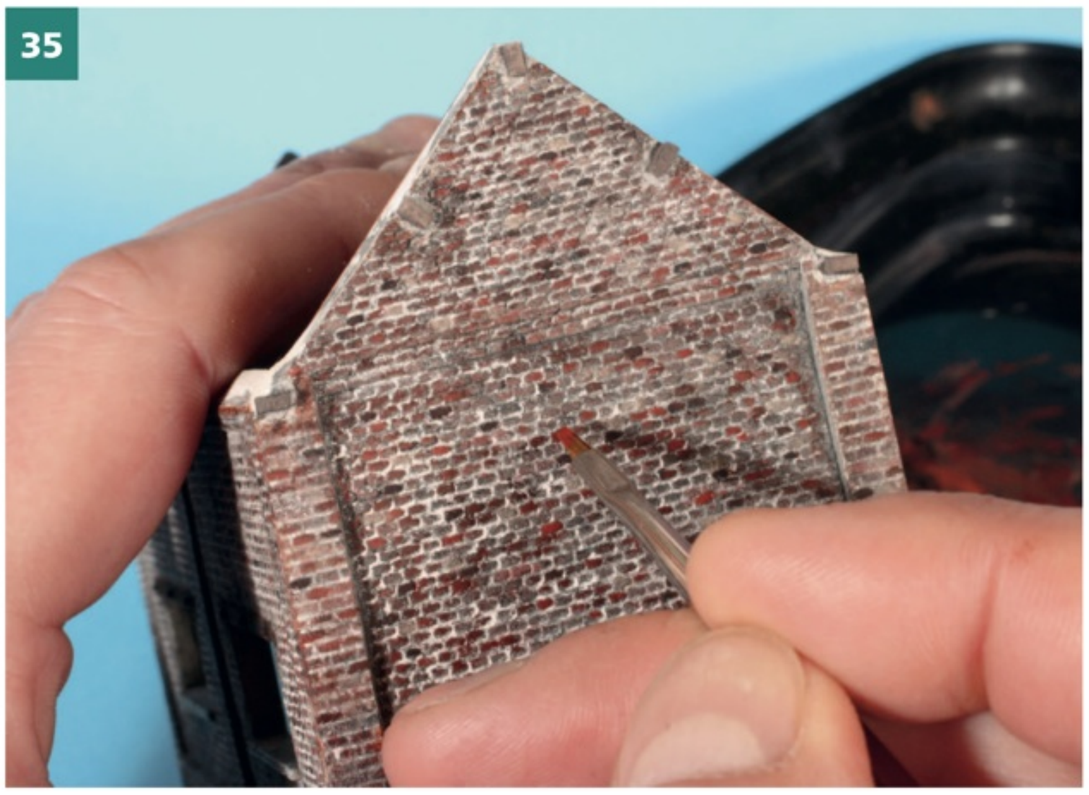
After the wash has dried, the surfaces are brushed with different light grey and natural shading, the deepest reliefs and some places are brushed with 'ivory' to emphasise them (Photo 36).

33

34



35



36

Step 14

Then the roof is painted and weathered, using Humbrol paints and pigments (Photos 37 and 38).

Once this is finished, we pass on to painting and weathering the planks (scribed onto the sides in step 8 of Part 1), and at the same time the wooden elements on the gable ends.

The pieces of the roof are then put in place on the building with contact adhesive. It may be necessary to use a little filler to fill the gap between the walls and the roof.

In order to perfect the appearance of the roof and to make it real, the cement around the ridge tiles is simulated with filler applied with a fine brush (Photo 39), and when it has set washed with matt black acrylic.

It only remains to add the wooden barge boards, made from 0.5mm thick embossed plasticard. These are attached with superglue (Photo 40). After painting the boards, using the same method as for the other wooden parts, I finish the work on the roof by applying light green and grey pigments in a random manner to reproduce mildewed or mossy tiles (Photo 41).

37

38

39

40

Step 15

The last stages concern the gutters carefully created earlier. To be in perfect accord with the rest of the building, these should be considerably toned down to give the appearance of faded grey zinc oxide, characteristic of fittings which have been in place for a long time. To do this, I first apply two coats of Humbrol 147. As soon as the second coat is dry, I simulate the shadows at each side of the fixing brackets by brushing dark grey pigments (Photo 42). Then follows a second application of white and light grey pigments, brushed on and pressed in, avoiding the areas previously treated with dark grey (Photo 43).

The weathering is achieved by ageing the interior of the gutters with applications of light green and grey pigments (the same mixture as for the roof); the cast spouts were rusted to reproduce a dilapidated installation - here again I used 'dark rust' and and 'light rust' powders from Zébulon Décor.

Once finished, the gutters and downpipes can be put in their correct positions, the door can be put in place, and some extra details can be added as required - a shaded lamp with supply conduit (Photo 44), masonry anchors, etc.

The surroundings could also be rich in elements to enhance the atmosphere, such as old tools, braziers, some stacked sleepers, odd planks, some corrugated iron sheets, and all manner of other things - it is up to you.

41

42

43

44

John Bowman of **The Thistle Modelmakers Society** introduces the team's latest layout, influenced by trips to German exhibitions, which employs DCC control and incorporates the Faller Car System. It can be seen at Model Rail Scotland (25th - 27th February). *Photographs by Arran Aird*.

Ausfahrt Süd

A German HO exhibition layout

Having exhibited in Germany, and driven along many autobahns, the sign for 'Ausfahrt' kept appearing and re-appearing. Must be a big place to have so many signs for it! So we decided to try to create this 'town' in model form … so it really does exist … now.

Baseboards

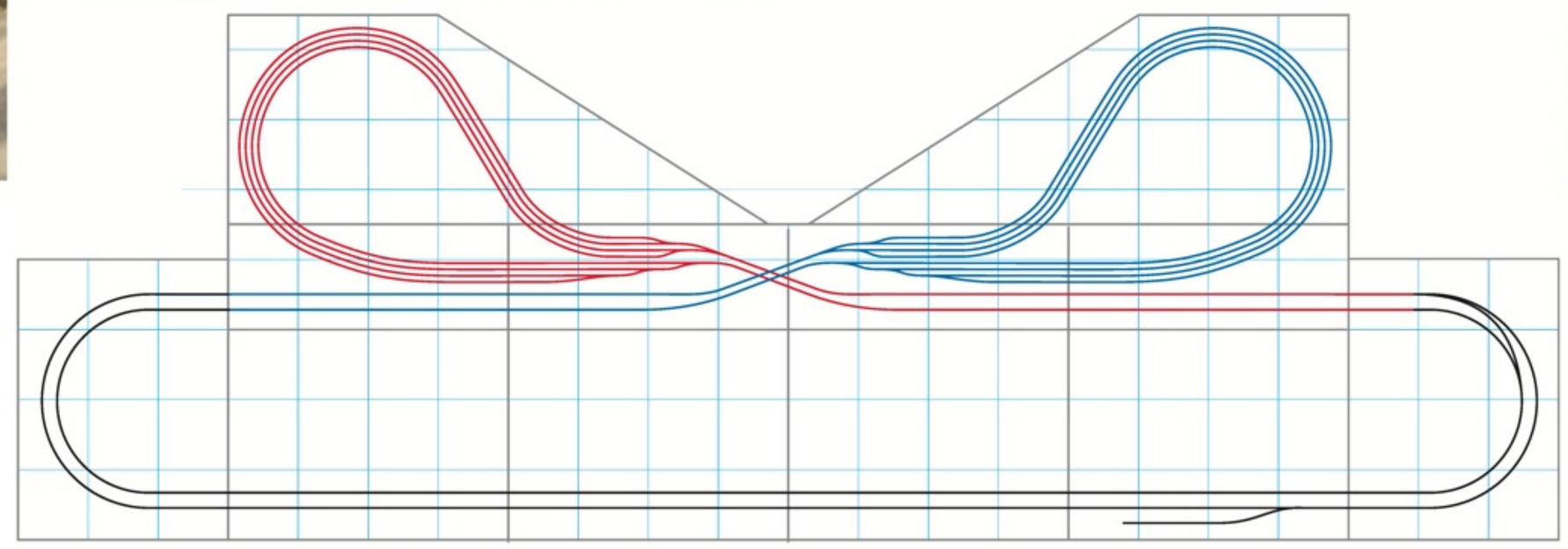
There are six boards each 1,220mm by 915mm (4' by 3') for the scenic side and six narrower ones for the fiddle yard, plus the reverse loops. All are lined up using metal pattern maker's dowels and joined together with bolts. Track joins are done using brass screws adjusted to the correct height and the rails soldered across. The rails are then cut. This allows the sleeper spacings to remain constant.

We use 9mm ply cut into 15cm high strips for the front of the baseboard, with higher pieces for the back and ends, depending on the contours we wish to achieve. We then create a base for our 10cm pink foamboard 'mattress' with three cross pieces of 2" x 1" and a length of 3" x 1".

Right
78 510 passes Ausfahrt Süd signal box as it arrives from Munich with a special.

Below
The peace of the funeral is disturbed for a few seconds as 189 023-5 heads towards Karlsrühe with a regional passenger train.

Below right
The east end of the station, looking west. 182 001-8 arrives pulling double-deck coaches.
Photo: authors.



Planning

The track was laid out on the worktop along with the building boxes, bridge sides, a loco, and a few road vehicles. We developed this 'plan' after much thought, lots of talk, and many doughnuts and chocolate biscuits! Track was kept to a minimum as we wanted to create a scenic model with the trains and road vehicles running through both countryside and town. A small station with road crossing barriers immediately to the east was added. It was at this point that we decided to incorporate the Faller Car System.

Fiddle yard idea

Continental thought is that trains go somewhere, and come back again - they do not just go round and round in circles. Hence the inverted dog bone, with a fiddle yard and reverse loop at both ends of the layout. The front of the layout is wired to allow operation of the crossover to the bay platform so all the rails to the front are the positive feeds, with all the rails to the back being common returns. As we have created reverse loops at both ends, we have to change polarity for both fiddle yards. This is done by DCC reverse loop modules which automatically recognise that there is a train on the isolated track section and instantly switch the positive and commons over so the train keeps running - no need to stop, flick a switch, and then start the train again. The only things to keep in mind are that the isolated track section you use for this must be as long as your longest train, and that locomotives without decoders will not run over this section!

Left
The station master watches the arrival of a special from Munich hauled by preserved 4-6-4T 78 510.

Right
A 182-hauled freight about to head over the crossing and past the signal box.

Below
A long regional train of double-deck coaches hauled by 189 023-5 pauses in the station as a freight passes.

Period

We decided we wanted to use the pantographs with catenary, so Epoch V was selected. However, we also like to run steam, so a few 'specials' also appear.

We have used the Viessmann masts and wires with some additional Sommerfeldt parts at the low wooden farm bridge. This was too low to allow the catenary to pass underneath, so modeller's licence has been used! In reality the bridge would simply have been raised.

There are tensioners in the system.

Scenics

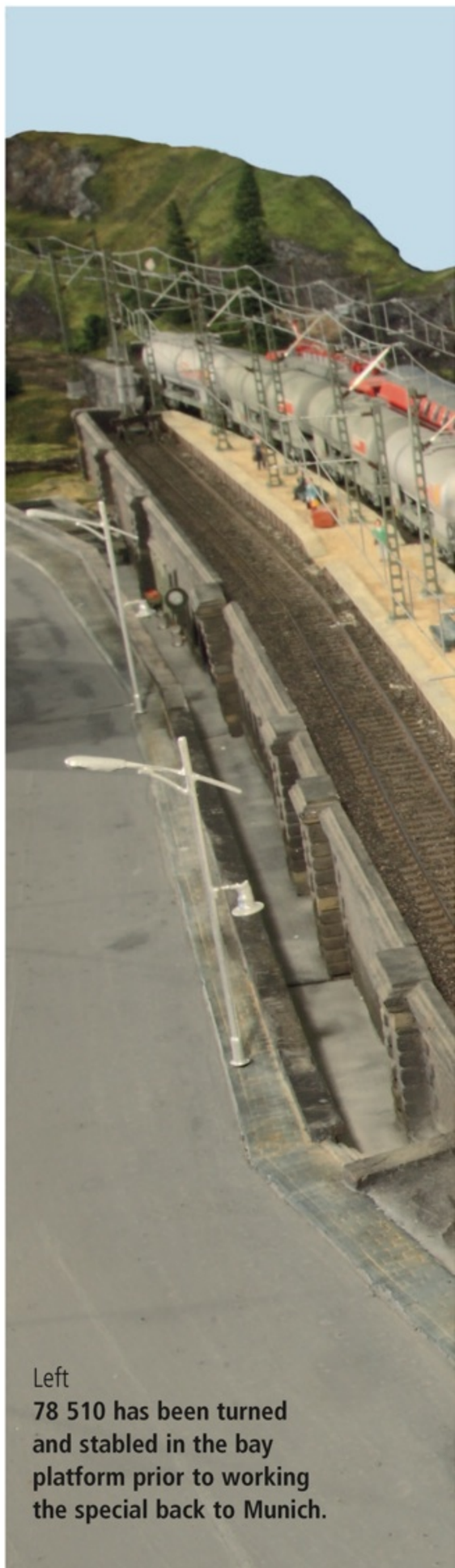
The foam base allowed us to create the rolling scenery with the various levels for the roads and paths with bridges under and over the railway. It also helps keep the boards a bit lighter.

The rock faces are carved into the foam board in places and given a wash with Jesmonite (a plaster substitute but more robust; it comes as a milky liquid which reacts with a powder in much the same way as plaster and water, but sets quickly and is much harder.) We also used crumpled tin foil, filled with the Jesmonite - just as it is setting, it is placed against the surface we want to turn into rock. Once it has dried, the tin foil is simply peeled away and the rock face painted with acrylics. We have also used exterior paint (with bits in) to add some texture.

Grass matting has been used, and teased out in some areas to create a rougher look. There are a few trees, plenty of people, most of whom are attending the beer festival, and some animated cameo scenes, such as the beer drinker who raises his arm, the man in the manhole, the ramp in the garage, and the funeral. A flock of over two hundred sheep is meandering along the path holding up the ramblers and cyclists.

Lighting

All the buildings have interior detail and lighting. All the streets, paths, and car parks are also lit, as are the road tunnel and cliff walkway. There is mains lighting in an overhead gantry, which is also controlled by DMX commands and worked through a dimmer pack to allow us to vary the lighting.



Left
78 510 has been turned and stabled in the bay platform prior to working the special back to Munich.

A thirty minute sequence of lights switching on and off is worked by the DMX commands through a LAN box, which in turn is set up by a PC program called LCEdit designed to control stage and theatrical lighting effects. We have used this on previous layouts, one such being *Walker Falls* which featured in CM in February 2002. We went down this route as changing switches by hand is tedious (and often forgotten when engaged in conversation!), and the effect is much better when done automatically. In this way we have created a co-ordinated night and day sequence.

DCC

This method of control was used as our club has now standardised on it – even the test track in our clubrooms uses DCC. We use the Lenz system for track as well as point and signal operation. We also decided to use the Lenz system to operate the 'points' and magnets for the Faller Road System: one controller does all!

Stock

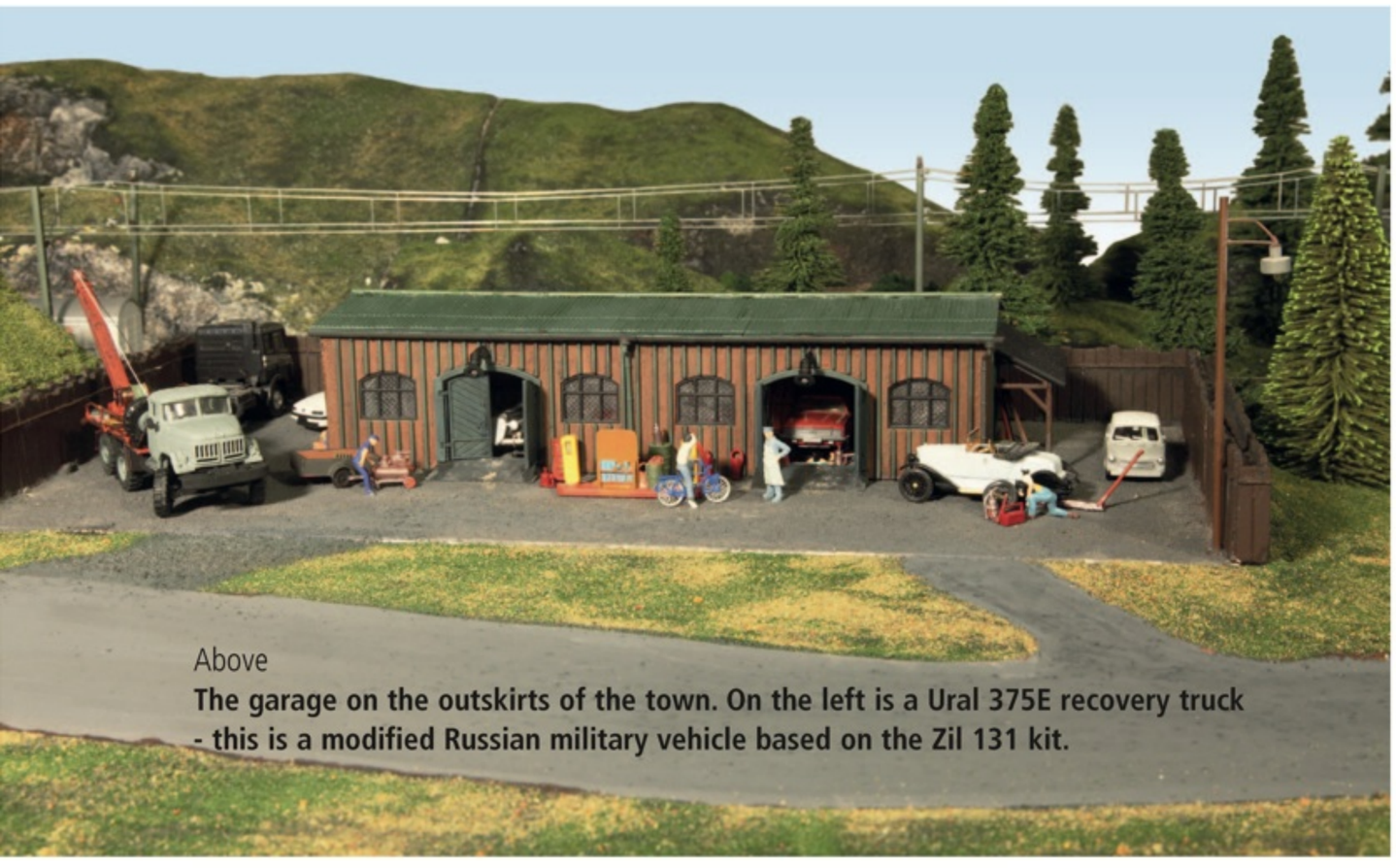
Stock is a mixture of Fleischmann, Roco, Piko, and Mehano. Some of the locos are fitted with sound decoders.

Faller Car System

We decided to try to achieve some operation rather than just have the vehicles circling round. There are new advances in technology in this area, but to date we have not ventured down that road - maybe in the future. The guide wire is simply tacked in place with superglue to the surface and a film of Jesmonite spread over this to the width of the road. Once hard, in approximately five minutes, it can be painted and lined. The single road tunnel at the Schloss end is controlled by traffic lights to try to avoid head on collisions. The level crossing at the other end is controlled by the barriers, and the track sections either side are fed through the switch on the barriers, again to try to avoid any accidents. The wire was placed across the track and glued into fine slots cut into the rails. The crossing was then filled in with Jesmonite, scraped flat just before it set. The wire was cut just inside the rail to allow the trains to pass and also stop any short circuit across the rails. There are magnets either side of the crossing so that

Above
The regional departs over the bridge at the west end of the station.

Below
Tourists enjoy some light refreshments by the hotel perched over the railway tunnels west of the station.



Above
The garage on the outskirts of the town. On the left is a Ural 375E recovery truck - this is a modified Russian military vehicle based on the Zil 131 kit.

Above
You can just see the top of the florist's, one of the shops below the station. All are detailed and lit.

Left
Rail and road tunnels at the west end of the layout. The single track road tunnel is controlled by traffic lights.
Photo: authors.

vehicles will stop before and not on the rails. By placing the road wires at 90°, vehicles should not be tempted to turn left or right onto the tracks, we hope!

We decided to operate the various 'points' and magnets throughout the road layout through the DCC controllers using Lenz non-feedback accessory modules, and we created a 'track diagram' using Railroad & Co. for the road system to assist the operators.

Railroad & Co. is the computer side of the digital system, and replaces control panels. We can operate both the railway and the road systems using either the PC or the hand controllers. Grateful thanks to Donald McDonald for his work on the electronics here - hopefully no operator failure now.

Come and see us at Model Rail Scotland on Friday 25th to Sunday 27th February and in Perth on Saturday 25th and Sunday 26th June, and feel free to ask us questions.

Below
189 023-5 heads west for Karlsrühe. The burial of one of the local residents is in progress in the graveyard of the country church.

W.J.K.Davies reveals how the Companhia Nacional recycled old stock to meet new demands.
Photographs by the author, or from his collection.
Drawings by the author.

Coach conversions

Prototype inspiration for modelling practice

Kitbashers always take a lot of stick from the purists - "no one would ever do something like that" - but take heart. If a modeller has done it, then the odds are that a railway company did something just as unlikely .... and here is a typical example.

Back in the distant past - just over a hundred years ago, in fact - the Portuguese Companhia Nacional de Caminhos de Ferro extended its Tua line north from its base at Mirandela to the city of Braganza, up by the Spanish frontier; a run of 55km lengthened to 138km at one stride.

The two superior classes of passenger got elegant bogie composite coaches complete with toilet facilities but there was not enough money to do the same for the poor third class peasants who had only creaking twenty-year-old compartment four-wheelers and it was a long way between 'comfort' stops, even for a trained rural bladder. (Theoretically you could jump out at a halt, sprint to the luggage van, which did have facilities, and stay there until the

Above
A rare survivor in original five-compartment form, with raised brake cabin - CE273 stored out-of-use at Tua in 1977.

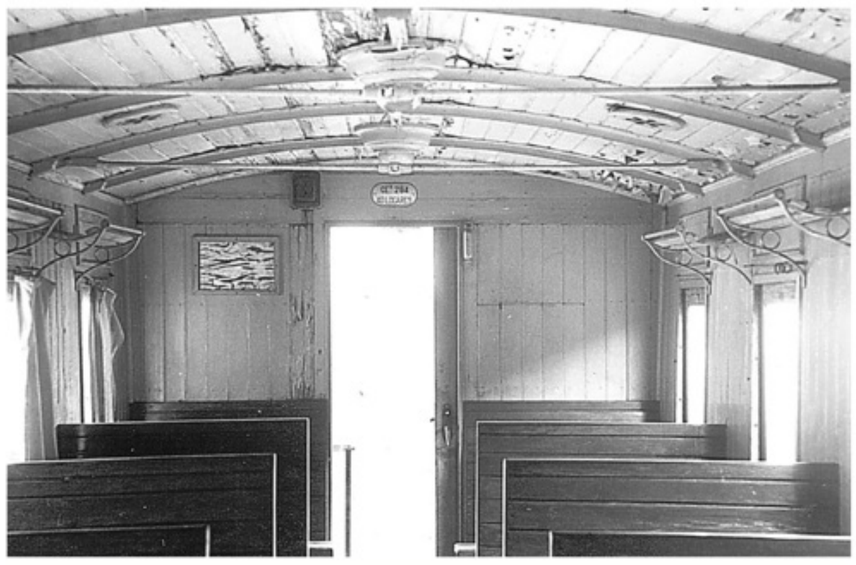
Drawings exist for braked and unbraked versions.
Wheelbase modified on drawings from 3000mm to 2800mm

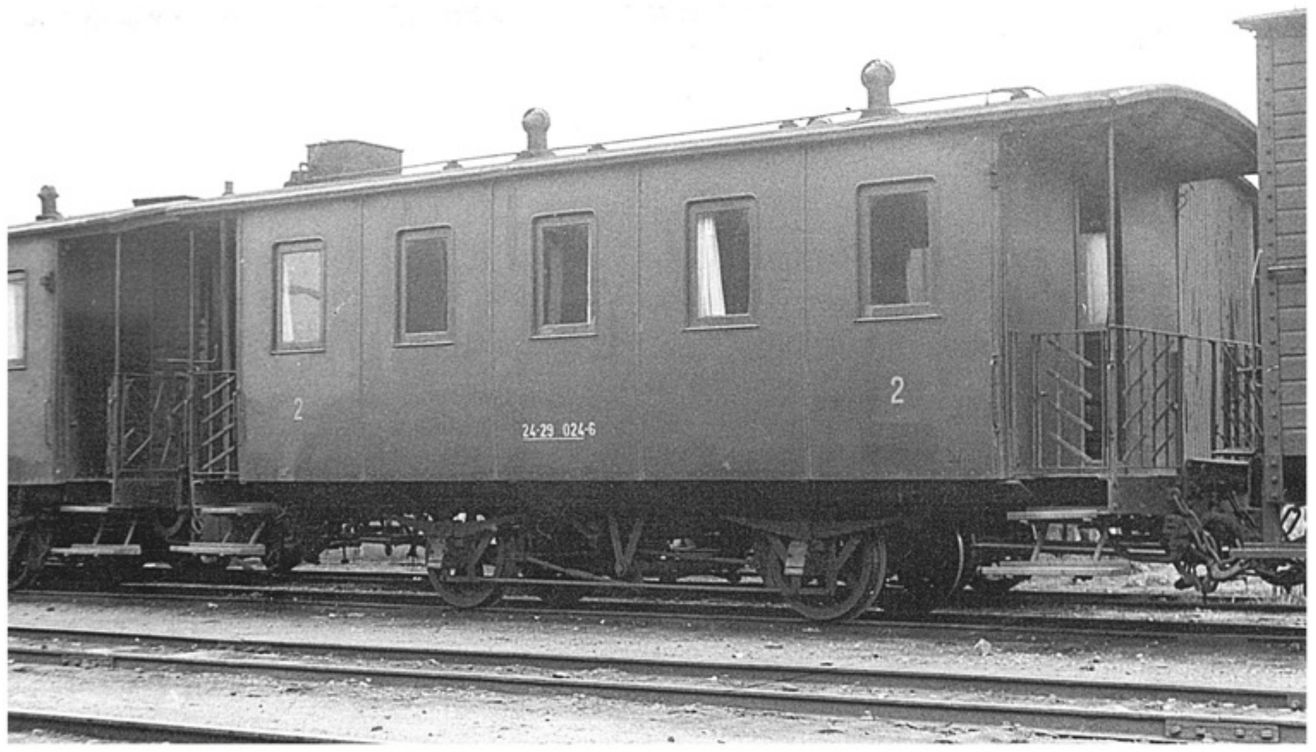
Scale 1 metre all dimensions in mm.

Left
Drawing of original four-compartment coach.

Right
Drawing of CE285 as rebuilt.

Drawings by the author.
Reproduced to 1:87 scale (HO).



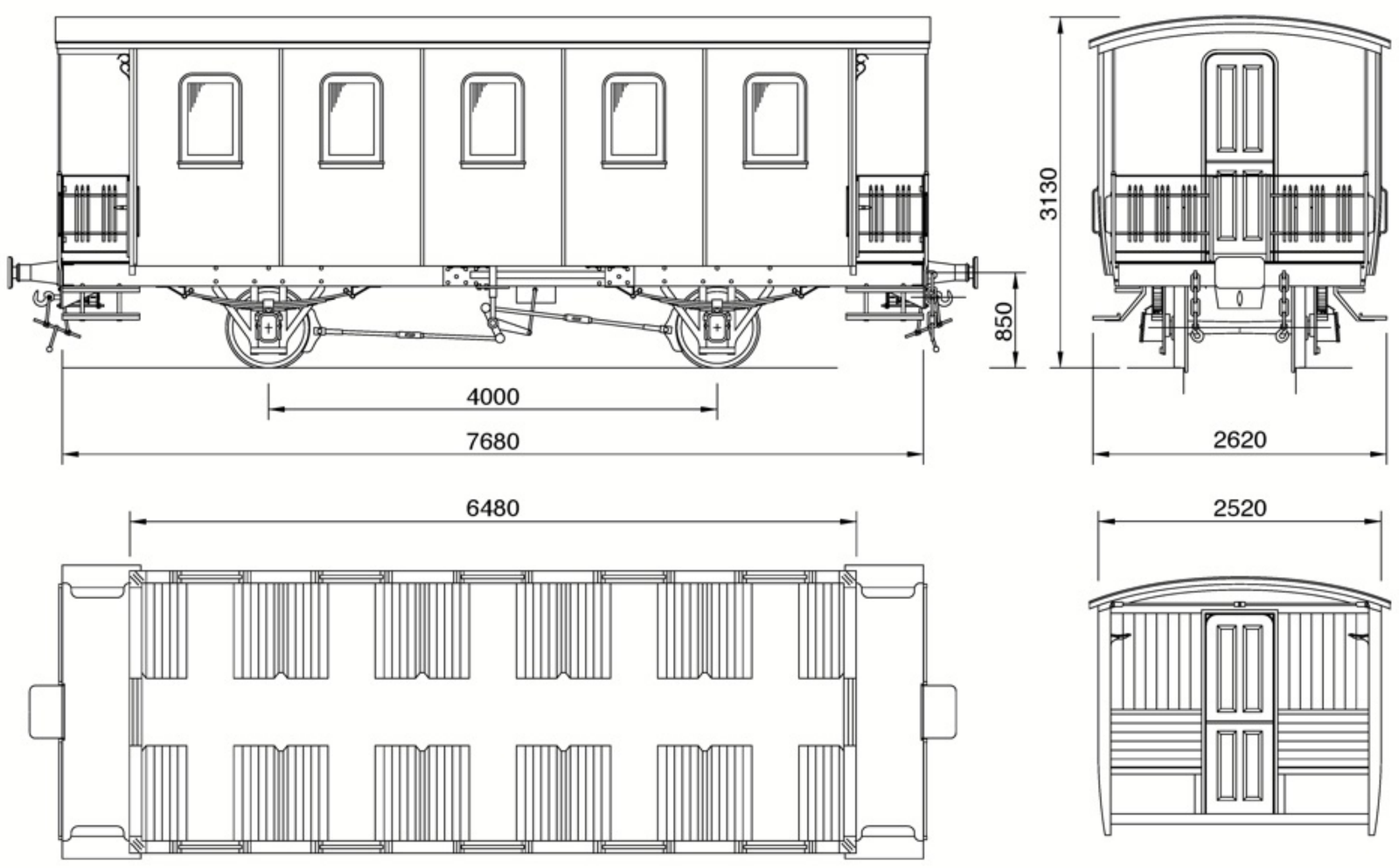


next stop.) Mirandela Works, ever ingenious, came up with a home-made kitbash. Take one four- or five-compartment four-wheel coach, strip it down, lengthen the frame, re-clad the structure to house a five-bay saloon with end balconies and fall-plates so that people could walk through the train ... oh, and retain as much of the original structure as possible. (You see what I mean about kitbashing!)

As a result, between 1909 and 1915, Mirandela converted at least eleven vehicles in this matter and they lasted up to the early 1980s.

So what were the alterations?

First of all, the original frames were clearly not long enough, so (depending on experience gained) the Works lengthened them, either by cantilevering balconies out from each end, with new buffer beams or, more sensibly, by cutting the frame in half and welding or bolting in spacer pieces which had the additional benefit of lengthening the wheelbase. Of course, just to confuse the bean counters (and historians) they usually left the original 1887/1890 makers plates *in situ*.



Scale ⌊ 1 metre ⌋ all dimensions in mm.

Top left
A typical saloon interior after conversion - this is CE284, seen in 1978.

Top
A typical product of the conversion process - CE281, observed in use in 1974.

Above
By 1991, CE285, seen here at Tua, was relegated to service stock (*obras metálicas*) and in grey livery as V.E.022.

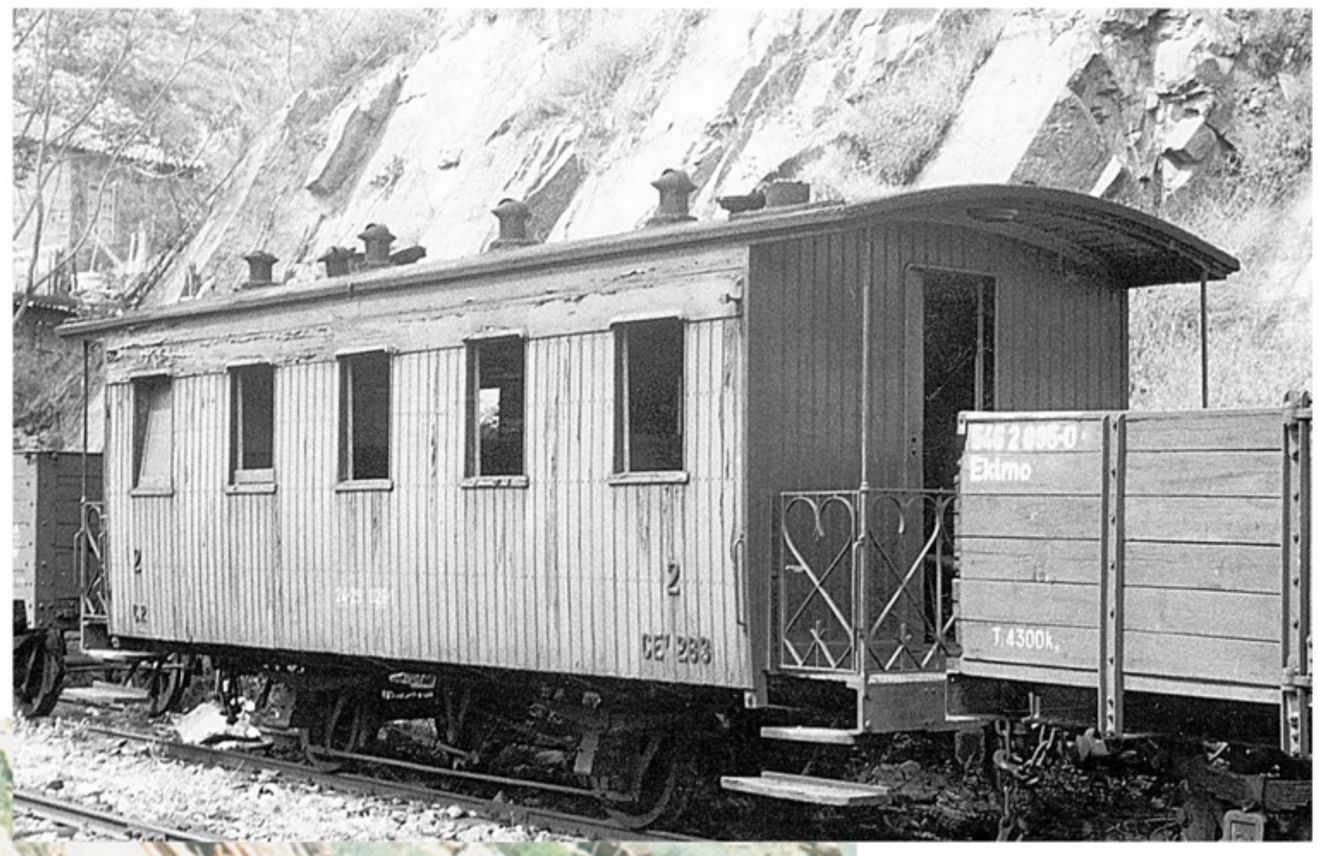
Left
CE285 - detail of balconies, with wrought-ironwork.

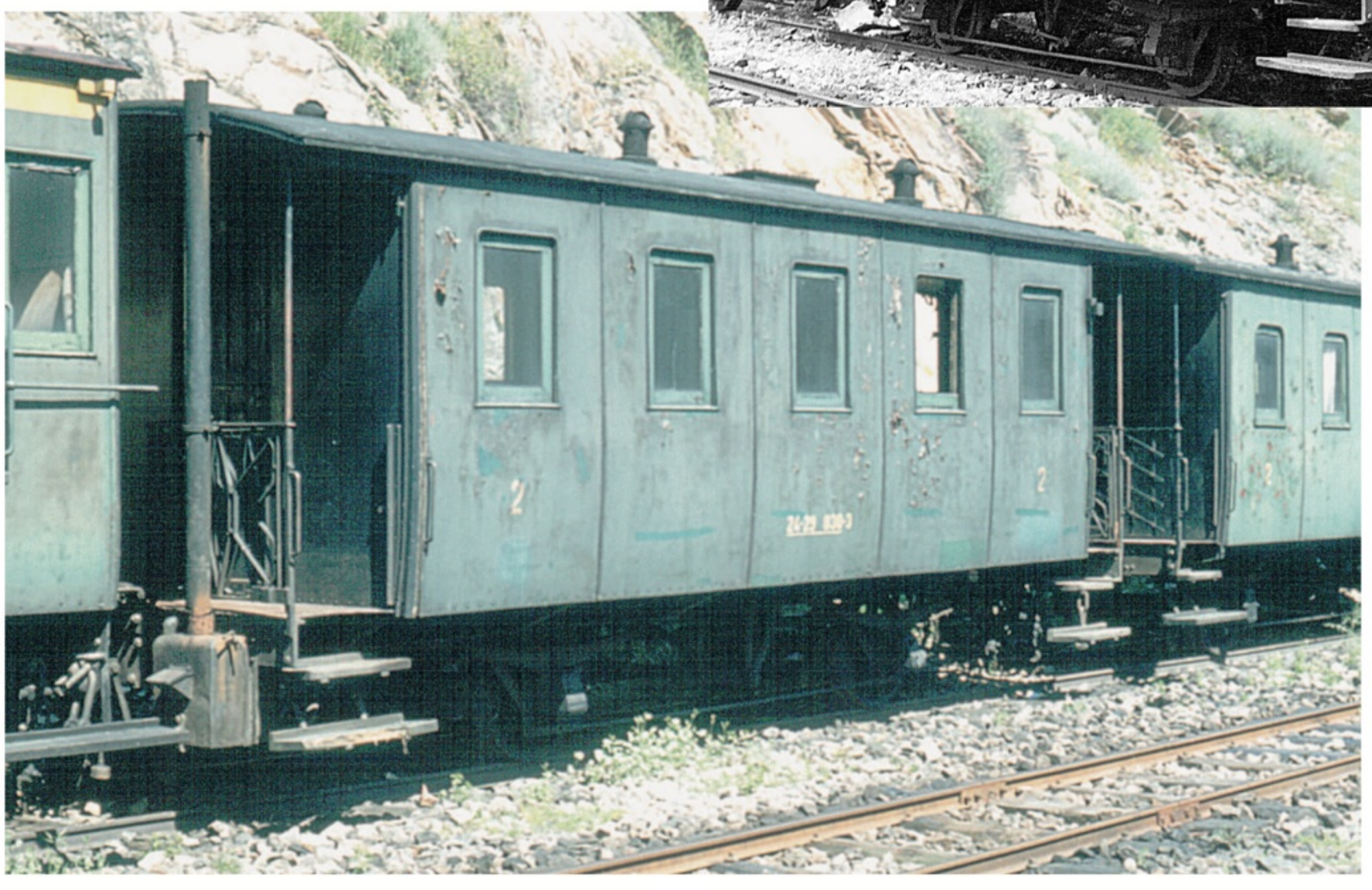
Right
End detail of CE291 in 1977, displaying a different style of wrought-ironwork.

Below
CE283 at Tua in 1976. The wrought-iron balcony railings and gates are different again. Interesting too that this converted vehicle has matchboard rather than panelled sides.

Secondly, although much of the original framrwork appears to have been re-used, any four-compartment bodies had to be extended, seats and partitions replaced by seating in bays with a central passageway, and the side panelling renewed to get rid of the doors - plus, of course, doors had to be cut into the end bulkheads and, in a few vehicles, a toilet cubicle to be inserted. As an incidental result, internal cross-braces with turnbuckles had to be put in at eaves level to hold the sides together.

Lastly, Mirandela Works was very proud of its wrought-ironwork department; it even had a handsome wrought-iron sign outside the door. About half of the modified coaches were therefore fitted with individually designed and quite complex sets of balcony railings.

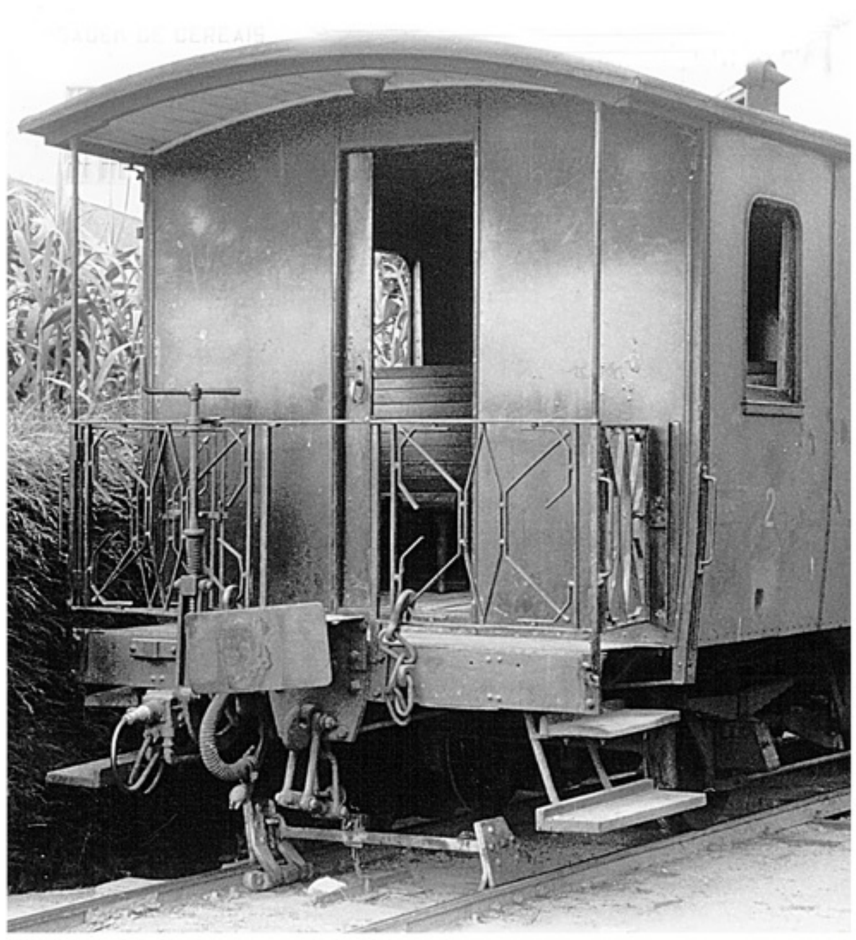




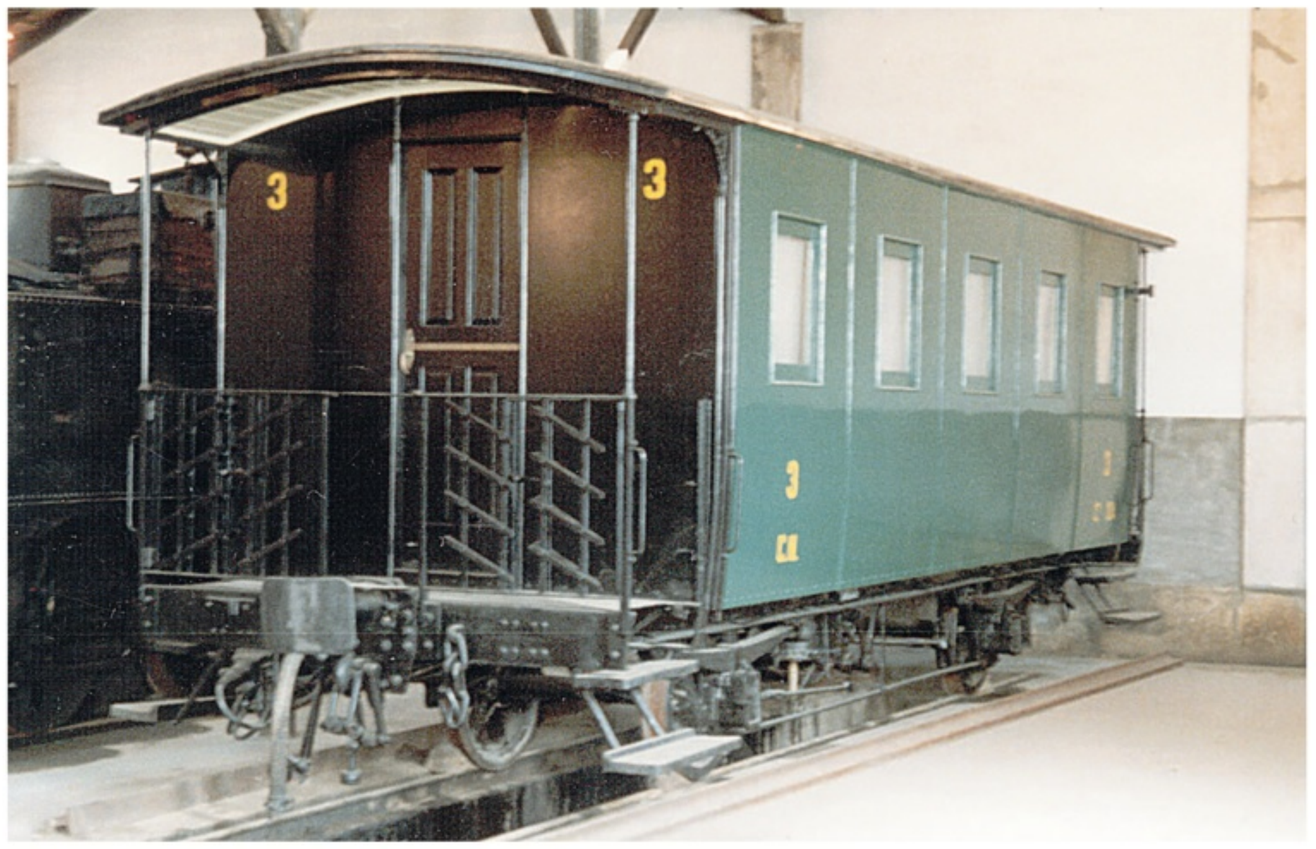
Right
CP works 'explanation' of what happened - this is not correct, since the original depicted was not typical and never converted; I suspect the works just happpened to have to hand a diagram of a suitably vintage vehicle! The result shown, however, is quite accurate.

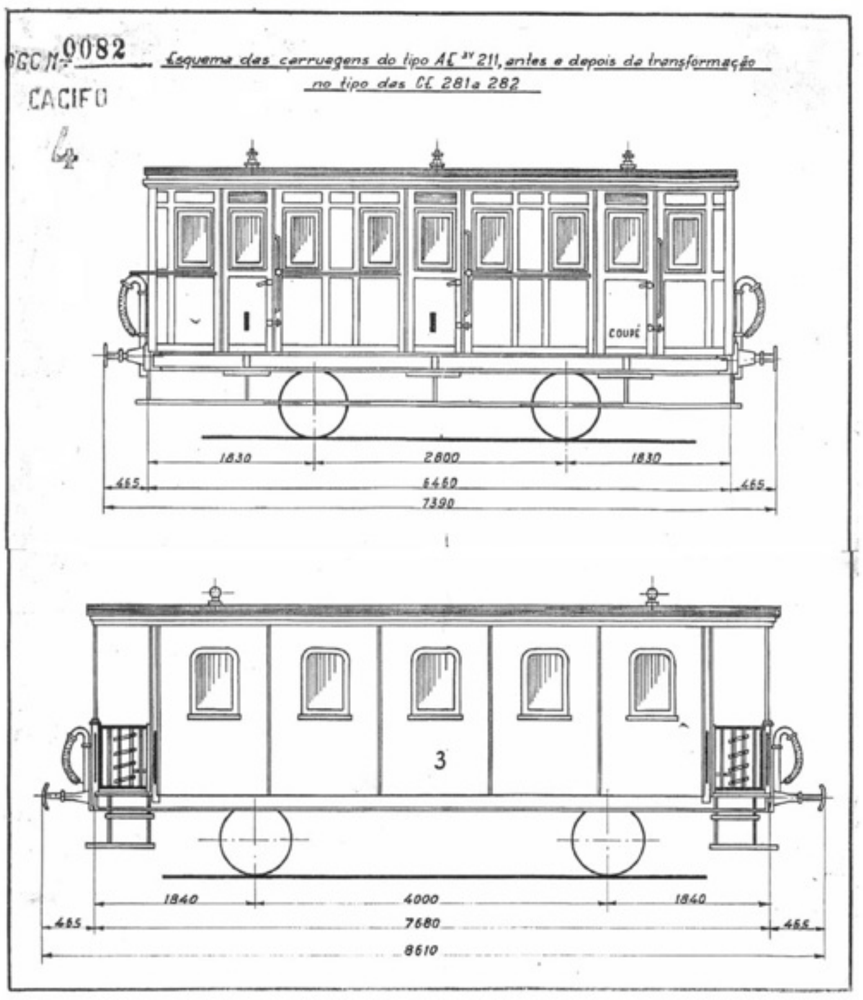
Left
CE290 at Tua in 1979. Yet another style of balcony!

Right
A typical interior (of CE290), with toilet cubicle added, observed at Tua in 1978.



When CP took over the old companies in 1947, its personnel were so incredulous that such things could have happened that Campanha Works was constrained to issue a 'conversion diagram' to explain what had taken place.



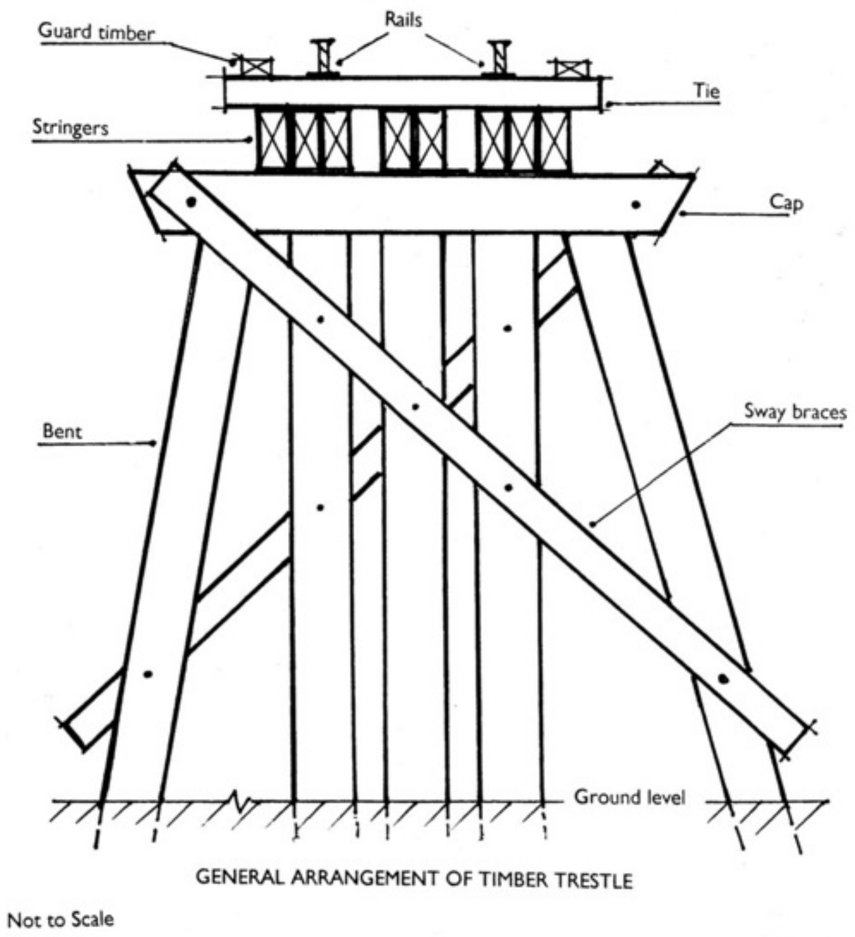


Top
CE286 still in traffic, at Rossa in 1979.

Above
CE286 as preserved in the museum at Braganca, 1988.

Below
E289, with CP markings, at Tua in 1980.

John Flann builds a typical timber trestle bridge for his American HO *Providence River Branch* layout. The general principles apply to other scales. *Photograph and diagram by the author.*



GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF TIMBER TRESTLE

Not to Scale

Timber trestle bridge

Timber trestle bridges are commonly seen features on American railroads and follow the same engineering design to a greater or lesser degree. They are easy enough to model and the photograph shows one I built to cross a small creek on my HO *Providence River Branch*.

The diagram shows the general arrangement of the structural timbers used. Generally for bridges carrying fairly light traffic of about this height and span, the guard members are from 4"x 8" timbers, 4"x 18" for the stringers, caps from 14" x 14", bents also 14" x 14", and sway braces 3" x 12". The abutments are made of 4" x 12" boards and their retaining posts of 4" x 8". Side walkways are laid on 4" x 8" extension joists from between the ties, and any guard rails are 2" x 6" railings on 2" x 4" posts.

As in all American construction techniques, the erection of such smaller trestles is direct and effective. The bents are driven into the ground like piles, caps and bracing added, then the stringers, and on these the ties are secured, with the whole structure held together by bolts.

The individual trestles are at 14' centres, and that is the length of the stringers.

The materials I used were 1/4" stripwood and dowel, both square and circular bents being found in the same trestle, with other timbers to suit. I used obechi.

I installed this bridge to replace a rather ugly straight steel girder bridge, and I adopted a 'top down' approach after I had laid the new track by way of a self-supporting curve.

Then I put in the abutments at either side to retain the creek banks.

Next I secured stringers to the underside of the ties. (I only modelled the outer ones as the inner are not visible.)

I then knew the height of the trestles required from the creek surface (dried varnish), and for the span five trestles were needed. I cut the pieces for each to size and assembled and glued them together on squared paper to ensure uniformity. I did not depict the bolt heads as they cannot really be seen and I do not bother with detail that adds little, if anything, to the visible result. Fine nut/bolt/washer (NBW) details in various sizes are produced in plastic by Grandt Line if you want such features.

With the trestles made, I could offer them up to the stringers, adjust as necessary, and stick them in place.

Lastly I added a central walkway.

The final touch was to paint the trestle a worn brown colour and dry brush with grey to present a weathered appearance. From observation it appears only longer trestles have side walkways and guard rails.

All in all, the bridge, water, creek banks, trees, and scrub provide scenic interest and made a nice challenge to represent in themselves.

Brian Harrap reports how a prototype example solved a polarity problem in ZOBland. *Photographs by the author.*

Switching changes at QUAI:87

The old Trabant is not really up to it any more. Not that the Trabant itself was actually used for moving wagons around the quays - that would be asking too much of a Trabant - but it did play a significant role in switching operations. The turnouts on QUAI:87 are all operated by the simple wire in tube method, and, learning from experience with earlier layouts, I opted not to have the ends of the push rods sticking out from the edge of the model world where they were forever getting knocked or snagged upon. This time the pushing and pulling ends of the rods are incorporated into the scenery and terminated in or as various disguises, such as piles of luggage (bit obvious, that one), oil tanks, other junk, and, for one of them, the Trabant. And it all worked very well, except that operators, myself included, would keep forgetting to move the Trabant when shunting over the diamond crossings.

The electrical switching of diamond crossings is always slightly vexing with trackplans such as found on QUAI:87. The live frogs have to be switched, of course, and mostly I have been doing this by having the crossing wired and switched in the usual way by an adjacent turnout so that when set to cross the diamond all is OK, but a recent alteration to the track plan upset this happy state of affairs. The details are not too important here, but suffice to say that the adding of a run-round loop made it possible to run across the diamond without traversing the point that switched it. Calamity if the shunter forgot to move the Trabant to switch the diamond.

Something better was required and I found it whilst exploring around a cement works at Lixhe on the Albert canal just north of Liège. I found something I thought had gone long ago with the likes of Davey Crockett and *The General* etc., but no, there it was, a thoroughly modern smash board signal, still in daily use, protecting the various cement sidings and works.

Why such an elaborate contraption was thought necessary I cannot imagine - several much simpler devices spring to mind - but whatever the reasoning, it was just what I needed. I built mine much like the prototype but not following it exactly. Brass tubing and bits of piano wire and some STOP signs cut out from a continental motoring guide, all mounted on a simulated non-slip baseplate and I was away.

The beauty of the thing is, of course, that hidden underneath is the 'magic' double-pole double-throw (DPDT) changeover switch which sees to the electrics for the diamond. So now any wayward movements over the crossing are curtailed by having to move the smashboard physically to the correct road to clear the way which automatically does the switching.

It is still possible to run some wagons ahead of the loco and smash into the board, but I have not had to do too many repairs as operators tend to do it only once ...

Above
The prototype smashboard at Lixhe, still in everyday use in March 2009. A padlock, presumably with only one key, keeps it in position.

Below left
Poor old Trabant ... it never did get properly weathered.

Below
The smashboard on QUAI:87. It looks like it has had a bit of a bash. (You can see why we like to get the crossing polarities right around here.)

Bruce Block introduces his new American style HO layout, a return to his original modelling interests. *Photographs by Ralph Cooke.*

Santa Fe

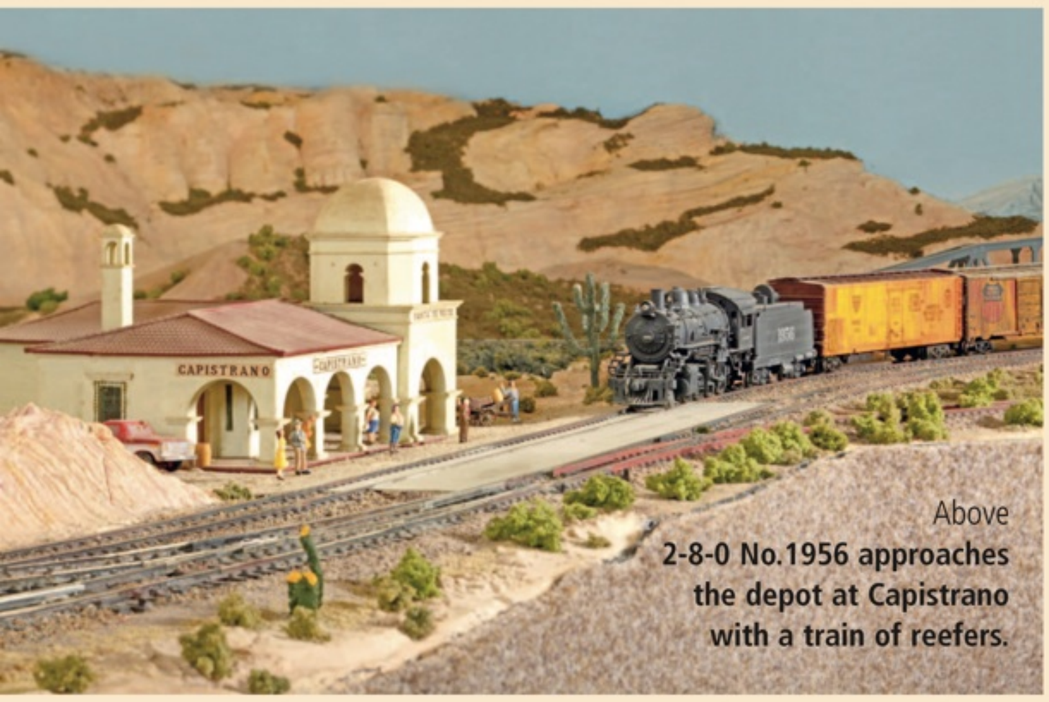
An extensive US layout

On moving to Dorrigo, a small country town in the north of New South Wales, some twenty-five years ago, I was originally attracted to the Dorrigo branch line which ran about a mile from my cattle property. This I modelled in some detail, and it appeared in CONTINENTAL MODELLER in January and February 1999.

As the area available for a layout was reasonably large, I used about one third of it to incorporate a Santa Fe section so that I could run my fairly extensive collection of Santa Fe locomotives and rolling stock.

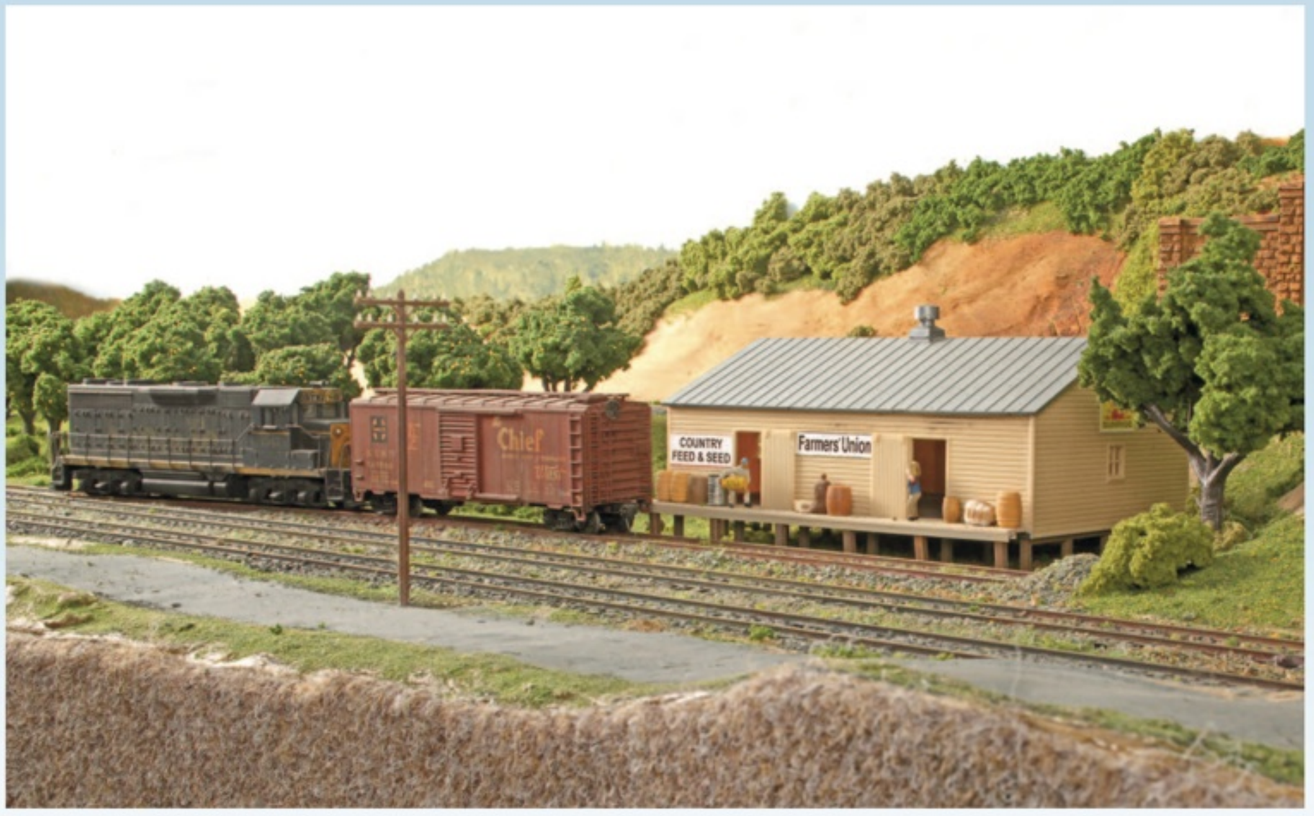
The Santa Fe has always been my first love and this arrangement proved to be unsatisfactory, so that portion was scrapped and a new layout was constructed in a triangular-shaped room measuring some 18' x 13'. This included a very extensive marshalling yard, together with locomotive facilities; the landscape was modelled on the Mojave Desert and in particular Cajon Pass and Sullivans Curve.

My modelling friend, Bill Baggett, who does my wiring and assists with some of the modelling, agreed with me that this round-the-room layout still left a great deal to be desired, so a further room was added measuring 10' x 35' which in which we modelled part of southern California's prime agricultural region. This too has extensive marshalling yards and engine facilities, although the roundhouse and some minor details still need to be added.

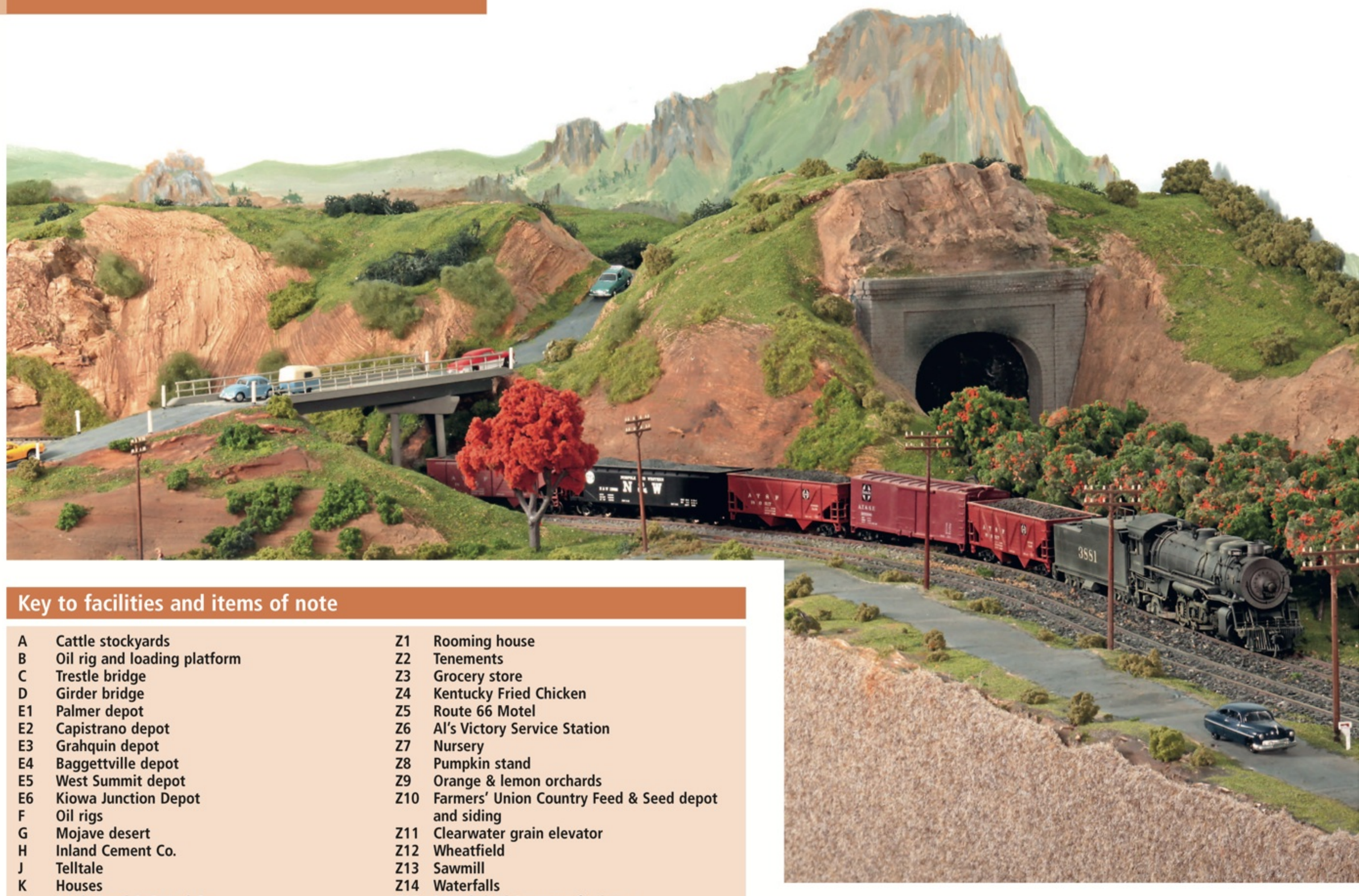


Above
2-8-0 No.1956 approaches the depot at Capistrano with a train of reefers.

Right
Santa Fe GP35 No.1347 spots a box car by the freight shed.



Below
Contrasting passenger services - an express hauled by USRA Pacific No.1369 and 'Doodlebug' gas-electric No.M189



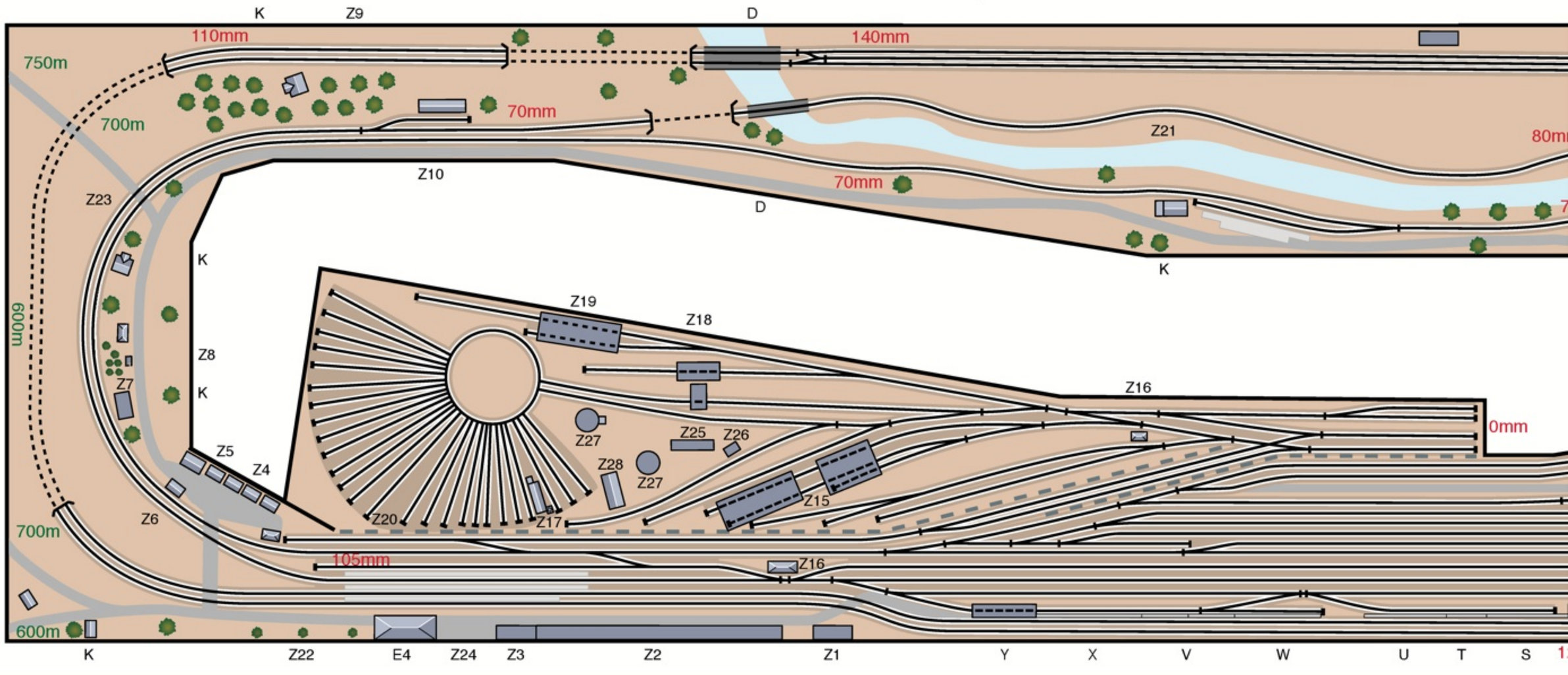
Key to facilities and items of note

A	Cattle stockyards
B	Oil rig and loading platform
C	Trestle bridge
D	Girder bridge
E1	Palmer depot
E2	Capistrano depot
E3	Grahquin depot
E4	Baggettville depot
E5	West Summit depot
E6	Kiowa Junction Depot
F	Oil rigs
G	Mojave desert
H	Inland Cement Co.
J	Telltale
K	Houses
L	Byrds Sand & Gravel Co.
M	Armstrong Electric Motors
N	Santa Fe Ice House
O	Oil tank depot
P	Southern California Freight Lines depot
Q	Container yard
R	Commissary building
S	Arrowhead Ale
T	Tri-State Milling
U	Fireproof storage depot
V	River City Textiles
W	Weidman Ward & Co.
X	American Hardware Supply
Y	Heritage Furniture
Z1	Rooming house
Z2	Tenements
Z3	Grocery store
Z4	Kentucky Fried Chicken
Z5	Route 66 Motel
Z6	Al's Victory Service Station
Z7	Nursery
Z8	Pumpkin stand
Z9	Orange & lemon orchards
Z10	Farmers' Union Country Feed & Seed depot and siding
Z11	Clearwater grain elevator
Z12	Wheatfield
Z13	Sawmill
Z14	Waterfalls
Z15	Diesel shed & engine facilities
Z16	Signal cabins
Z17	Boiler house
Z18	Coaling stage
Z19	Overhead crane
Z20	Roundhouse (to be constructed)
Z21	Webb river
Z22	Park
Z23	Road bridge
Z24	Station platform
Z25	Yardmaster's office
Z26	Tricycle shed
Z27	Oil tanks
Z28	Employees' shed

It has citrus orchards, wheat fields, farms, suburban houses, and a township, a river, and a series of waterfalls.

It takes about ten minutes for a freight train to complete a circuit of the two rooms. The double track main line, in order to incorporate as many broad curves as possible, even has to tunnel into another adjoining model room!

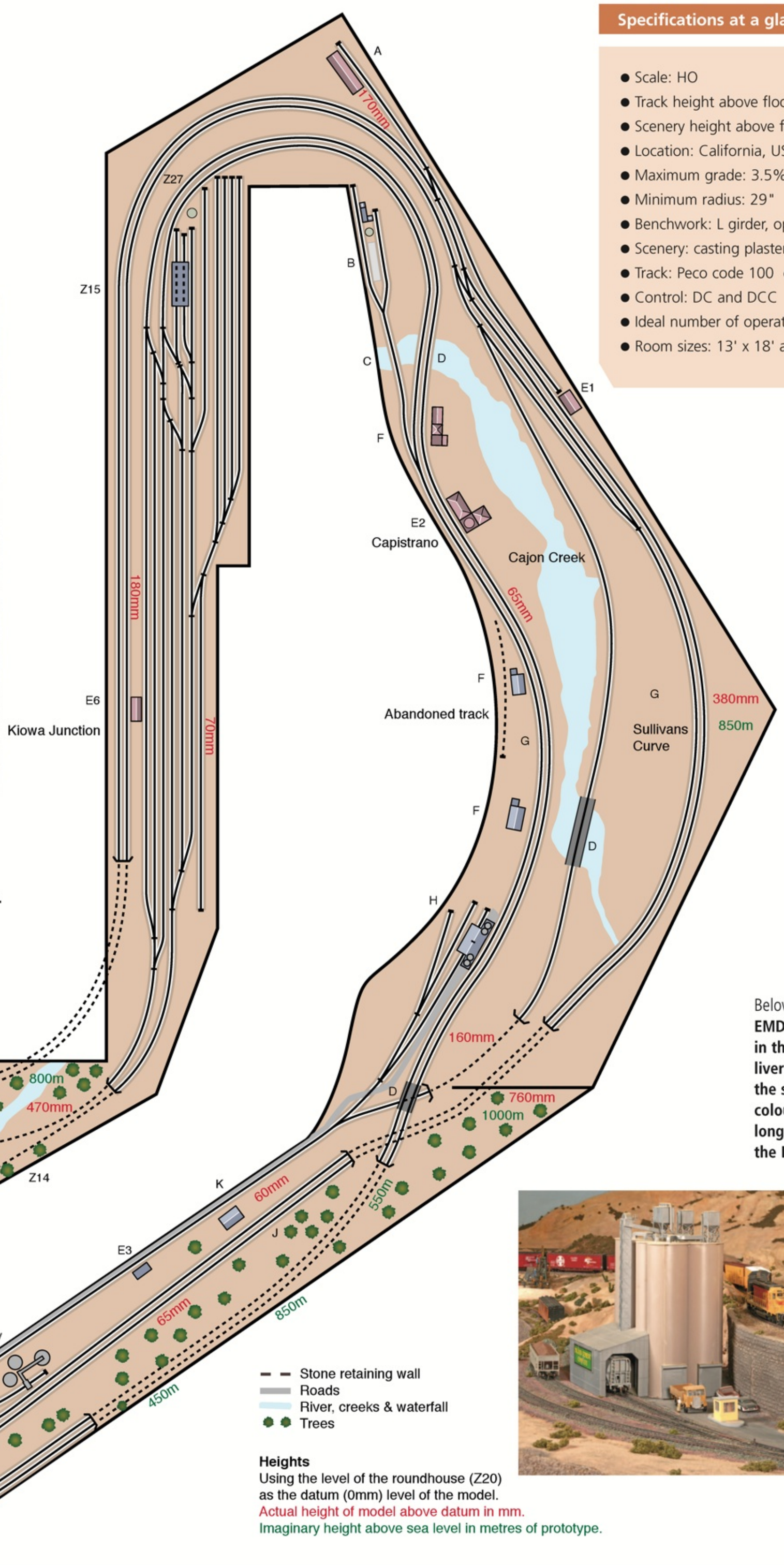
The original layout was DC, using a controller for each main line, with isolating blocks; a small branch line was controlled by a third throttle.



Specifications at a glance

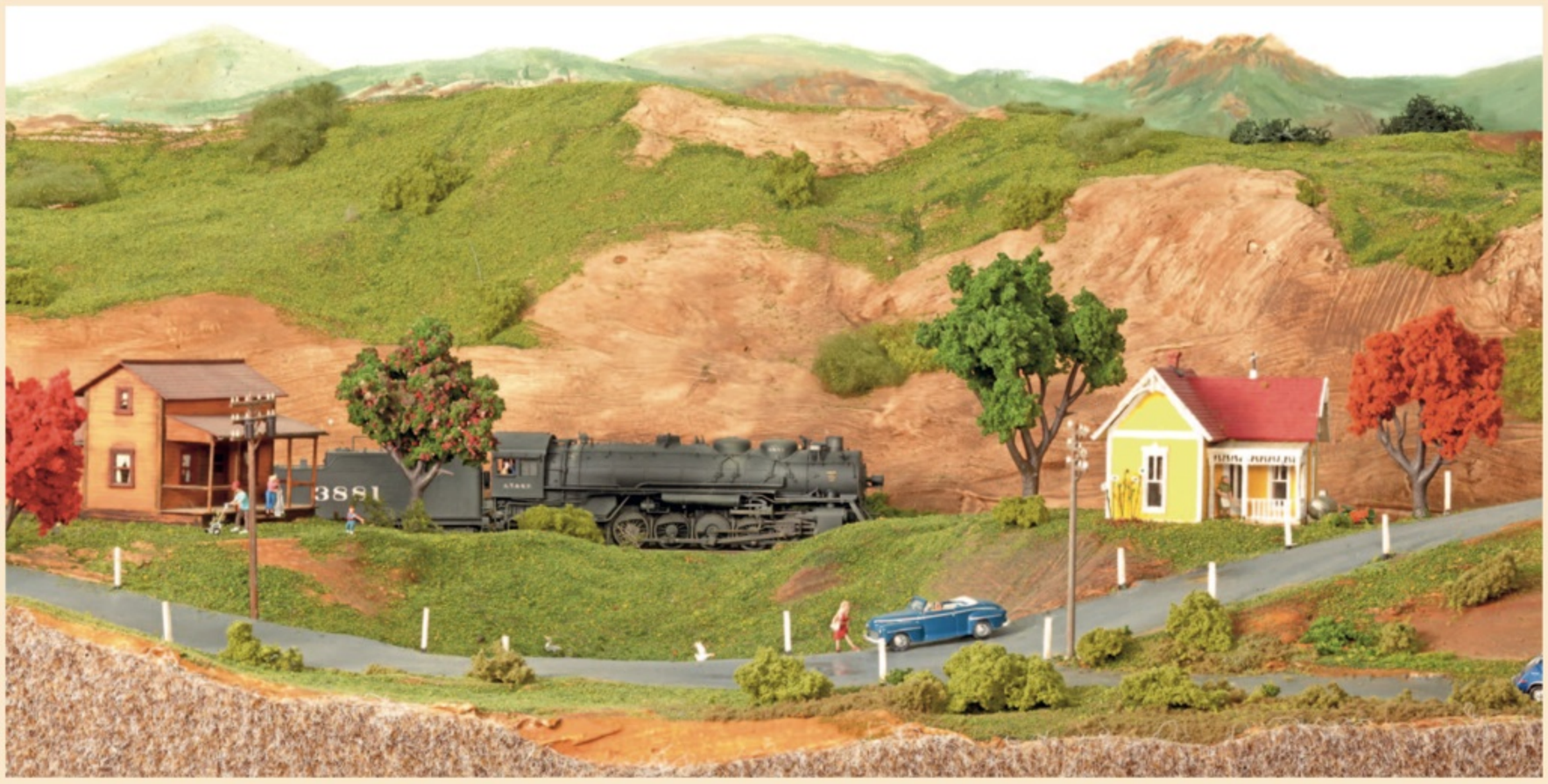
- Scale: HO
- Track height above floor: 4'6" to 5'3"
- Scenery height above floor: 4'6" to 6'9"
- Location: California, USA
- Maximum grade: 3.5%
- Minimum radius: 29"
- Benchwork: L girder, open grid
- Scenery: casting plaster over chicken wire
- Track: Peco code 100 double track main line
- Control: DC and DCC
- Ideal number of operators: four
- Room sizes: 13' x 18' and 10' x 35'

Above
2-10-2 No.3881 hauls another heavy freight through the citrus orchards.



Heights
Using the level of the roundhouse (Z20) as the datum (0mm) level of the model.
Actual height of model above datum in mm.
Imaginary height above sea level in metres of prototype.

Below
EMD Dash9-44CW No.623 in the famous 'Warbonnet' livery and SD40-2 No.5068 in the so-called 'Kodachrome' colour scheme combine on a long freight, seen here by the Inland Cement Co.



Left
The peace of the isolated homesteads is disturbed as 2-10-2 No.3881 passes.

Right
Y3 class 2-8-8-2 No.1794 begins to assemble a freight train in the busy yard.

Below
Alco RSD15 switcher No.806 at the Clearwater Grain Growers elevator.

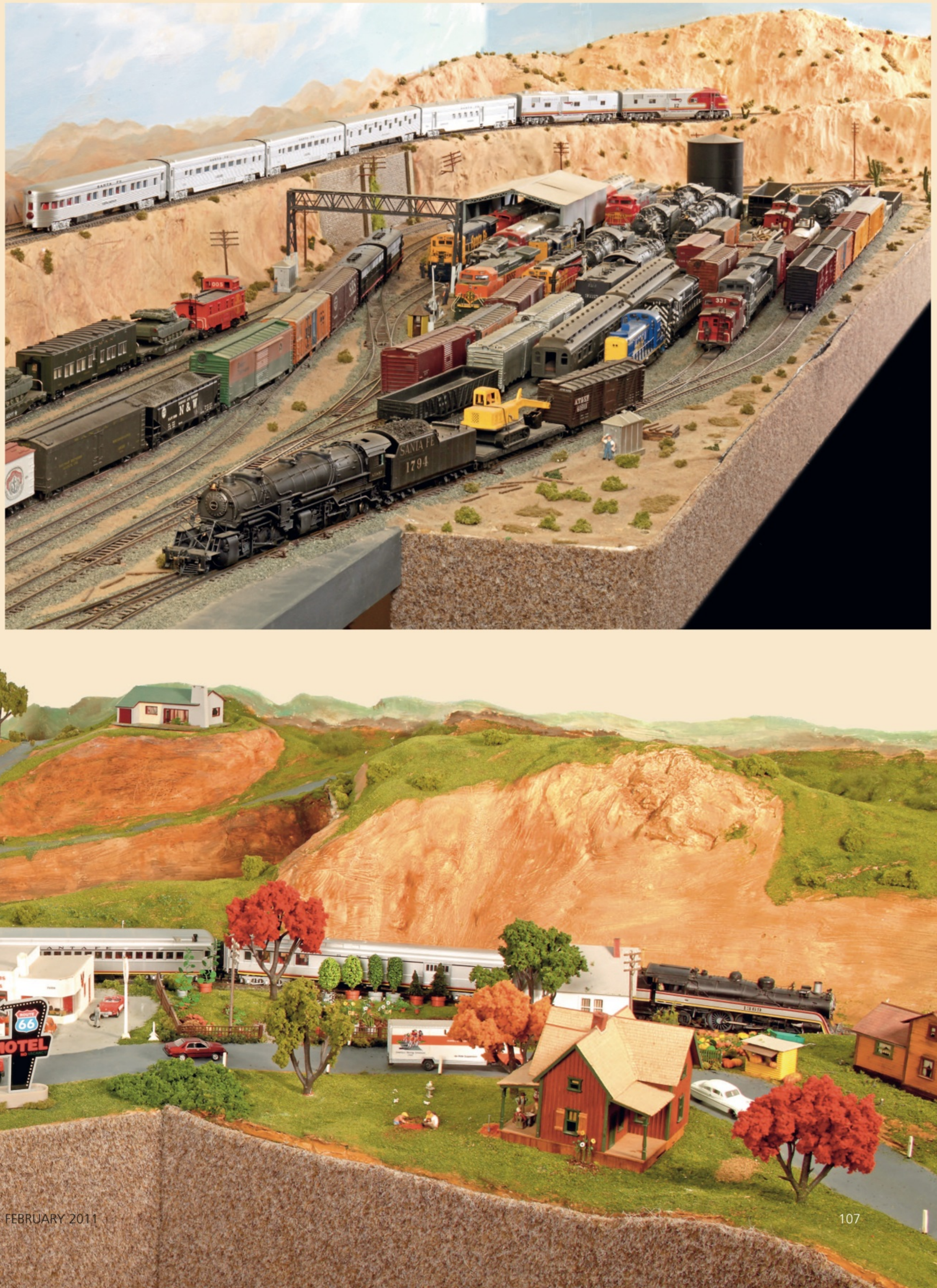
Left
The railroad runs not quite through the middle of the house but either side of it!

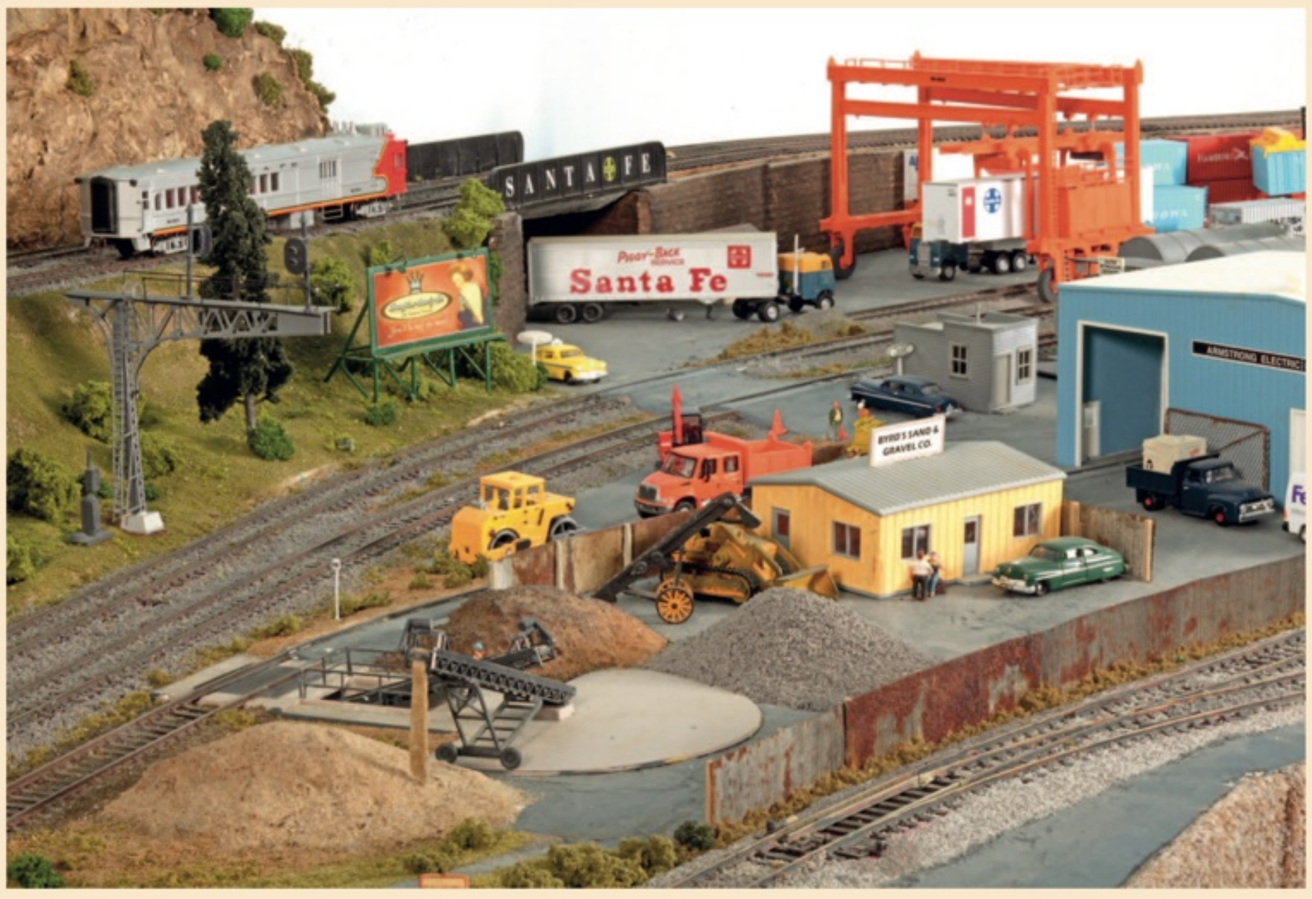
Below
Pacific No.1369 races its prestige passenger train through a typical small town with lots of local activity.

With the advent of the new extension and with sound locomotives becoming available, I impulsively purchased a number of new models (it was not as though I did not already have more than I could reasonably use!). To realise the full potential of these new models, Bill persuaded me to go to DCC on the layout. My protests of the need to run my old DC locomotives were swept aside by saying he could wire it so I could use either. So now I have a layout that can run DC or DCC on either track as the whim takes me. I still do not know how DCC works and its complexities completely baffle me, but I work on faith!

Like each of my other three layouts, I was able to travel through the area, in this case quite a few years ago, and I was fortunately to be given a tour of an ATSF yard by Santa Fe's public relations department and a very understanding yard foreman.

The variety and sheer size of Santa Fe's locomotives, both steam and diesel, still continues to impress and fascinate me, and two books, amongst many others, have guided me. These are Chard Walker's *Railroading through Cajon Pass* and the Southwest Railroad Historical Society's *Iron Horses of the Santa Fe Trail.*


SANTA FE
1794
N&W
005
331
ATSF
SANTA FE
Service Tires Batteries
Mufflers Alignments
ROUTE 66
MOTEL
VACANCY



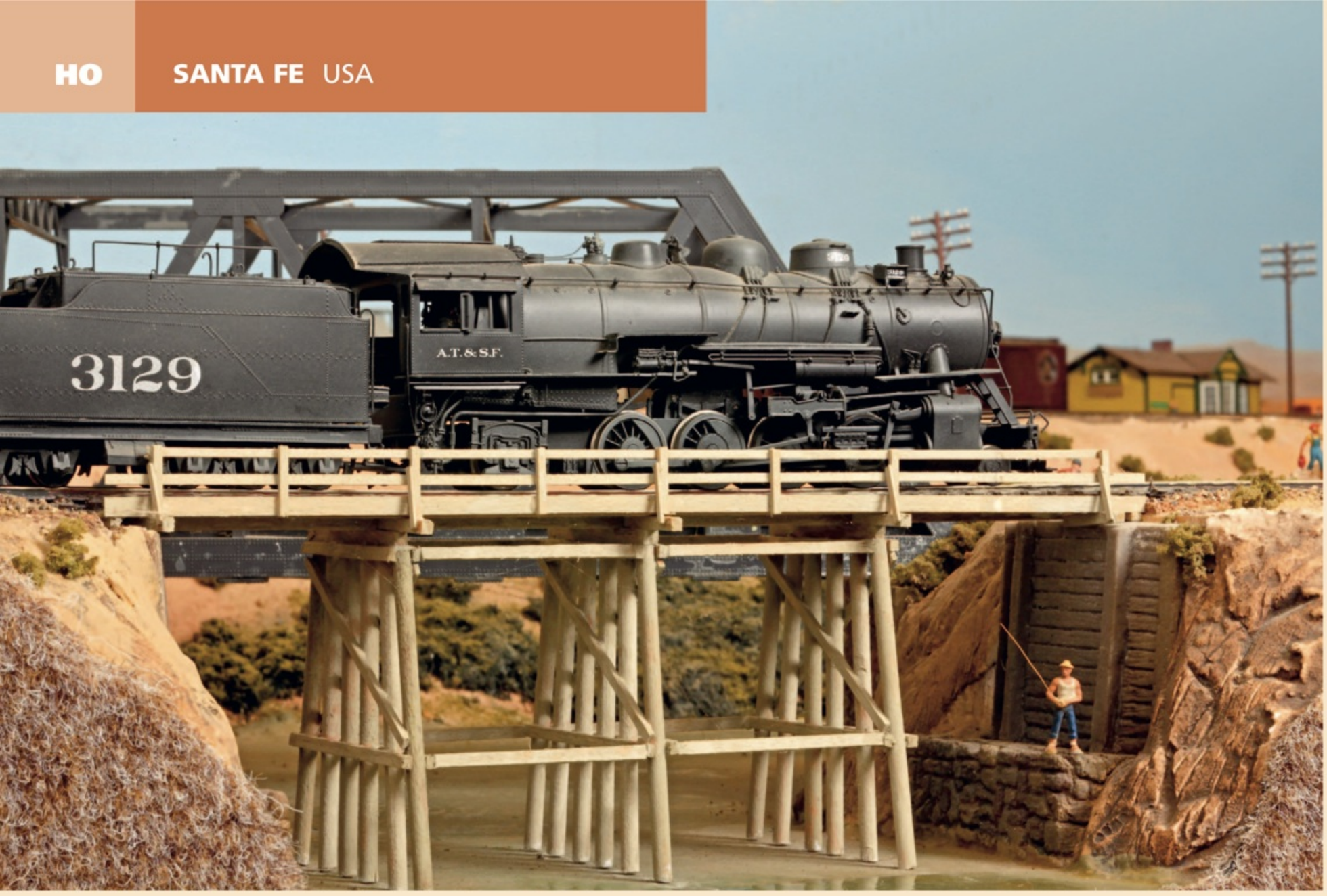
Left
Passengers on the 'Doodlebug' gas-electric passing on the high level line get a good view of some of the local industries.

Right
A classic E8 passenger diesel in the striking 'Warbonnet' colour scheme that was the Santa Fe trademark.

Left
In contrast, SD45 No.1803 in the everyday blue freight livery passes the site of some road works.

Below
Reefers stand by the high platform of the ice house ready to be charged with fresh supplies for cooling.

Below right
The long haul for 2-10-2 No.3881 continues through the city area.

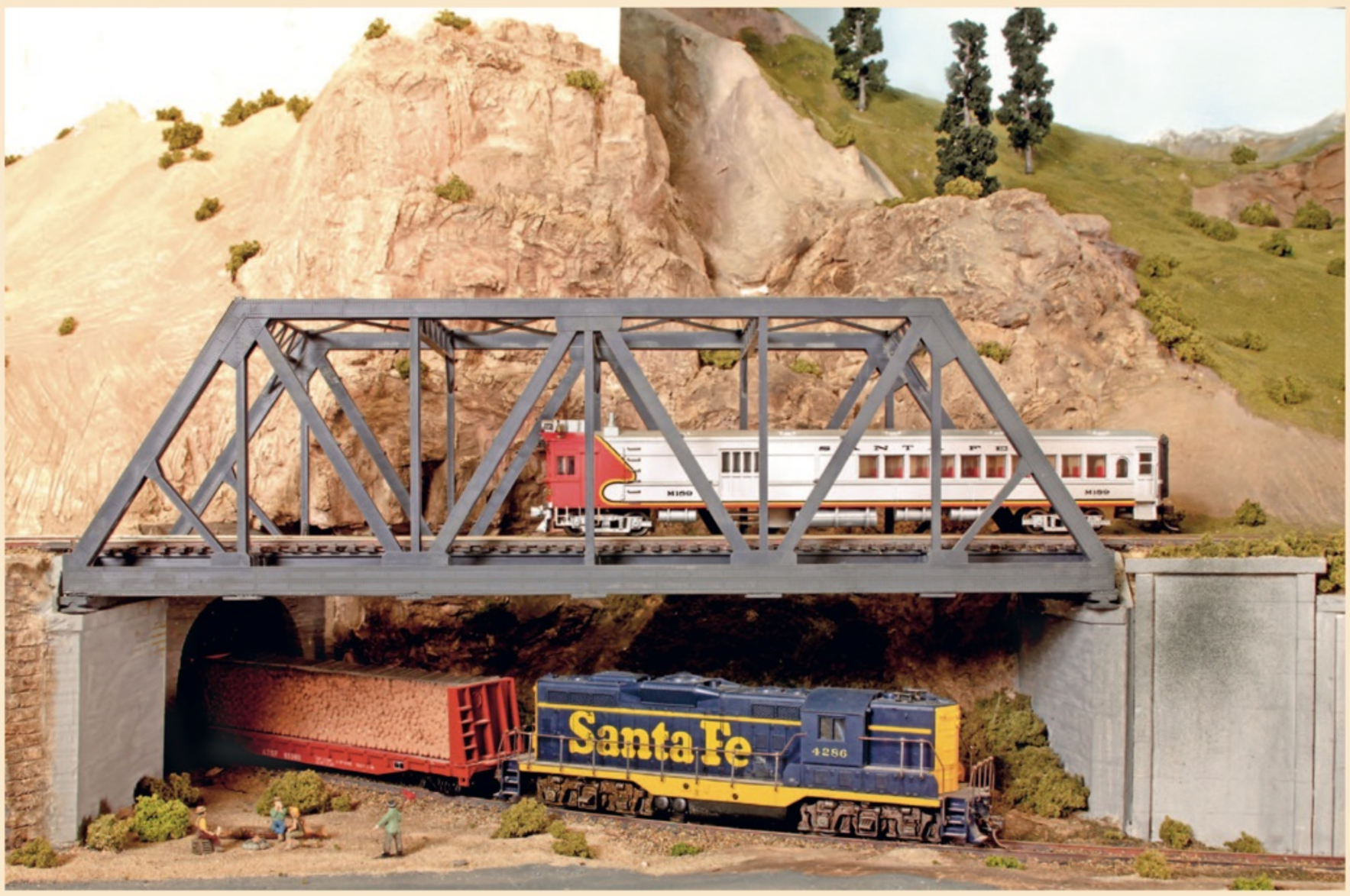


A tour of the layout will take us through the barren Mojave Desert, stark scenes broken only by oil rigs, cattle ranches, and the inevitable cacti. Then through Cajon Pass to the prosperous West California coast. Freight trains of both the Southern Pacific and Santa Fe pass before us in rapid succession and on tight schedules, rushing perishables including fruit and farm produce to the eastern states and returning with manufactured goods from the factories and mills. Famed passenger trains such as Santa Fe's *Super Chief* and *El Capitan,* and South Pacific's *Sunset Ltd* and *The Argonaut,* are now few and far between as car, bus, and air travel take over. So lean back and relax and watch the ever-changing scenery pass by.

Above
The angler remains oblivious as 2-8-2 No.3129 rumbles over a wooden trestle bridge approaching Capistrano.

Below
The 'Doodlebug' is caught crossing the girder bridge as the old Geep brings a freight through below.

Above
2-8-0 No.1956 has just left Capistrano with a short freight as a passenger train passes through Pierson.



Right
The gas electric leaves the tunnel slowly as repairs are in progress on the bridge.

Far right
BNSF Dash9-44CW No.1000 heads a train of heavy duty flat cars conveying tanks.

CAPISTRANO
Scout
BNSF

BNSF

ON LOCATION

South Africa

Orange Free State

Ian Jowett was able to witness some of the last regular steam workings in the 1970s.

To the Dutch settlers, the vast agricultural lands around Cape of Good Hope must have seemed like the 'promised land of milk and honey'. However, once the British had gained control of the colony, the dream began to sour and whole families set off for the interior in their ox wagons during the 'Great Trek'. By the third quarter of the 19th century, both the Orange Free State and Transvaal were established under Boer control.

Right
The daytime passenger train from Bloemfontein runs over the summit at Retiefsnek, heading down towards Bethlehem.

Below
A class 25 climbs towards Retiefsnek summit with a freight train.

The discovery of gold and coal in the Transvaal, however, sealed the fate of the new republic, and by the time the railway age had arrived, the old Boer Republic had been absorbed into the ever-spreading British Empire.

Apart from the development of gold mines at Welkom in later years, the Orange Free State remained an agricultural province, becoming the breadbasket for much of southern Africa with its vast rolling maize and wheat fields. In the steam era, it was also the great crossroads of South Africa, with lines radiating from Bloemfontein to Cape Town, Johannesburg, Durban, Port Elizabeth, and East London. In addition, there were secondary lines serving the maize fields, and the mines at Welkom.

By the mid-1970s, the difficult single track lines to the south had been dieselised to relieve congestion, but the rest remained steam, even though the catenary had been erected on the double track main line to Kroonstad. With over a hundred steam freights each day, many double-headed, electrification was obviously overdue!

The staple power on this line was the massive 15F 4-8-2, aided by the very similar, but slightly larger-wheeled, class 23. These were also to be found on the shorter workings along the mountainous Bethlehem line, but through trains were in the hands of non-condensing class 25 4-8-4s. Both these and their condensing sisters worked

Below

A class 25 climbing towards Bethlehem. The imported eucalyptus trees give shade in a naturally treeless landscape.

ORANGE FREE STATE South Africa

the line to Kimberley, the condensers having been displaced from the Karoo by dieselisation. Within a couple of years most had their condensing gear removed, a large semi-circular water tank being substituted. The more important secondary lines were worked by 15Fs, with 19D light 4-8-2s on the lesser lines. 15Fs also covered most shunting duties.

Despite the unspectacular scenery, except on the borders of Lesotho, locomotives had to work hard as the lines followed the gently undulating landscape on 1 in 100 gradients, so what the Free State lacked in variety, it made up for in sheer spectacle.

Left
A rebuilt 25 working hard on the climb out of Modderport.

Above and below
The afternoon Bloemfontein – Bethlehem passenger train skirts the hills of Lesotho.

Far right
Dwarfed by the mountain scenery, a 25NC crests the rise on its way to Bloemfontein. Note the clerestory roof coaches.

Right
A 15F with a local freight at Sannaspos, a few miles from Bloemfontein.

Above
An express for Bethlehem awaits departure at Bloemfontein behind a class 25.

Below
A rebuilt class 25 at Bloemfontein - note the round tender tank in place of the condensing gear.

Left
A class 25 pulls away from Bloemfontein station with a northbound passenger train.

Above
Bloemfontein shed - the overhead water supply was the normal arrangement on the SAR.

Right
15Fs and a 19D in steam at Bloemfontein shed. The near 15F is receiving attention to the super-heater, for access to which the petticoat pipe has been taken out and hooked over the vacuum pipe.

Below
On a weekday, the main shed at Bloemfontein could be quite empty, as most of the hundred or so engines allocated would be out working.

Below right
15Fs and an immaculate class 25NC on shed at Bloemfontein.

Neil Cooper had interests both in the Rhätische Bahn and G scale, and the result is a portable layout, loosely based on the terminus at Arosa. *Photographs as credited*.

Swiss G scale

Klein Arosa

Above
A typical passenger train in Klein Arosa station. with a driving trailer and a Ge4/4II working push-pull.
Photo: author.

To many of us, the Rhätische Bahn (RhB) sums up the perfect railway. It reminds us of our holidays, with those red trains running in a mountainous landscape over viaducts, through tunnels, past glaciers, green pastures, and picturesque villages with wooden buildings. What better subject for a model railway?

I had been operating an HOm RhB layout in my loft for several years, but for a bit of a change I fancied something in a bigger scale. I decided a small G scale shunting layout would be good. Well, I do not know what happened but the next thing I knew was that I had amassed a sizeable collection of G scale RhB items both new and from the plentiful supply of second-hand available.

For years I had wanted to build an exhibition layout, and with my obsessions with G scale and the RhB, the choice of scale and theme was obvious. My plan was announced and I was invited to display the as-yet-unbuilt layout at a local exhibition.

After the realisation that a layout in G scale, capable of running a full-length Glacier Express over viaducts with a mountainous backdrop would be at least 60' long and take several years to build, something simpler was required.

Klein Arosa is inspired by the branch terminus station at Arosa on the RhB. I say 'inspired' because it is only very loosely based on Arosa; however, the idea is to convey some of the key elements of the prototype.

Exhibitions

Klein Arosa is due to be at the 'Small and Delightful' show (otherwise known as Narrow Gauge South West) at Shepton Mallet on Saturday 19th February.

More details in *Exhibition Diary*.

Looking ahead, the layout has also been booked to appear at the Warley/NEC show in November.

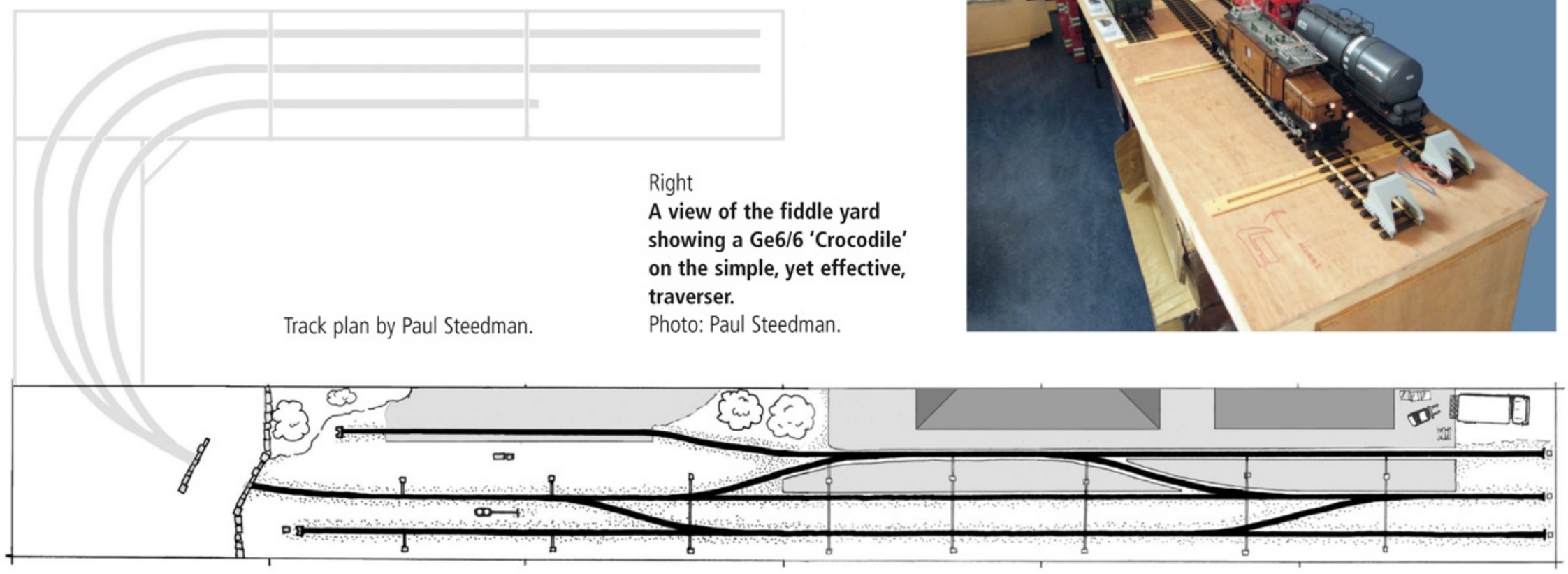
Below
Klein Arosa station building with Ge4/4II just arriving.
Photo: editor.

Construction

The main concern was ease of transportation and storage, so the layout was designed to be flat packed. Everything apart from track and platforms are removable, so the buildings, tunnel mouth, retaining walls, catenary, trees, figures, and vehicles are all packed away in their own boxes. This gives good protection during transport.

Another criteria was that the layout would use commercially-available items wherever possible – with an exhibition looming I did not have much time!

Right
A view of the fiddle yard showing a Ge6/6 'Crocodile' on the simple, yet effective, traverser.
Photo: Paul Steedman.



Track plan by Paul Steedman.

Below
The dedicated Arosa line stock in its blue livery with flower decoration makes an attractive alternative to the standard RhB red.
Photo: author.

Baseboards are traditionally built using plywood on a timber frame, and supported by trestles. The layout is 24' long and 2'8" wide in the station area. The fiddle yard is at right angles and extends the depth to 8'8".

Track is from LGB, weathered and ballasted with real stone.

Radius 3 is used as a minimum on the scenic part of the layout, but Radius 1 has been used in the fiddle yard.

There is a simple traverser in the fiddle yard to save space, but this does not need to be used often as the main trains are push-pull.

Catenary masts are from LGB. The gantries are made using modified LGB masts with aluminium channel for the cross pieces. The catenary wire sections are all handbuilt as these had to be made to measure. A time-consuming part of setting up at an exhibition is attaching these sections individually to the masts and gantries.

The low relief station building and goods shed are adapted Piko kits.

Platforms are made from card and wood. Real wood planks are used for the walkway between the tracks outside the station.

Above
The resident Tm2/2 shunting tractor is safely stabled in the siding with maintenance stock as the service train is about to depart.
Photo: author.

Below
The Tm2/2 shunting tractor waits whilst logs are loaded.
Photo: editor.

Bottom
A closer look at some of the stock of the works train.
Photo: editor.

Below
A bogie ballast hopper has been attached behind the loco which will propel the passenger coaches.
Photo: editor.

Scenery is simplicity itself – tunnel, walling, and trees are all from Pola. The mountainous backdrop is a collage made from Faller backscenes.

The lorries are from Emek and the rather fine Unimog is from Schuco.

Figures are from Preiser and Pola.

Most construction work was carried out in my loft. This meant that I could only have a few of the baseboards connected together at any one time. In fact, the first time it was fully assembled for testing was only a few weeks before its first exhibition.

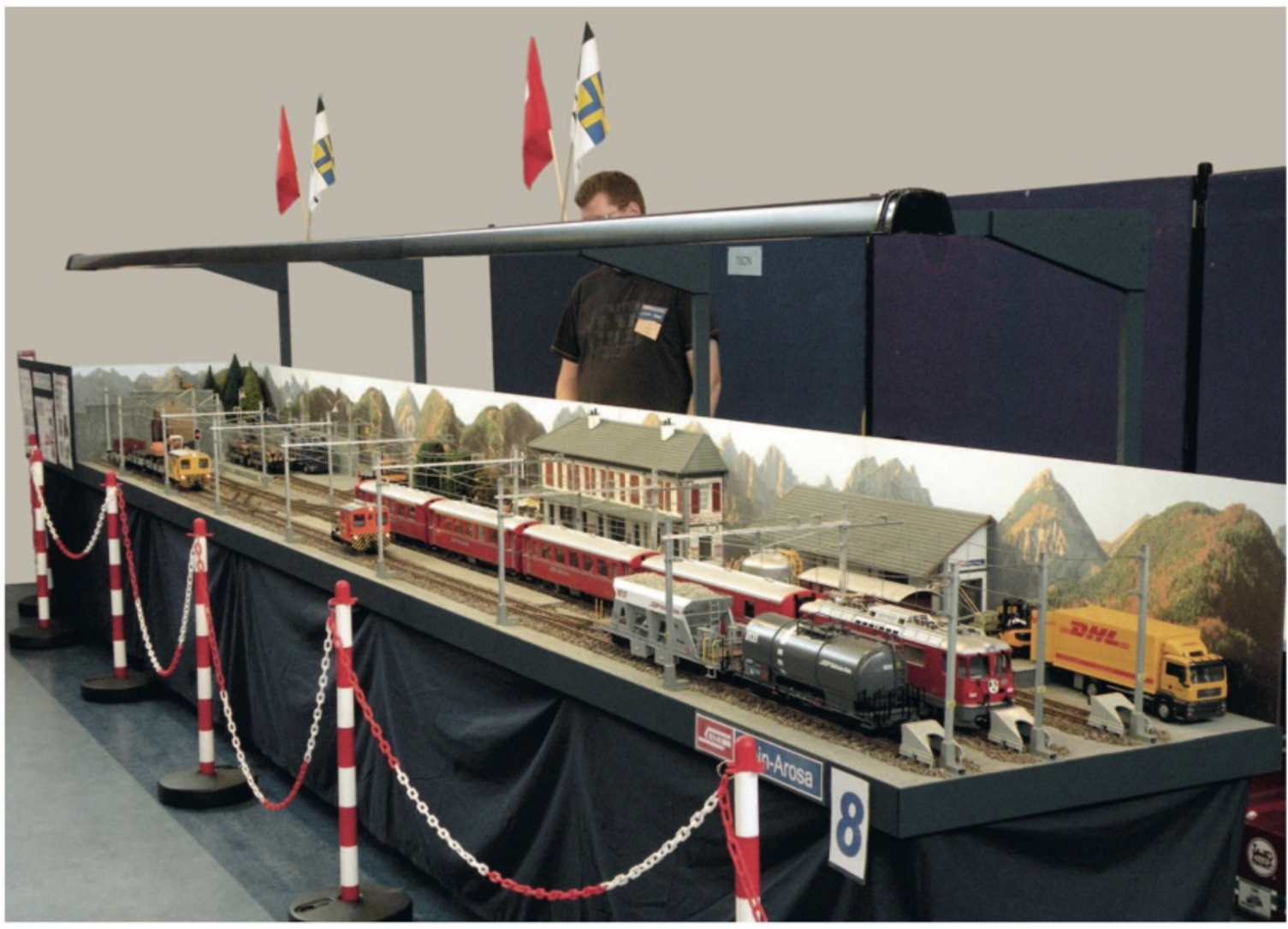
Lighting is provided by several small fluorescent strip lights fitted into inverted guttering running the length of the layout and suspended from wooden brackets.

Above
The Tm2/2 tractor shunts a cement silo wagon.
Photo: editor.

Left
Full house at Klein Arosa with trains in both red and Arosa blue liveries.
Photo: author.

Left
A steam special made up of vintage four-wheel stock and the well-known open observation coaches arrives in Klein Arosa hauled by a preserved G3/4 2-6-0T.
Photo: author.

Right
The Tm2/2 diesel tractor has to interrupt the shunting operations for the arrival of a passenger train.
Photo: author.



Trains and operation

Rolling stock is from LGB and Kiss. Ge4/4^{II} electric locomotives operate the push-pull trains, made up of either red coaches or the colourful Arosa line blue coaches. Often a freight wagon or two is attached to the train. There is a Tm2/2 shunter based at Klein Arosa. Other visitors to the line are a Tm2/2 used for works trains and a Ge4/4^{I}.

We also run other RhB stock that is not prototypically seen on the Arosa line but provides some interesting variety at exhibitions. This includes a G3/4 steam loco, Gm4/4 diesel, and Ge6/6 'Crocodile'.

Train control is DCC; the control system is from LGB and uses wireless handsets. Loco decoders are from LGB, Massoth, Dietz, and ESU. All locos are equipped with sound. The points and the signal are controlled from a more traditional switch panel.

Operation of *Klein Arosa* at exhibitions involves a constant flow of trains. There is nothing more intimidating than a 10-year-old at the front of a layout demanding the next train! Above all, exhibiting a layout should be interesting and fun for both the operators and viewers.

Conclusion

The main aim for *Klein Arosa* was to create a credible layout in G scale that displays the characteristics of an operational railway in a (relatively) small space and shows the range of possibilities using commercially-available products in this scale. I am pleased with the result.

My thanks go to Paul Steedman for all his assistance, to operators Stuart and Jon, and trainee operator Neil. Special thanks to Patricia Bryant for the use of the room to store our layouts and play with our trains.

Above
The layout set up ready for an exhibition, complete with the lighting rig.
Photo: author.

Below
The goods shed and loading area. A fork-lift truck is transferring pallets from the lorry to the van.
Photo: editor.

Andrew Knights presents his latest micro-layout, originally created as an entry in a challenge competition. Now freed from the competition rules, he has made changes that increase operational interest.
Photographs by the author.

Garfield

No room for a layout? Nonsense!

The layout described here was constructed for a recent Wealden Railway Group challenge. The rules were to construct an operating layout which had to use between three and six points, but the main restriction was the baseboard size: the equivalent of just three sheets of A4 paper, in landscape format. A single extension track was allowed, this to be no more than the length of another A4 sheet. Thus, *Garfield* is under 3' in length and around 8" wide.

The baseboard was constructed as a monocoque, there being no framework - the layout sides and ends support the ground and raised track levels. It was made from available materials, mostly 4mm thick plywood.

My first American-inspired HO portable exhibition layout was *Call Ferry.* Its operation was based on two 'inglenooks', on two levels. The lower level was freight - here a single locomotive shunted the cars on and off an adjacent car float. The upper level was a passenger station. The main purpose of this level was to hide the fact that the lower level went nowhere. However, the passenger trains and depot provided a little more movement and a contrast in stock and operation. I liked the operation and the picture which this layout presented, in only 6' x 2'. *Call Ferry* was successfully exhibited for several years.

The competition set me thinking. Doodling with track plans was easy, given the baseboard size. Three sheets of A4 paper were stuck together and on top of this 'board' a loco and some 40' cars were moved around. A little playing with Peco points and the aforementioned stock proved that some sort of operation should be possible. The result is shown in the plan view photograph.

All the points are Peco Streamline, either code 75 for the freight line or code 100 for the passenger line. This helps make the two lines look different. The difference is increased by the upper level's dummy third rail.

The points are all operated by Peco point motors mounted beneath the boards. The motors are fixed to the baseboard itself and are not directly under the points. I have used a simple wire to connect the point tie bars to the motor pins. This allows the motors to be changed more easily if necessary and keeps the board under the track free of electrical clutter.

I usually use a small switch, attached to the point linkage, to reinforce up the frog polarity switching. This time, as the board area is small and the track comparatively complex, I did not wish to fix switches under the board. So, as an experiment, each motor is attached to a small toggle switch and a small push button. The switches are all double-pole double-throw (DPDT) types; one side is connected to the capacitor

Above
A New Haven 44-tonner trundles past the office of the Sunshine Cab Company.

Below
An overhead view of the whole layout showing the compact nature of the track plan.

Above
This panoramic view shows almost the whole layout.

discharge unit and the point motor coils. This determines which way the motor will throw. The push button supplies power to the switch. The other half of the DPDT is wired to the frog. Thus, the points have reliable frog polarity back-up and the operator has an indication of which way the points are thrown. It is not that necessary on a layout of this size, but useful on a larger scheme.

There is a drawback to this system: once the switch is thrown, until the point is re-aligned, there is a short circuit on the track. This causes no problems on a small DC-powered switching layout such as this.

There are simply two track sections; upper and lower. A small slide switch determines which level is 'live'.

The buildings are heavily-bashed kits, mainly from Small Town USA and DPM. The ferry was constructed from plasticard and items out of the scrapbox. Looking closely, the major part of an old caboose and a cannon may be found.

The backscene was assembled from pictures found on the internet, largely from a wonderful source of Americana to be found under the name of 'SHORPY' via Google or similar. An effort was taken whilst making the backscene to try and keep the observer's eye within the model. To further this end, there are several vignettes on the layout: a truck driver having an altercation with the local garage owner; a little bit of motorcycle maintenance, being carried out in a rather unusual location; and the signs and names of various locations within the layout. All are placed with the aim of keeping the observer's attention within the scene. It is like stage set design or picture composition. I think that the smaller the layout, the more important this particular element becomes.

In operation, the lower level of the layout is an inglenook, with either a Bachmann 44-tonner or an MDC 'Critter' employed as motive power. Each side of the ferry may take a single car and alongside it there is room for one more car in a siding. The remaining two cars fit onto the headshunt along with the locomotive. The three aforementioned cars are to be placed in specified locations, ferry roads and siding, the others form the train. The train can just squeeze out of sight, so it looks as though something arrives and leaves. The headshunt will only allow one car to be changed between the ferry and the rest of the layout at a time. This, of course, blocks access to the rest of the layout. A simple card system dictates which car goes where.

Switching a simple puzzle such as this can be quite absorbing, and the even greater simplicity of the passenger level is a further relief to the operator.

Under the challenge rules, only one exit from the layout was allowed. This meant that the passenger trains had to have two excuses for stopping within the scene. The double junction provided this - the trains could be either in the platform or waiting for access to the station. However, since the layout is no longer bound by the competition rules, a full sized fiddle yard has been added, so both passenger trains may now be accommodated off scene.

The two cars on the top level are scratchbuilt, with plasticard bodies. Each runs on a power truck from an old 44-tonner plus a freight truck which has been fitted with pickups so that the cars have eight-wheel current collection. To distinguish between them, one has been attacked by the spray-can fraternity. The other is in ex-works condition.

Exhibition

This layout, along with a couple of other of my 'micros', will be on show at the Fleming Park Leisure Centre in Eastleigh on Saturday 26th and Sunday 27th February. Full details in *Exhibition Diary*.

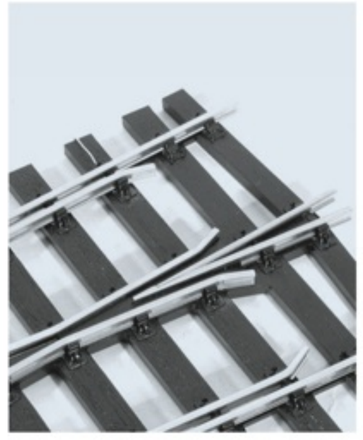
Above
The New Haven 44-tonner arrives at Garfield with a cement car in tow.

Right
Box cars being switched on and off the ferry *T.I.Lloyd*. A passenger train is concealed within the building above.

Far right
A train passes above the Sunshine Cab Co. on its way into Garfield station.

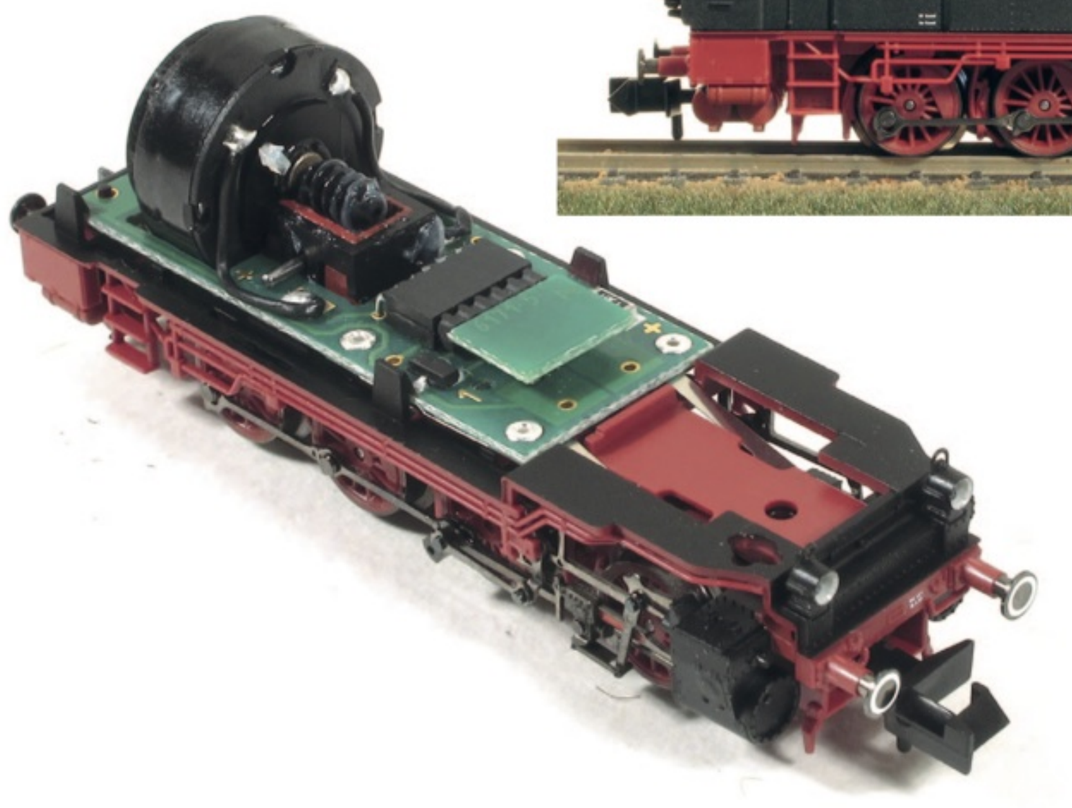
Reviews

Evaluated by our own specialist staff



N

BR92^5 0-8-0T new from Fleischmann



Although good results had already been obtained with superheating, the Prussian state railways T13 0-8-0T, introduced in 1910, reverted to saturated steam, as the maintenance costs were less. Up to 1922, 562 locos were placed in service in Prussia, and over a hundred with other state railways. A large number passed to the DRG, to be classified BR92^5, and after the war they were in service in both west and east. The last DB example was withdrawn in 1965, while the last few DR machines lasted until 1968.

The first version of the model (ref.709026) is in DB Epoch III form, with just two lamps front and rear; it has very finely printed markings, as 92 585, allocated to Kassel shed.

Austrian, Polish, and French versions are also planned.

The model has a cast metal body and chassis, and is very accurate according to published dimensions; it is just 69mm long. There is a lot of fine detail - note especially the handles on the lanterns, the pipework and electrical conduits, bell, generator, whistle, flush-glazed cab windows, and very subtle rivetwork. The lamp reflectors are painted white.

The motion and valve gear parts are blackened metal, and there are plastic moulded brake shoes and sand pipes between the wheels.

The model is driven by a small maintenance-free motor which drives through a worm and reduction gear onto the third axle; the coupling rods link the other wheelsets. The motor is located mostly in the cab, and there is enough room in the tanks for a digital decoder, for which there is a six-pole in-line socket.

Current is collected through wipers on the back of all wheels, and the running qualities are excellent - the loco will crawl imperceptibly on a low controller setting, and the top speed is quite realistic although more than the prototype's 45km/h.

The model weighs 50 grammes and has traction tyres on both drivers on the third axle to augment haulage capacity.

There are working LED lights front and rear, directionally controlled.

The model comes fitted with flexibly-mounted standard couplers; they can be changed for Fleischmann Profi-couplings.

It is good to see that Fleischmann can still produce a miniature marvel.

Manufactured by

Gebr.Fleischmann,
D-91560 Heilsbronn, Germany.
www.fleischmann.de

UK SALES AGENT
John Hills, Fleischmann UK Marketing & Distribution,
Riverside Studio, 40, Brook Lane,
Ferring, West Sussex, BN12 5JD.
www.fleischmann.co.uk

PRICE ref.709206 T.B.A.

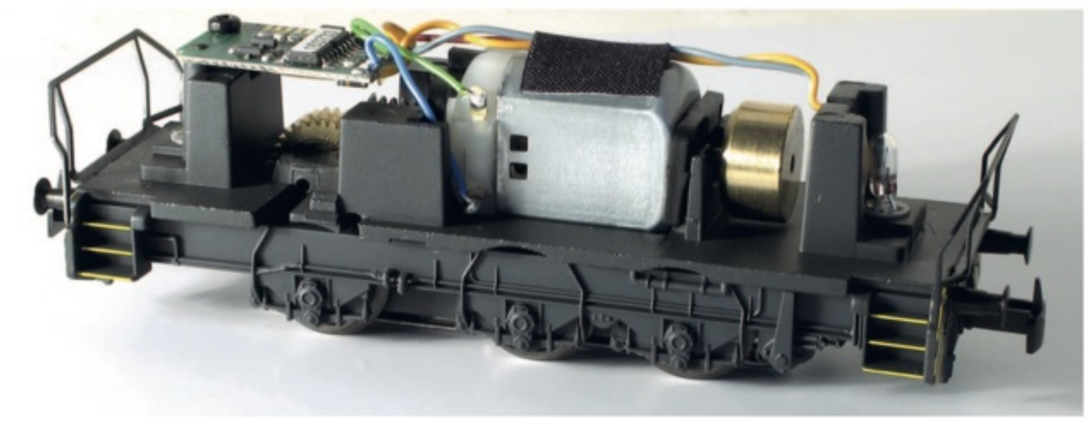
HO Henschel DHG500C industrial diesel revised by Märklin

The DHG500C six-wheel diesel shunter was designed primarily for heavy industrial use, notably in mining and steelworks as well as chemical companies. With a 500hp engine and hydraulic transmission, 62 were built between 1963 and 1976. Many are still in service.

This budget model has been a feature of the Märklin range for some time but now sports a new mechanism.

It has a nicely detailed moulded plastic body shell, with no added parts. The cab door handrails are moulded in place and neatly painted black. The cab windows are lightly frosted to conceal the mechanism. Robust blackened metal railings are fitted to the end platforms.

The side frames are well detailed, moulded in deep relief with axleboxes and suspension components, and the brake shoes inset.



The finish is good, with the main colour evenly applied, and the lining and markings sharply printed. It represents No.3, operated by Vopak Dupeg Terminal Hamburg GmbH of Hamburg-Neuhof in current (Epoch VI) condition.

The mechanism is new. The cast metal chassis carries a special can-type motor with flywheel which drives through reduction gearing onto the rear wheels, which are fitted with traction tyres.

The model is fitted with the fx decoder, which features automatic operating system recognition, adjustable acceleration and braking, and programmable top speed. The triple headlights are directionally controlled, illuminated by small bulbs, which are switchable under digital control.

The coupling hooks clip into the buffer beams.

Manufactured by

Gebr.Märklin & Cie. GmbH,
Stuttgarter Straße 55-57,
D-73033, Göppingen, Germany.

DISTRIBUTED BY
The Hobby Company,
Garforth Place, Knowlhill,
Milton Keynes, MK5 8PG.

PRICE ref.36500 Euros 79.95.

HO Budget 0-6-0T new in Jouef range

New in the Jouef 'Junior' range is a nice little 0-6-0T in green livery, neatly lined in yellow, identified as 030 TJ 1, initially used in a start set and now also available separately.

The model actually originated with Electrotren. It is a simplified representation of a small class, the first broad gauge locos to be built in Spain. Two were constructed in 1887 by La Maquinista Terrestre y Maritima (MTM) for the Sarria - Barcelona line. They subsequently passed to the Mollet - Caldas railway, where they were joined by a third example from MTM in 1916. They became part of RENFE stock in 1941, numbered 030-0232 - 0234, and were used as works shunters and on mine branches in Asturias. The last remained in service until the 1980s and is now preserved at the Mining and Industry Museum at Entrego in Asturias.

The model has a plastic body with good moulded detail if not many separately added parts. It is powered by an open frame motor mounted flat in the tanks and boiler, leaving the cab open, driving through a worm and gear onto the leading axle. It runs smoothly, and is responsive to the controller, with a surprisingly moderate top speed. There are no traction tyres, and current is collected from all wheels. The spoked wheels are blackened, and have relatively fine flanges. There are brake shoes in line with the wheel treads.

The circuit board within has connections for a digital decoder.

The model does not have working lights.

The standard couplings are in NEM coupler pockets, but not on close-coupling mounts - but these are hardly necessary on such a short vehicle.

Although marketed in the Junior range, and indeed eminently suitable as it comes for youngsters, at a very reasonable price, modellers will see the possibilities of adding some detail parts and then perhaps re-painting and some weathering.

The prototype looks almost British, and as a machine built for export would not be out of place in many industrial settings.

Distributed by

OnTracks,
Unit 1,
Pontrilas Business Park,
Pontrilas,
Herefordshire, HR2 0AZ.
www.hornbyinternational.co.uk

PRICE ref.HJ2127 £43.75.
Postage & packing extra.

On30

‘Coffee Pot’ steam railmotor new from Ixion

The South Australian Railways placed an order in England on 9th September 1905 for two ‘steam motor coaches’, or rail-motors, for use on 3'6" gauge branch lines. The engine units were built by Kitson of Leeds, and the coach sections by the Metropolitan Amalgamated Railway Carriage and Wagon Company in Birmingham. They entered service in 1906. No.1 worked the line between Quorn and Hawker, where it soon gained the nickname ‘Coffee Pot’. In 1921 it was transferred to Commonwealth Railways ownership, classified NJAB1. It was withdrawn in 1932, and displayed in Alice Springs. It was eventually restored to working order and survives in preservation on the Pichi Richi Railway (see CM December 2003, p.588). It is currently undergoing boiler repairs.

No.2 differed from No.1 in that it had a 3' extension at the rear of the coach to accommodate a driving cabin, enabling the vehicle to be run in either direction without requiring a turntable. It worked the Mount Gambier to Beachport service until the mid-1920s, when it was sold to S.J.Stuckey & Son who used just the engine unit to shunt the company’s private sidings and jetty at Beachport.

The new ready-to-run model from Ixion is offered in both forms, as No.1 with the back of the coach blank, and as No.2 with the driving position, windows, and a cowcatcher on the rear.

It is modelled to 1:48 (American O scale, 1/4" to the foot), and the only compromise is the gauge (effectively 30" rather than 42"); otherwise this delightful machine harmonises well with ‘typical’ American, European, and British outline On30, Oe, and O-16.5 models.

It is initially available in SAR livery, with the loco in maroon and the coach in natural wood.

The moulded plastic is self-coloured and at first looks a little toy-like but this impression is soon dispelled when the level of detail is appreciated.

The model is adorned with very fine fittings and pipework, brake hoses, handrails, steps, lamp brackets, and spindly cowcatchers. It has a fully detailed cab backhead, outside frames, and scale size motion, using metal parts.

The coach has full underframe detail and equipment, with truss rods formed in resilient plastic, giving the flexibility essential for the articulation between the two sections.

The coach also has full interior detail, and working internal lights (a yellow glow), separately switchable under digital control.

The tiny head and tail lanterns also glow yellow, supplied by fibre optics.

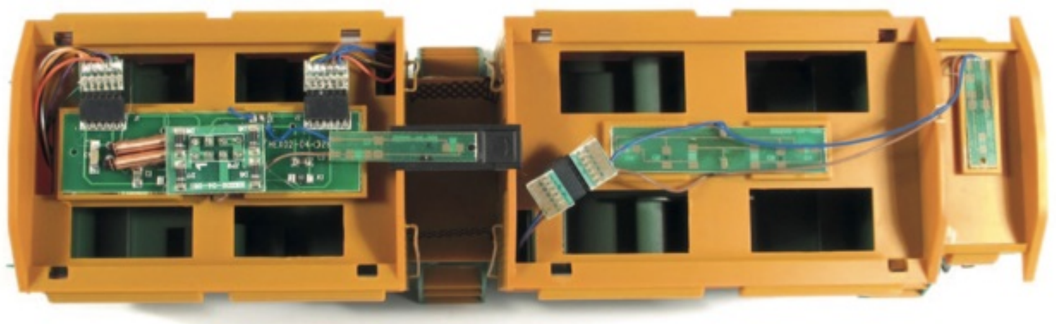
The coach gangway comes fitted with closed concertina gates in blackened etched metal; open alternatives are provided.

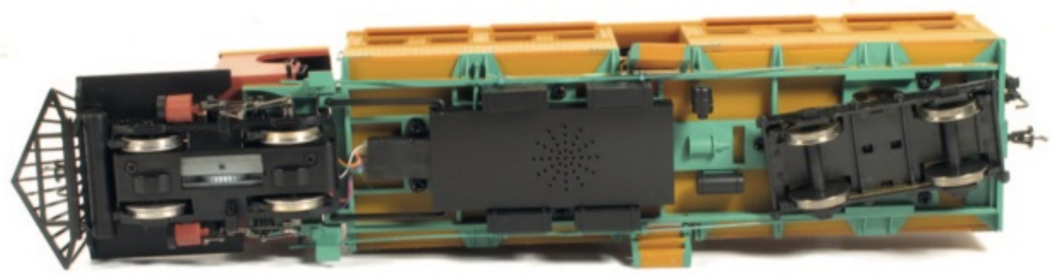
The drive mechanism is completely concealed within the engine unit - there is no compromise of the 'daylight' under the high-pitched boiler. A five-pole motor with flywheel drives both axles of the engine unit, and there is also pickup from the coach bogie. The result is good reliable slow running, with a realistic maximum speed.

The printed circuit board in the coach roof has an eight-pin socket for a DCC decoder connection; the underfloor water tank is ported ready to accept a loudspeaker if sound is required.

The model has fine scale wheels with low flanges and treads to RP25 profile.

The prototypical articulation of the loco and coach means the model will negotiate 18" (450mm) radius curves; the projecting frame members are also pivoted to provide vertical compensation between the sections. The pivot pin is actually what holds the two together, and can be drifted out should it be necessary to separate the sections; electrical connection is by a multi-pin plug under the floor. Take care - the wires are very fine. The engine unit could be used separately if the appropriate connections were bridged.





The vehicle has rigidly mounted working scale size 'chopper' couplings.

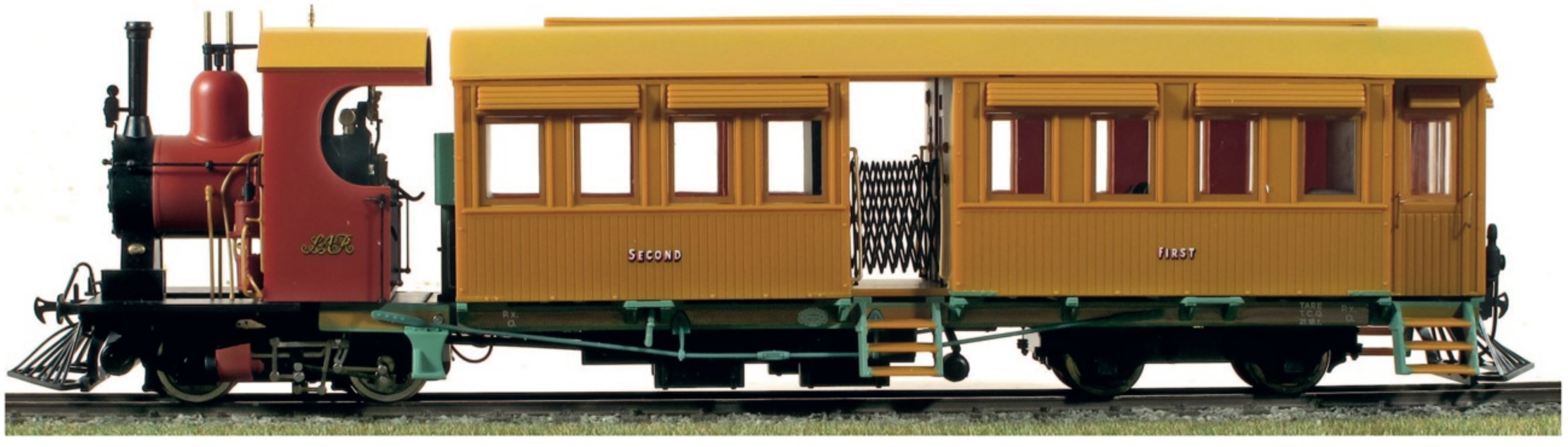
The only paperwork provided is an A4 sheet with some diagrams which show how the coach roof can be removed to install a digital decoder, and a loudspeaker if required. The wiring of the decoder socket is also illustrated. Detailed, illustrated instructions for disassembly can be downloaded from the Ixion website.

This branch line 'train in one vehicle' is the ideal prototype for the space-starved On30 modeller, and makes a welcome change from the familiar diet of exclusively American stock. We congratulate Ixion on the achievement of this bold venture, and wish them success.

Manufactured for

Ixion Models
P.O.Box 531,
Eastleigh, SO53 0EG, U.K.
www.ixionmodels.com
The model can be purchased through the website, and is also available from selected retailers, including
EDM Models, 19, Briar Avenue, Acomb, York, YO26 5BX.
www.ngtrains.com

PRICE £199.50
+ £5.00 postage & packing.



HO NRE 'Genset' switcher new from Atlas

The NRE 'Genset' switcher was originally developed by Railpower Technologies Inc. and introduced from 2006, intended to offer improved fuel efficiency and meet increasingly stringent emissions regulations. The design features modular construction with between two and four small diesel engines, computer controlled: the electronics stop and start the engines in rotation, and according to power demand. Over one hundred of the three-engine 2,000hp version (RP20BD) have been built to date, with a handful of the two-engine 1,400hp type (RP14BD) since 2008, all on two-axle trucks. There are also a few of the three-engine machines on three-axle trucks (RP20CD) since 2007. A four-engine 2,667hp version on three-axle trucks (RP27CD) was proposed in 2009.

Some of the units built for BNSF have practically no cab, as the specifications required them to be fitted with remote control equipment.

Atlas now offer HO scale models of the Genset in the new Trainman Plus series, made in China.

The body shell is nicely moulded with door and panel detail. There are many factory-fitted additional plastic parts - handrails and end railings, grab irons, brake and air hoses, headlight housings, horns, aerial, GPS antenna, air conditioners, sun visors, rear view mirrors, and exhaust stacks.

The glazing is flush, with neat silver frames, and there are crew figures and control panel details in the cab.

The finish is good, with well defined colours and clearly printed markings. Our sample represents Union Pacific No.2709. The model is available in various road names including Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF), CSX, Norfolk Southern (NS), Pacific Harbor Line, as well as Union Pacific (UP), each with a choice of two running numbers; it can also be obtained undecorated.

The fuel fillers are neatly picked out in red, and the step handrails and step edges painted white.

Under the frame, the fuel tank, air reservoirs, and associated pipes have been added, and the truck sideframes are very well detailed with deep relief and added parts such as brake cylinders, pipework, and spring hangers.

The mechanism is based on a heavy die cast metal frame in which is fitted centrally a five-pole skewed armature motor with twin flywheels: no traction tyres are fitted. The wheels are blackened; all are driven, and all collect current through the stub axle bearing plates. The model is powerful and smooth running, with little motor noise, and a realistic maximum speed; it is also very controllable at low speeds.

There is working directional lighting, and though not of constant intensity it does come on at low voltage. The model is DCC ready with an eight-pin socket provided.

Accumate working buckeye couplers are fitted.

An impressive piece of kit for the modeller of the modern American scene.

Manufactured for

Atlas Model Railroad Co., Inc.
378, Florence Avenue, Hillside,
New Jersey 07205, U.S.A.
www.atlasrr.com

DISTRIBUTED BY
Gaugemaster Controls,
Gaugemaster House, Ford Road,
Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN.
www.gaugemaster.co.uk

PRICE £82.00.

S Pullman-Standard PS-2 hopper from S-Helper Service

Recently released by S-Helper Service in the high specification 'Showcase Line' are new versions of the popular model of the Pullman-Standard PS-2 all-welded two-bay bottom discharge hopper, built from 1953.

The ABS plastic body and frame are augmented with added details and grab irons. The brake gear and pipework are especially notable.

The vehicle is fitted with a brake wheel and AB brake gear, and runs on die-cast metal sprung roller bearing trucks.

The see-through etched metal top access walkways and round fillers are separately added parts, but the filler hatches cannot be opened.

The model comes with scale wheels and a choice of horn-hook or working knuckle couplers; Kadees® can easily be fitted.

Several road names are offered, including Conrail (*illustrated*), most with a choice of running numbers.

Sample supplied by

Belfast Caboose,
c/o Mountain Train,
49, High Street,
Holywood,
Co.Down, BT18 0LD,
Northern Ireland.

PRICE £34.00.

N

Latest American rolling stock from Micro-Trains®

The latest version of the Pullman 28-1 heavyweight parlor car is Santa Fe road number 3010 (ref.143 00 040, US$22.70). It runs on six-wheel passenger trucks, and the model has the couplers mounted on the underframe.

The 39' single dome tank car is lettered for the American Pacific Whaling Company, as road number APWX 7166 (ref.065 00 700, US$19.90). It was built in September 1917 by American Car & Foundry of Milton, Pennsylvania, and runs on archbar trucks.

The Pacific Whaling Company (later the American Pacific Whaling Company) opened the only whaling station in the Aleutian Islands in 1912. It operated until 1939, then was leased to the U.S. Navy between 1942 until 1945 as a fuelling, provisioning, and repair station.

Southern Pacific road number T&NO 383 is the new identity for the 34' wood sheathed caboose with slanted cupola (ref.050 00 220, US$28.70). It was built in December 1928 and runs on swing motion caboose trucks.

The Texas and New Orleans Railroad was originally chartered as the Sabine and Galveston Bay Railroad and Lumber Company in 1856; the name was changed to the T&NO in 1859. In 1881 C.P.Huntington, acting for the Southern Pacific Railroad Company, bought the T&NO. In 1961 it was merged with parent company Southern Pacific and ceased to exist as a separate entity.

The 60' Thrall Centerbeam flat car is offered as Union Pacific road number UP 217011 (ref.053 00 030, US$27.95). It was built in March 1977 by the Thrall Car Company and runs on Barber roller bearing trucks. Major production of these 60' loading length Centerbeam bulkhead flat cars began in 1977 with orders from Burlington Northern, Milwaukee Road, Union Pacific, and Western Pacific. One of the primary purposes of the design was to facilitate faster loading and unloading of lumber products.

There are two new identities for the three-bay Centerflow® covered hoppers with elongated hatches, as Burlington Northern Santa Fe road numbers BNSF 482710 / 482853 (refs.094 00 331 and 332 respectively, each US$31.90). They were built in January 2006 and run on Barber roller bearing trucks.

The Burlington Northern and Santa Fe Railway Railway (BNSF) was formed on 31st December 1996 when the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe merged with the Burlington Northern Railroad. On 24th January 2005 the railroad's name was officially changed to BNSF Railway.

There is a new version of the 40' rib side box car with single door and no roofwalk as CP Rail road number CPAA 211077 (ref.025 00 720, US$22.40).

The build date is unknown, but the CPAA reporting marks suggest it was manufactured in the United States and used mainly on US lines.

This car is equipped with vent cover panels and these details are supplied for the modeller to install. The doors can be opened.

The 89' flat car appears as road number RBBX 84714, used in the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey™ circus Red Unit train (ref.071 00 540, US$24.90).

It represents a car built in the early 1970s, acquired by Ringling Bros. in late 1980, and assigned this road number in 1999.

Flat cars were often modified by Ringling Bros. to fit specific needs. These cars carried automobiles, wagons with lighting, concessions, and other equipment to the next arena.

The standard of finish and the clarity of the markings on all these models is excellent, as usual.

Where appropriate, there are finely moulded brake wheels and stirrup steps. Brake equipment is usually added to the underframe, and (unless noted otherwise) the couplers are mounted on the trucks.

These cars all come fitted with regular profile wheels.

The 50' steel side fifteen-panel fixed end gondola is available as Chicago North Western (Union Pacific) road number CNW 741048, and comes with a load of diesel holding tanks (ref.105 00 526, US$22.35). This car was built in July 1987 and runs on Barber roller bearing trucks. It was repainted and decorated with the Union Pacific shield some time after UP acquired CNW in 1995 but retained its CNW reporting marks and remained part of the 741000-741100 series.

The four diesel tanks are made as one detailed resin casting which can easily be removed from the car.

Manufactured by

Micro-Trains Line Co.,
351, Rogue River Parkway,
P.O.Box 1200, Talent, Oregon
97450-1200, U.S.A.
www.micro-trains.com

PRICES in text.

N New livery for GM-EMD AC4400CW from Kato

The latest version of this popular Kato model is in contemporary Canadian Pacific red livery with the so-called 'golden beaver' emblem. The colour scheme is well rendered, with clearly printed markings.

The moulded plastic body shell is well detailed with panels, doors (complete with hinges and handles), and grilles. Grab irons have been formed in place. The cab has a basic interior and flush glazing with neat silver frames to the side windows. Horns and exhaust are added parts. The end and side handrails are finely moulded in resilient plastic.

The truck sideframes display good relief, from the brake cylinders through to the brake shoes, though while these

are inset they are not fully in line with the treads of the blackened wheels.

The model is built around the customary metal chassis, with a flywheel-fitted central motor; all wheels are driven and collect current through the stub axle bearings. Performance is impeccable, as expected from this manufacturer - smooth and quiet, and controllable across a sensible speed range. No traction tyres are fitted.

The headlights are illuminated, and directionally controlled.

The model comes fitted with body-mounted sprung knuckle couplers, and magnetic trip pins are supplied for the modeller to install if required.

Sample supplied by

Kittle Hobby/Banks of Kittle
P.O.Box 05, Ystalyfera,
Swansea SA9 1YE.
www.kittlehobby.com

PRICE ref.176 7216 £T.B.A.

HO 'M.Trussell' general store kit new by B.E.S.T.

Bollinger Edgerly Scale Trains has added to its selection of structures with a kit for a general store once run by Moses Trussell in Davisville, New Hampshire; he took over the premises in 1892 and added another storey and the wrap-around porch. The building still exists, slightly modified, having passed through a succession of owners.

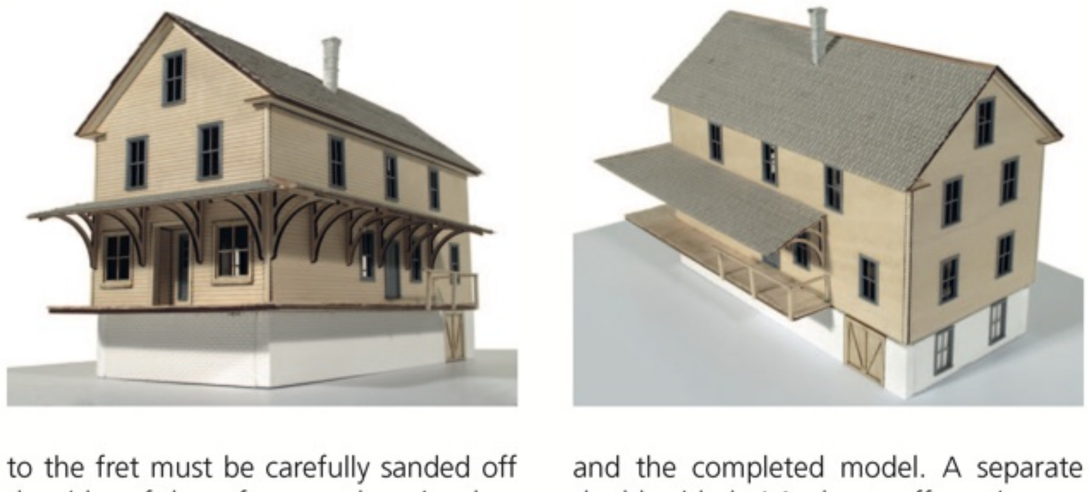
The kit includes laser-cut wood and plastic parts, stripwood of various sizes, plastic moulded doors and windows (with pre-cut glazing), cast plaster basement walls, a cast metal chimney and accessories (figures, details, etc.), and printed signs. Peel & stick shingles are provided for the roof covering, plus peel & stick copper strip for the ridges.

The main parts are laser cut, with overlays for the four main walls. Tab and slot construction makes for positive alignment and a robust substructure of walls and base. All the parts are accurately dimensioned and fit perfectly; the overlays correspond exactly to the main walls.

The modeller must cut and fit stripwood for the door frames, corner trim, and the boardwalk, which has to be made up plank by plank.

No provision is made for interior walls or floor, though these are not needed to brace the structure.

The two large store front windows are not moulded plastic but laser cut from wood, made up from four parts; the lintel, sill, and especially the mullions are very fine and rather delicate. The remains of the strips that held the parts



to the fret must be carefully sanded off the sides of these frames otherwise they will not fit into the apertures; those on the face of the lintel and sill are best sanded back once the whole window is in place, with a shim to protect the surface of the wall.

The porch roof support brackets are also quite fragile and should be removed from the fret with care. There are two spares.

The instructions occupy eight sides of A4; as usual from B.E.S.T., they are thorough and helpful, illustrated with colour photos showing the process step by step and the completed model. A separate double-sided A4 sheet offers tips on weathering wood and painting plaster castings.

The suggested procedure involves assembling the laminated walls separately first, then bringing them together on the base.

Although the supply of stripwood in c.8" lengths is not itemised in a parts list, the individual strips have colour-coded ends and are packed with a slip that gives a key list, identifying each type by size - unfortunately the listed colours for two of the sizes are transposed, but as they are quite different they are easily distinguished. The instructions consistently refer to these actual (rather than scale) sizes, which helps to avoid confusion.

No special tools are required - just a good sharp craft knife, a metal straight edge, fine sandpaper, and suitable adhesives. Assembly should present no problems given care and a little patience.

Colours are suggested, and it is recommended that most parts be painted or stained before assembly, but our sample has been left unpainted to show the materials.

The 'footprint' of the structure is 7" x 3⅜" (175mm x 85mm); the boardwalks extend another 1"(25mm). The building is 5⅜" (135mm) high from the basement to the peak of the roof (not including the chimney).

The prototype was located on a gentle slope, hence the door and windows in only one end of the basement, and the partial railing along the boardwalk. Timber is provided for boardwalk supports. The cast basement walls have brick detail throughout, enabling the modeller to arrange the lie of the land to suit the layout situation.

The cast metal figures and accessories will require a certain amount of cleaning up before painting.

The package also includes a Jordan kit for a buckboard, complete with horse, enabling the recreation of a scene in one of the historic prototype photos included in the instructions.

Manufactured by

B.E.S.T.
(Bollinger Edgerly Scale Trains),
375, Bean Hill Road, Belmont,
New Hampshire 03220, U.S.A.
www.besttrains.com

PRICE ref.1061 US$129.95.
Postage & packing extra.

HO European freight stock in new twin packs from Rivarossi

Recently released in the Rivarossi range are several new twin packs featuring familiar wagons in new guises.

Two type Kbs long wheelbase four-wheel lowside wagons, registered with NS, come loaded with two 20' and one 40' ISO containers (ref.HR6122, £49.99).

The type Eaos steel bogie open, loaded with coal and weathered, is offered in both DB (ref.HR6087, *illustrated*) and DR (ref.HR6086) versions (each £44.99).

The type Uas bogie grain silo wagon is registered with FS and bears two different finishes for the 'Sosimage' company (ref.HR6101, £54.99).

In all cases, the markings are clearly printed. The wagons in each pack naturally have different running numbers, and differ from the individual items offered previously.

The underframes feature brake equipment, along with detailed axleboxes and suspension. Small details such as the brake handles and lashing hooks are separately added parts. All vehicles have blackened disc wheels with pinpoint bearings on plastic tube axles, and run freely. Brake shoes are in line with the wheel treads. Standard couplers are fitted in NEM pockets on close-coupling mounts.

Distributed by

OnTracks,
Unit 1,
Pontrilas Business Park,
Pontrilas,
Herefordshire, HR2 0AZ.
www.hornbyinternational.co.uk

PRICES in text.

HO Weighbridge kit from Joswood

The latest kit from laser-cut specialist Joswood represents a small brick-built building housing the equipment for a lorry weighbridge, such as might be found on industrial premises or in a goods yard.

The parts are cleanly cut from appropriately coloured card. The walls are laminated with plain interior and detailed external faces, with tab and slot construction for positive alignment making a robust structure on the base. All the parts are accurately dimensioned and fit perfectly.

The instructions occupy two sides of A4, and take the form of a series of annotated photographs showing the parts as supplied and the process step by step. A separate A4 sheet offers general tips on construction. Two small printed signs are provided.

No special tools are required - just a good sharp craft knife, fine sandpaper for smoothing the edges, and suitable adhesives. Assembly should present no problems given care and a little patience. Some parts are quite small and fiddly to fit - for example, the door handle, and the chimney, which is made up from five parts.

The base measures 70mm x 45mm; the roof makes 77mm x 52mm overall. The weighbridge deck extends 60mm from the front wall, and is 100mm x 33mm. The building is 40mm high.

Manufactured by

Joswood
Siedlungsweg 18,
D-42477 Radevormwald,
Germany.
www.joswood.de

PRICE ref.17003 Euros 13.90.
Postage & packing extra.

Left
LVT 772 413-1 and trailer preserved in the final DB Regio livery, seen at Lubau museum in May 2010.
Photo: Graham Lightfoot.

Die Leichtverbrennungs-triebwagen (LVT) der Deutschen Reichsbahn

by Bernd Friedrichs and Andreas Stange
Eisenbahn Kurier Verlag,
Lörracher Straße 16, D-79115 Freiburg, Germany.
297mm x 210mm 320pp
Hardback Euros 49.90
ISBN 978-3-88255-231-7
German text order no.231

This substantial volume deals with the four-wheel lightweight railcars developed by the Deutsche Reichsbahn, originally classified VT 2.09, later BR171/172, and finally BR771/772, widely known as *Blutblase* (blood blister) or *Ferkeltaxi* (piglets' taxi), which have subsequently gained cult status amongst railway enthusiasts.

More than 250 were produced in three sub-classes between 1962 and 1969, with trailers. Each is described in full, as is the extensive rebuilding of selected units after re-unification, and the experimental conversion to natural gas for the Usedomer Bäderbahn.

The middle-distance bogie variant, classified VT 4.12 (BR173), of which only two prototypes were built in 1964 and 1966, is also fully covered.

Co-author Bernd Friedrichs is well qualified as he was from 1965 a development engineer at VES/M Halle with responsibility for diesel railcars, so has years of experience with these vehicles.

EK class histories have established a reputation for being the standard reference on a subject, and this volume is no exception. Background before and after the war, predecessors, alternative proposals, prototypes, design, construction, technical description, differences between build batches, modifications over time, service history, allocations, and withdrawals are all clearly presented in considerable detail, with the aid of tabular information, facsimiles of period documents, technical drawings, and over 500 photos, from historic black & white material through archive colour to recent views, and contemporary shots of preserved examples. The units exported second-hand to Cuba and Nigeria are not forgotten.

The photographs are drawn both from official railway and manufacturers' records and the work of enthusiasts, and many are previously unpublished. There are more almost ninety colour photos, on the covers and concentrated in a three separate sections of eight and one of sixteen pages, in which most are presented large, two or at most three to the page. The standard of reproduction is excellent, and every image is fully captioned and credited. They range from scenes during construction and views of internal equipment through classic roster records and close-ups of specific details to shots of the units in typical settings.

There is a comprehensive list giving delivery dates and careers for all railcars and trailers, a summary of those sold abroad, and a list of the surviving and/or preserved examples. Accidents are summarised, and the work is completed with a list of references and sources.

TRAXX-Lokomotiven

Compiled by Hans-Werner Leder
Eisenbahn Kurier Verlag,
Lörracher Straße 16, D-79115 Freiburg, Germany.
297mm x 210mm 176pp
Hardback Euros 39.90
ISBN 978-3-88255-132-7
German text order no.132

Subtitled *Unterwegs auf Europas Schienen*, 'Under way on the rails of Europe', this new book on the TRAXX loco 'family' is essentially an album of photos, though there are introductions to each topic contributed by various senior personnel involved with the design, construction, or operation of these successful machines.

The type was derived from the BR145 built for DBAG, and there are now sub-classes for freight and passenger duties in single, dual, and multiple electricity supply versions. These units are used by many state administrations and private operators all over Europe, often supplied from leasing companies, and bearing a bewildering multitude of liveries - which this collection attempts to illustrate and explain: this may be rash, as development and deliveries continue, but it is a good attempt to encapsulate the current situation.

For this reason, the work sensibly does not include a works list or any tabulation of owners, users, and allocations.

The book has been produced with the co-operation of Bombardier. The collection consists of almost three hundred illustrations, all in colour, including diagrams and graphics, many from official sources and most previously unpublished. The standard of reproduction is first class, and the presentation conventional.

The book also includes advertisements for the manufacturers and suppliers of some of the components used.

The result is a cross between an album for enthusiasts and a manufacturer's glossy brochure, and it seems to work well.

Schmalspurbahnen 32

Edited by Wolfgang Zeunert
Verlag Ingrid Zeunert,
Postfach 1407, D-38504 Gifhorn, Germany.
240mm x 170mm 96pp
Softback Euros 17.50
ISBN 3-924335-75-5 German text

The new issue of Zeunert's *Schmalspurbahnen*, the long-established and well-respected periodical concerned with narrow gauge railways in (principally) the German-speaking parts of Europe, has recently been published.

As usual, the first section presents a number of news items from Germany (thirteen pages); most of these are quite short but there is a longer report from Rügen.

The Austrian section occupies nine pages, and includes an obituary for Dipl.-Ing. Gerhard Mayr, a respected railway engineer who did much to assist various preservation projects. Once again, the Austrian coverage is augmented with a special section (eleven pages) on the Pinzgauer Lokalbahn, now operated by the SLB, with news of historic stock in action as well as regular operations.

Switzerland is represented in this issue with eleven pages of news; most prominent is the re-opening of the final section of the Dampf Furka Bergstrecke, while the unfortunate derailment of three coaches of the *Glacier Express* on 23rd July 2010 is mentioned only briefly.

Leading the main articles is a seventeen page feature by noted author Dirk Endisch on the Glöwen - Havelberg line, part of the Prignitz network; much of the piece is devoted to tracing what can still be seen some 40 years after closure.

A further nine pages amplify the story of 25 years of the Öchsle museum line, which has by turns progressed and faltered, and now seems to be enjoying a resurgence. The account is accompanied mostly by modern photos but there are also some of regular goods workings in 1982.

There is a short feature on the history of the Vulcan type M/Mh eight-coupled locos built for Rügen, which became 99 4631 - 4633 under DR auspices, with scale drawings (four pages).

The latest in the 'Narrow Gauge Memories' series is by Heinz Dietmar Ebert and looks back to a 1987 visit to the Kapfenberg - Au-Seewiesen line in Austria, part of the Steiermärkische Landesbahnen system (four pages).

Two pages of reports on Feldbahn activities cover a re-creation of a military exercise in Seeligstadt (Saxony) with a narrow gauge line, and a gathering on the Waldeisenbahn Muskau in July 2010 to mark 50 years of the V10C industrial diesel.

Modelling content in this edition consists of a feature by Klaus Bäuerlein on adding a riverboat and landing stage to his HOe *Evelinger Kreisbahn* layout (five pages), plus six pages of reviews of relevant products, in various scales: these include Peco 'main line' HOe turnouts and the G scale Harz 'Camel' diesel from Piko.

Unusually there are no reviews of books, magazines, and DVDs of narrow gauge interest in this issue.

Six pages carry advertisements for other Zeunert publications.

As always, the work is copiously illustrated with over 170 photos, the great majority in colour, plus several drawings and diagrams, all well reproduced on high quality glossy paper. The photos are concisely but informatively captioned.

This publication is strongly recommended to anyone with an interest in continental narrow gauge; the strong pictorial element means it can be appreciated even by those with only basic German.

Le Train
Spécial 63 3/2010
Causses et Cévennes

by Jean-Marc Dupuy
Editions Publitrain eurl,
B.P.10, F-67660 Betschdorf, France.
285mm x 220mm 100pp
Softback Euros 15.00
ISBN 1267-5008 French text

This special from *Le Train* is the first of a planned series looking at the lines in the Massif Central: it deals with the Causses line, from Neussargues to Béziers (277km, ex Midi) and the Cévennes line, the former PLM from Clermont-Ferrand to Nîmes (304km). Both are single tracks through difficult mountainous terrain, and must count among the most picturesque in France, clinging to hillsides, following deep valleys, with many tunnels and viaducts - surely these are settings to inspire a layout!

A good clear map is provided as part of the introduction, and, after a preamble to set the railways in context, for each line there is some historical background, a description of the route, an explanation of the main workings and the development of the motive power, the nature and composition of the passenger services, and a look to the future.

More or less equal space is devoted to each; the Cévennes is slightly ahead with 48 pages compared to 39 for the Causses.

As interesting as the text may be, this is essentially a wonderful collection of 180 photographs, the majority in colour, and all excellently reproduced.

Many pictures are presented large, with some double page spreads, and many page width or more. A wide variety of train types can be observed, passenger and freight, in settings which range from pleasant to stunningly scenic. They range in date from the steam era, indeed the construction period, right up to the present - the latest X73500, X72500, AGC X76500 and BGC 81500 single, twin, triple, and four-car autorails are included.

The pictures have informative captions, which are numbered (though the images are not) and not always laid out adjacent to the relevant photo, though the directions are usually clear.

The page design is straightforward, with a consistent colour used for chapter and section headings. The introductory and historical pages have a buff-tinted background, which does not impair legibility.

There are seven pages of advertisements for various other *Le Train* publications, mostly at the end of the book.

A fine collection of attractive images which should appeal even to those with only basic French.

Under the wires Part 6 - the VR E class electrics

Compiled by Neville Gee
Train Hobby Publications,
L.P.O.Box 5123, Pinewood,
Victoria 3149, Australia.
www.trainhobby.com.au
208mm x 293mm *60pp*
Softback *A$43.00*
ISBN 1 921122 32 3

The latest addition to this series of high quality photo albums of Australian rail subjects deals with the Victorian Railways E class Bo-Bo electric locomotives.

Suburban electrification began in Melbourne in 1918. In 1923, two steeple-cab locomotives were constructed in the VR Newport workshops using General Electric components. Numbered 1100 and 1101, they were initially used for shunting Flinders Street yard and goods sidings on the Sandringham and Oakleigh lines. They proved ideal for such duties on short-haul routes, and it was soon decided to operate suburban goods trains with electric locos. Ten were built at Newport, delivered over a twelve-month period from 1928. They had electrical equipment similar to the suburban multiple units, which made them compatible if called upon to rescue a failed train. In contrast to the first pair, they had a box cab style body. Numbered 1102 to 1111, they were designated E class in the 1950s. They lasted in service until the 1980s.

The pictures in this collection cover a wide range, from May 1961 to May 1988, though a few are not dated. They are presented (for the most part) in class order, with all machines represented in several views (between four and ten), in both the original black and subsequent blue & gold liveries. The photos mostly show regular workings, though there are a few special excursions.

The images come from over a dozen different photographers and the publisher's collection, and in the customary style most are presented as full pages, though a few pages have two verticals side by side. The original images are of very good quality, and have been reproduced to a high standard on heavy glossy paper.

The captions continue the welcome trend in these albums of providing more background information as well as particular identification. Most of the pictures are dated, some specifically, the majority with month and year.

A useful introduction summarises the history of the class, and there are also brief reminiscences from the compiler, who drove these locos between 1973 and 1977.

Surprisingly interesting coverage of a small class working in a relatively limited area on mundane duties.

Right
South Australian Railways English Electric A1A-A1A diesel No.908 hauls the *East-West* out of Two Wells on its way to Port Pirie in March 1978. The 900 class was featured in CM in May 1997.
Photo: Roger Taylor.

A history of the South Australian Railways Volume 6 Mountains, Mikados, and Pacifics

by Ron Stewien
Eveleigh Press, P.O.Box 345,
Matraville, New South Wales 2036, Australia.
285mm x 220mm *340pp*
Hardback *A$90.00 + p&p.*
ISBN 978 1 876568 62 3

The second book to appear in the author's ambitious series on the history of the South Australian Railways, following Volume 1 which (logically) started the sequence, is in fact Volume 6.

It naturally matches the first book, which covered the early years, in size and general style, though has more pages.

It deals, in great detail, with the so-called 'big engines' acquired under the new Chief Commissioner, William Webb, in the mid-1920s, following the appointment of Fred Shea as Chief Mechanical Engineer, which were greatly influenced by contemporary American practice, though built in Britain, and were intended to rehabilitate the ailing state-owned railway system.

The eventual result was forty-five machines in three classes - the 500 Mountains, 600 Pacifics, and 700 Mikados. The author has already co-written monographs on each of the classes, published between 1968 and 1971.

This work takes us through previous proposals and designs, the selection of Armstrong Whitworth as the supplier, the design, construction, and delivery, assembly and initial trials in 1926, teething troubles and the discovery of faults in manufacturing, consequent modifications, including to the sanders and sand domes, and the fitting of boosters, leading to the development of sub-classes. The actual use of the machines is covered more by the selection of photos.

As well as the locos, also featured are the wrecking cranes acquired from Cowans Sheldon.

Appendices include the specifications for one of the calls for tenders; the locos tendered; details of the dispute with Armstrong Whitworth; and a summary list of the stock.

The work features over two hundred illustrations; most of the photos are black & white but there around twenty colour images on seven pages within and the cover. The photos are from official sources, archive collections, and enthusiasts. They range from scenes in the factory and close-ups of particular parts through maker's portraits to views of the locos in action.

The photos are augmented with three maps, plus forty diagrams and plans, culminating in fold-outs with detailed large scale drawings of the 500, 600, and 700 class engines and their tenders, though it is slightly unfortunate that these are reproduced across the central gutter and are thus distorted by the binding.

The work is rounded off with a selected bibliography and list of sources, and a full index.

Train Driver
A Railway Career Memoir

by Roger Taylor
Warners Group Publications plc, The Maltings,
West Street, Bourne, Lincolnshire, PE10 9PH.
www.brmodelling.co.uk
303mm x 215mm *128pp*
Hardback *£19.99*
ISBN 978-1-907292-05-7

This unusual book traces the author's railway career from cleaner to driver, working for two different railway systems at opposite sides of the world, namely the broad gauge South Australian Railways and West Anglian Railways at Stratford diesel depot, plus now driving the electric *Stansted Express* airport service.

Although Mr Taylor's text is highly autobiographical, there is also much technical information with a great deal for the reader to learn about the SAR methods of train working and, in Great Britain, the trials and tribulations of driving one-man trains. He gives a critical appraisal of the changes in working practices with the introduction of Driver Only Operation, one of the drastic changes which were made to accommodate the privatisation of BR. He also has very concerning stories to tell from a driver's point of view (in present-day Britain) about vandalism, trespassing juveniles, drunks, assaults, muggings, and no end of potentially dangerous situations exacerbated by lack of platform staff.

The photographs, in both black & white and colour, Australian and British, were mainly taken by the author, and seemingly quite often from the cab. There are several cab interior photographs showing the driver's controls of locomotives of both nations.

A glossary of terms and abbreviations completes the book but will probably not be needed by most CM readers. A diagrammatic map by the author of a relevant part of the Eastern Region, which has changed managerial operators many times, is useful, as is a map of the broad gauge lines of the SAR Adelaide Division in the author's time. Gradient profiles for London Liverpool Street to Cambridge and Adelaide to Tailem Bend (both 75 miles) make a fascinating comparison!

Left
Preserved 'Hamburg' type diesel railcar SVT 137 225 static at Leipzig Hauptbahnhof, 18th March 2010.
Photo: Ian Stringer.

Verkehrsnoten Leipzig Einst und Jetzt

EK Eisenbahn Videothek
c.58mins DVD ref.8239 Euros 19.80

This interesting programme provides a rail-based guide to Leipzig as a transport hub. The Hauptbahnhof, dating back to 1915, was a joint project between the Prussian and Sachsen state railways and remains the largest terminus station in Europe, but the railway history of the city goes back much further as the link to Dresden, opened in 1839, was the first long distance line in Germany.

We begin with a look around the city and its landmarks (5'30") before concentrating on the history of the Hauptbahnhof itself - there is DRG film from the 1920s and newsreels up to the 1970s, initially in black & white and latterly in colour. We see the daily activity of the times, witness war damage and rebuilding, visit the main signal box, and follow the modernisation of the 1990s (17'45"). The modern electronic control centre, which governs a wide area, merits a short chapter to itself (1').

Picking up on an earlier theme, we then take some time (5'30") to explore the present S-Bahn system, riding trains of modernised and new stock (sometimes mixed) so see the typical suburbs served.

The next substantial section (12') explores the tram network, at 150km second only to Berlin, with a look at the vehicles in use then and now and a visit to the tram museum at Möckern, reached by a ride on a preserved articulated Gotha unit.

We return to the Hauptbahnhof by way of a short (3') excursion to the airport, served by a new station, to see the results of the rebuilding - the new concourse, with a multitude of shops, and historic rail vehicles (such as 'Hamburg' diesel railcar VT 137 255 and a 52.80) displayed by the platform on a now spare track.

The latest project is the city tunnel link from the Hauptbahnhof to the former Bayerischer Bahnhof. The famous façade of this historic building is a protected landmark, and has to be moved aside to allow tunnelling work to proceed. We watch as this remarkable feat is achieved, and then get the chance to explore the tunnel works, which use a 900mm gauge railway (12').

The old film, whether black & white or colour, is very clear, while the modern video material is naturally of professional quality. The whole programme flows naturally; the chapters are not abrupt breaks but simply convenient markers.

The commentary (only in German) is clear and informative, with ample technical and historical background.

The first screen provides film start or a 'chapter menu' for direct access to the seven sections, the choice of 4:3 or 16:9 screen formats, and the option of with or without commentary.

Dampf trifft Kali, Kies, und Kohle

EK Eisenbahn Videothek
c.58mins DVD ref.8246 Euros 19.80

Steam meets limestone, gravel, and coal: heavy goods trains pulled by powerful steam locos are generally things of the past, but interested enthusiasts have managed to turn back time by chartering preserved machines to replace the regular motive power on genuine freight traffic.

The first such event recorded in this programme took place in October 2009, with heavy gravel trains along the Werratal line. Coverage opens with 41 1150 and 41 1144 in action hauling the empty wagons (9'30"), which 52 8079 then transfers to the quarry at Immendorf for loading (6'30"). The resulting load, over 2,000 tons, requires double-heading with one of the 41s. The 41s handle further runs the following day (5'40"). The weather was dull and cold, but made for good exhaust effects.

We are taken back to 1997 and some rather brighter weather to see limestone trains from Vacha being hauled by three-cylinder 2-10-0s - a BR44 and a BR58 *reko*. The success of the event, supported by fees from the many participating photographers, led to a repeat the following year using two BR44s, one coal- and one oil-fired (9'30"). In autumn 1999, the workings were repeated when motive power was unrebuilt 58 311 and a pair of BR52^{80}s (8').

In February 2010, it was arranged to haul coal trains in the Zeitz area with two BR52^{80}s. To add interest, a *reko* 50 was also employed on a mixed freight (10'30"). The lack of electrification and the semaphore signals add to the atmosphere. This culminates in a chapter entitled 'A symphony in steam, in sight and sound' where there is no narration or music as the double-headed train is restarted after a signal check, with some slipping, and then picks up speed again (7'45").

The material was all obtained on modern video equipment, and is of broadcast quality. The camera teams are obviously familiar with the routes and have found some excellent vantage points which enable them to hold a carefully zoomed and panned single shot.

The commentary (only in German) is clearly delivered. There is some use of backing music, but never when steam action should take precedence.

The first screen provides film start or a 'chapter menu' for direct access to the seven sections, the choice of 4:3 or 16:9 screen formats, and the option of with or without commentary.

The Eisenbahn Kurier railway video library is published by EK-Verlag, Lörracher Straße 16, D-79115 Freiburg, Germany.
www.eisenbahn-kurier.de

Steam in Czechoslovakia 1966 - 1976

Ton Pruissen
c.52mins DVD £20.10

Dutchman Ton Pruissen was a frequent visitor to eastern Europe during the communist era, spending his holidays chasing steam trains. This DVD in his 'Steam under the Red Star' series presents the results of several trips to Czechoslovakia between 1966 (when the cameraman was just 19) and 1976, plus, it seems, other visits in 1980 and 1988. The latter shows some special workings of preserved machines but mostly these are regular services, successfully filmed despite the difficulties of avoiding the authorities.

During this period the CSD was operating some of the most modern and technically-advanced steam locomotives ever built for main line services anywhere in the world, the most recent constructed in 1957, among them two- and three-cylinder 4-8-2 'Mountains' for express passenger work and the huge class 477.0 4-8-4 tanks, nicknamed *Papousek* ('Parrot'). Alongside these modern types were numerous examples of pre-war designs, many of which had been modernised with Giesl exhausts. The newer types were characterised by slim, high-pitched boilers with daylight underneath, over spindly frames, massive but gracefully curved tender sides with tall narrow coal bunkers perched on top, and rakish smoke deflectors with prominent works plates. The extra return crank on the left-hand side of the three-cylinder locos is also distinctive.

One lasting impression is how the motive power stood much taller than the rolling stock, which looks generally much older.

After a general introduction to the country's railways (6'), separate chapters cover Bratislava station (3'30"), Brno station and the class 475.1 4-8-2 (4'), Jihlava station and the class 556.0 (the last new CSD steam locos)(2'), Plzen station and the class 464.0 (3'), branch lines (mostly Chornice - Skalice) and Letohrad shed (with class 534 2-10-0s and class 354 2-6-4Ts)(7'45"), and Mlada Boleslav station in winter - the level of activity seems to have made this a favourite location (12'30"). We see an old class 423 2-8-2T being serviced on shed as it starts to snow, then follow a branch train hauled by one of this class. The final chapter (12') is devoted to the class 477 'Parrots', in their distinctive blue livery. The final scenes of these locos on trains in the landscape are particularly memorable.

Otherwise locations are mostly at stations or around sheds, with some lineside views. The shots are carefully composed, and the clips of a good length, within the restrictions imposed by the cameras. Two cameras seem to have been in use, and sometimes record the same event simultaneously.

The film is a mixture of black & white at first and later colour, and the picture quality is very good throughout.

The sound has been meticulously dubbed to create a convincing effect. There is some use of classical backing music.

The DVD offers the choice of German or English languages, the latter the result of co-operation between Camden and Pruissen. The English commentary is sparse but informative, giving the date of each clip (in most cases), the location, and details of the train and motive power; it is clearly delivered by a fluent English speaker.

The first screen of the DVD offers the choice of running the film, with or without commentary, in English or German, or selecting specific chapters. If a chapter is chosen, just that section is played, then the menu is shown again.

There are several trailers (11') for other similar Pruissen productions.

The DVD also includes printable pdf files that provide extensive background notes (in English and German) on locomotives and locations, plus maps (there are none on screen).

Another fascinating film from Ton Pruissen which allows to share his remarkable rail travel experiences.

The DVD is available from Camden Miniature Steam Services, Barrow Farm, Rode, Frome, Somerset, BA11 6PS. The price quoted above includes UK postage and packing, and the new rate of UK VAT.

www.camdenmin.co.uk

New Zealand Steam Cavalcade

Part 2 - South Island

Nick Lera's Steam Classics

(Locomotion Pictures)

c.112mins DVD ref.DVNL 1002 £24.95

This programme records a journey through the South Island of New Zealand, more or less from north to south, in connection with an excursion organised by Mainline Steam from Picton to Dunedin in 2000. Motive power was streamlined J class 4-8-2 No.1211 and Ab class Pacific No.663.

Around Easter 2001, several of the preserved lines, museums, and sites of interest encountered along the route were revisited.

We begin with the ferry crossing from Wellington to Picton, there to start a spirited run along the coast behind the J, pausing at Kaikura (10'25"). We then make a side trip to the Weka Pass behind A class Pacific No.428 (6'35").

The next diversion is the McLeans Island railway, a re-creation of a typical bush timber tramway where we see a Price-built Heisler and a former Public Works Dept. Fowler 0-4-0T.

To introduce the line that goes over the Southern Alps to the west coast at Greymouth, there is an extract (2') from the 1967 black & white film *Kb Country* produced by the NZR. The Ab then takes a train up to Arthur's Pass (8'30"), where it crossed a diesel-hauled coal train. The diesels look so much larger than the Ab. Though the special goes no further, the coverage continues to look at Shanty Town near Greymouth, home to a Climax and 0-6-0T Kaitangata (2'30"). We rejoin the Ab for the return, during which it is overtaken by the regular diesel-hauled Tranz Scenic tourist train (2').

A short stop in Christchurch enables us to enjoy vintage trams on the city loop (2') before moving on to the extensive Ferrymead museum site where Baldwin 2-6-4T No.357 is in action (6'30"). A pause at the Plains Railway in Tinwald reveals A class 0-4-0T No.64, built by Dübs in 1873 (4').

After observing the main line special heading south again over the Rangitata river bridge (2'), we come to Pleasant Point where a Ford-engined railcar and D class 2-4-0T No.16 are in use (7'50").

The trip continues to Timaru, and during a service stop there is an interview with Ian Welch, the driving force behind Mainline Steam (6').

At Oamaru, we are shown the old locos used as part of the sea defences, and watch a Hudswell Clarke industrial 0-4-0T running in the old warehouse area (8'30").

There is time to examine the imposing station building at Dunedin, and the local museum which houses a static Ja class and the historic double Fairlie *Josephine* (2'15"). On the Ocean Beach Railway, the 1929 Kerr,Stuart 0-6-0T is modern by comparison (3')!

The Taieri Gorge offers very dramatic scenery, and the line hosts regular trains for tourists, hauled by Dj class Bo-Bo-Bo diesels. Ab 663 takes charge of a train to Middlemarch, the first steam special there in many years, possible because the loco is oil-fired - coal-firing is banned due to the forest fire risk (14').

We go on to look for traces of the Otago Central Railway, with vintage colour slides from the last years of operation, and see the now abandoned goldfield settlements in the Kawarau Gorge (1'45") before observing the TSS Earnslaw steaming on the lake at Queenstown (4'). We then join the Kingston Flyer tourist train for a run to Fairlight behind resident Ab Pacific 795 (6'30"). Exploring the now closed line beyond, we find Lumsden station and the Oreti River loco dump; and the culmination of the coverage is the veteran Rogers K class 2-4-2 no.92, salvaged from the river bank and magnificently restored, also working between Kingston and Fairlight (7'45").

The initial screen offers direct access to four chapters, each of which encompasses several topics.

One oddity is that although the programme played through normally, the timer was reset for each chapter, and it was not possible to rewind or skip back beyond the chapter markers.

The DVD is only in 4:3 format.

The technical quality is excellent, fully up to broadcast standards in all respects. The cameraman was clearly well advised and/or researched with respect to locations, and every shot is nicely composed, often exploiting smooth zoom and pan from one viewpoint. The team clearly had privileged access, as there are several footplate rides, and some trips staged especially for filming. The camerawork is very steady, even when on the footplate or hanging out of the cab for a dramatic view of the motion! Latterly there is even some pacing from a parallel road.

The material has been smoothly edited and compiled, so the narrative moves along at good pace but never feels rushed - a difficult balance, well achieved.

The location sound is good - the whistles sometimes seem very close at hand even when the train looks quite distant.

The producer describes this as 'a steam buff's tour' seen from 'a diehard's perspective': it is much more than that, as the scenery and settings will also hold the interest of a general audience. It is not easy to satisfy both audiences, but we expect no less of a seasoned professional with so much broadcast production experience.

It is remarkable that such a thinly-populated country can sustain so much railway preservation and steam activity, and this programme capably illustrates the range and the variety.

The DVD is available from The Signal Box, 1, Albion Street, Anstey, LE7 7DD.

www.signal-box.com

www.nickleravideo.com

Harvest of Steam in Java 2007

'A' Class Films

c.98mins DVD A$40.00

This visit to the large Indonesian island of Java was filmed by Dave and Irene Rollins. The tour begins at Ambarawa railway museum, and captions on screen identify the locos seen (though Hartmann and Esslingen are mis-spelled).

We then enjoy an excursion on the Ambarawa line - 0-10-0T E1060 takes the train to the foot of the 1 in 10 rack section, where 0-4-2RT B2503 takes over, propelling two coaches up the hill.

This leisurely preamble occupies about 17 minutes, but the remainder of the footage is devoted to the harvest of the title - the sugar harvest.

The tour group visited several mills (not always specifically identified).

The first call was at Dirgahayu Kemerchekaan R1 KE 61. No.5, No.6 Bromo (see Dickinson article).

After a look at the sad collection of dumped steam locos, we move to the workshops where defunct machines provide parts to keep others in action. Luckily the low price for scrap metal and the high cost of removal has saved the old locos.

At Sragi mill, we are able to look inside at the workings, from crushing through to bagging the sugar, all powered by steam machinery run from bagasse-fuelled boilers.

There is some roadside running, bringing loads in from the fields - the track is rough, overgrown, and often practically invisible, and the locos are worked hard.

The other major duty is shunting full rakes from the holding yard to the unloading bays - indeed, at some of the few surviving mills this is the only remaining task for the rail system, as road transport now brings in the bulk of the cut cane, and we observe some of these transfer operations from road to rail.

Merican and Purwodadi mills fall into this category, though the latter still needs six steam locos each day.

At Pangkat, there is a double track line from the yard to the mill, over a busy level crossing. One train closely follows another, with both diesels and steam locos in use, the latter with hand sanding from the front footplate. The mills need to work round the clock, and coverage concludes with some night shots: it is amazing how many burning embers emanate from the loco chimneys.

The image quality is perfectly acceptable if not quite to broadcast standard. Camerawork is generally good, though sometimes a little unsteady.

The sound was recorded on location, so there is the occasional intrusion, most obvious in long shots when the train is some way off, and some wind noise. English voices can sometimes be heard and other members of the tour group can be seen from time to time.

The commentary is delivered by a female voice, and is sensibly quite sparse; a handful of minor errors were noted but these do not seriously detract. Most locations are not specifically identified; some maps (simply printed examples) are show on screen, but they are not sufficiently detailed to show the actual mills

The DVD has no formal chapter markers, but the skip control seems to advance in nominal five minute blocks.

For those unable to experience the Java sugar mills first hand, this seems to give a fair idea of what can be achieved with a tour group.

The programme was produced by 'A' Class Films, Cricklewood Depot, 32, Church Street, Minmi, New South Wales 2287, Australia.

wenbl@bigpond.com

Proceeds support the Richmond Vale Railway in Australia and the Furness Railway Trust in the UK.

Right
CSD Skoda-built 4-8-2 475.1113 with tender 932.371 at Summerau on 19th August 1975.
Photo: Ernst Wolf, courtesy Ian Futers.

Exhibition Diary

Dates, events, and information compiled by **Heather Scott**

Please send details for possible inclusion to:

Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd., Beer, Devon, EX12 3NA.
Telephone: 01297 20580 Fax: 01297 20229
E-mail: rm-clubs@btconnect.com

Saturday 5 & Sunday 6 February

Rochdale

Organiser: Rochdale MRG.
Venue: Oulder Hill Leisure Centre, Hudsons Walk, Rochdale, Lancashire, OL11 5EW. Three miles from M62 Junction 20 – signed on all major routes.
Open: 1000-1700 Saturday
1000-1630 Sunday
Admission: adult £5.00, under 16 (unaccompanied) £3.00, under 16 (accompanied by an adult) free.
Amenities: large free car park on site, access for disabled visitors, refreshments.
Features: layouts, demonstrations, society stands, and trade. Layouts include *Untermutten* (Swiss HOm) by Dave Howsam, *Wipers* (French 1/35th) by Nigel Tansley, and *Green River, Wyoming* (American N) by Robin Nixon.
Contact: www.rmrg.co.uk

Saturday 5 & Sunday 6 February

Alton

Organiser: Alton MRG.
Venue: Eggars School, London Road, Alton, Hampshire, GU34 5HJ.
For visitors coming by train, Aldershot & District Bus Preservation Group will be providing a free bus service from Alton station.
Open: 1030-1700 both days.
Admission: adult £3.50, senior citizen £2.50, child £1.50, family (2+2) £9.00.
Amenities: free parking at the school, wheelchair access if required, refreshments.
Features: 17 layouts, 15 traders, and three demonstrations. Layouts include *Eurobahn Zwei* (Swiss/German HO), *Rhine Side* (German TT – CM September & October 2010), and *Mohawk Valley* (American N).
Contact: 07756 263 883

Saturday 5 & Sunday 6 February

Cleveleys

Organiser: Blackpool & North Fylde MRC.
Venue: the Frank Townend Community Centre, Kensington Road (off Beach Road), Cleveleys, Lancashire, FY5 1ER. The venue is only two minutes walk from Cleveleys bus station / B&M Bargains. The Frank Townend Centre is accessible by use of the Blackpool Corporation bus line 1 or by tram, both of which run northwards from Blackpool Tower. You can alight at a number of stops in Cleveleys, each of which entails a short walk to the exhibition venue.
Open: 1100-1700 Saturday
1000-1700 Sunday
Admission: adult £2.50, senior citizen £2.00, child £2.00, family (2+2) £7.50.
Amenities: ample local parking. Easy access for disabled visitors. Light refreshments available.
Features: mainly club and local layouts in various gauges, together with demonstration display, trade stands, and a club sales stand. Layouts include *Fruetzhol* (German N), *McKinley* (American N), *Fort Heboys* (On30), and *Harrison Ford* (On30).
Contact: 01253 894 992
www.blackpoolandnorthfyldemrc.co.uk

Saturday 5 & Sunday 6 February

Stafford

Organiser: Stafford Railway Circle.
Venue: Stafford County Showground, Weston Road, Stafford, ST18 0BD. Follow 'Model Rail' signs on the site as there is also an antiques fair in Bingley Hall.
Open: 1000-1700 both days.
Admission: adult £7.00, senior citizen £6.00, child £4.00, family £18.00.
Amenities: more free parking this year, for over 3,000 cars. Full access for disabled visitors to all areas. Hot & cold catering. Complimentary preserved bus service from the railway station on both days. Please see website for bus timetable, and the full list of exhibits and traders.
Features: 34 layouts, 49 traders, and five demonstrators. Layouts include *Bärental* (Swiss HOm – CM December 2004) by Ray Williams, *Gamle Carlsberg* (Danish Oe – CM September 2010) by Tony Bennett, *Agawa Yard* (US HO – CM September 2005) by Chris Dening, *Once upon a time* (HO) by John Wardle, and *Paradise Mining Company* (1:25 – CM July & November 2008, and February 2009) by Christopher Payne.
Contact: 01785 816666 or 01785 613918
staffordrailwaycircle.org.uk

Saturday 12 February

Biggleswade

Organiser: East Beds. MRS.
Venue: Stratton School, Eagle Farm Road, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire, SG18 8JB.
Open: 1030-1700
Admission: adult £4.00, concession £3.00, child £2.00, family (2+2) £10.00.
Amenities: free parking, wheelchair access to all areas except raised stage in main hall, light refreshments.
Features: 19 layouts plus 14 society and trade stands.
Features: layouts include *Niederfell* (N), *Ardez* (Swiss HOm – CM May 2007) by John Attewell, *Köln Vorstellbar* (German HO – CM April 2006) by Andrew Knights, *Havnegade* (Danish HO – CM September 2007) by David Beighton, *Roundhouse* (US HO) by Ian Lampkin, and *Kettle River Railway-Franklin* (American On2) by Bob Harper.
Contact: 01767 260881
organiser@ebmrs.org.uk
www.ebmrs.org.uk

Saturday 12 February

Solihull

Organiser: G Scale Society – West Midlands Group.
Venue: St.Mary's Church Hall, Hobs Meadow, Hobs Moat, Solihull, B92 8PN (near the Ice Rink).
Open: 1030-1600.
Admission: adult £3.00, G scale member / senior citizen £2.00, child (5-16) £1.00.
Amenities: free parking; access for disabled visitors.
Features: garden railways in British and European outlines, indoors for the day, plus guest layouts in other scales. Large scale trade support.
Contact: www.gscalesociety.co.uk

Friday 18, Saturday 19 & Sunday 20 February

Brighton

Organiser: Brighton Modelworld.
Venue: The Brighton Centre, King's Road, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 2GR.
Open: 1000-1730 daily.
Admission: adult £8.50, senior citizen £6.50, child £5.50, family (2+2) £24.00.
Features: layouts include *Ottoschwande* (German N) and *Souk el Khemis* (Moroccan OO9). Working model excavator, working model fishing boats, Sussex vintage model railway collection, and UK Train Sim. Societies and clubs, plus trade.
Contact: Alex Tombling
0845 2241 823 / 07789 913 584
Chris English 07711 717470
alex@brightonmodelworld.com
chris@brightonmodelworld.com
General enquiries:
Brighton Centre 01273 290131

Saturday 19 February

Milton Keynes

Organiser: Milton Keynes MRS.
Venue: Courtside Sports Hall, Milton Keynes College (Bletchley Campus), Sherwood Drive, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, MK3 6DR. Travel to Bletchley Station by London Midland. Leave the station and cross the main road (Sherwood Drive). Turn left. The venue is approximately 100 yards on the opposite side of the road.
Open: 1000-1600.
Admission: adult £4.00, concession £2.50, child £2.50, family (2+2) £9.00.
Amenities: free parking. Access for disabled visitors – the show has easy level access throughout. Please note: stiletto heels cannot be worn in the hall as they may damage the floor.
Features: 18 layouts, club stand, demonstrations, and traders. Layouts include *Contrarius Passing* (American N with DCC) by Chris Baker, and *Bear Falls* (American/Canadian border) by Bill and Peter Ball.
Contact: exhibitions@mkmrs.org.uk
www.mkmrs.org.uk

Saturday 19 February

Shepton Mallet

Narrow Gauge South West
Organiser:
Small & Delightful Railway Group.
Venue: Whitstone School, Charlton Road, Shepton Mallet, Somerset, BA4 5PF. From the north, take the A37 south from Bristol, Keep on A37 until Shepton Mallet is reached. Ignore signs for town centre, keep on A37, past the Gaymers Cider factory, until a set of traffic lights are reached by the Charlton Inn. Turn right on to A371 and Whitstone School is on the right after about 300 yards.
From the east, join the A361 Frome to Shepton Mallet road. Follow signs for Shepton Mallet and Wells. At junction with A37, go straight ahead at the traffic lights. Whitstone School is about 300 yards on the right.
From the south, take A303 until the junction with the A37. Follow A37 north towards Bristol for about 12 miles. At traffic lights by the Charlton Inn, turn left; Whitstone School is about 300 yards on the right.
From the west, join the A371 Wells to Shepton Mallet road. In Shepton Mallet, go straight on at the first mini-roundabout (signposted Frome), straight on at the next traffic lights. Whitstone School is about 1/2 mile on the left.
Open: 1000-1630.
Admission: adult £6.00, senior citizen £5.00, child £1.00, family (2+2) £13.00. Programme included in admission price.
Amenities: if the school car park is full, you will be directed to the car park at the nearby Gaymers Cider Factory on the A37, where a free park & ride minibus service will be operating throughout the exhibition. Refreshments.
Features: 22 layouts, demonstrations, and trade. Layouts include *Klein Arosa* (Swiss G – as in this issue) by Neil Cooper. Societies represented include OO9 Society, 7mm Narrow Gauge Association, 5.5mm Scale Association, G Scale Society, and the 16mm Narrow Gauge Association.
Contact: 01437 731 298 (evenings and weekends), info@ngsw.org.uk
www.ngsw.org.uk

Saturday 19 February

Warminster

Organiser: Warminster & District MRG.
Venue (new): Warminster Leisure Centre, Woodcock Road, Warminster, Wiltshire, BA12 9DQ. A historic bus will offer free transport to and from the town centre and exhibition venue.
Open: 1000-1700.
Admission: adult £5.00, senior citizen £3.00, under 14s £2.00, family (2+2) £10.00. All proceeds to children and animal charities.
Amenities: free parking, full access for disabled visitors, refreshments.
Features: layouts booked to appear include *Beaulieu-les-Mines* (HO9) and *Glenwood Springs* (On30). Gauge O locomotive displays, model road vehicles static displays, diecast models, trade, transport books, videos, DVDs, and second-hand model railway sales.
Contact: 01985 213 458

Saturday 19 & Sunday 20 February

Sileby

Organiser: Syston MRS.
Venue: Sileby Community Centre, High Street, Sileby. Two minutes from Sileby station and only five minutes from the A6 and A46 Leicester western by-pass.
Open: 1000-1630 both days.
Admission: adult £3.00, senior citizen £2.50, concession £2.50, accompanied children free, family (2+2) £6.00.
Amenities: ample free parking nearby, food and refreshments.
Features: approximately ten layouts of all sizes, including *Project Iraq* (1/35). Extensive trade support including new and second-hand model railways, scenics, accessories, bargain books, and plenty for kit bashers.
Contact: 0116 260 5760
www.systonmrs.org.uk

Saturday 19 & Sunday 20 February

Watford

Organiser: Watford MRC.
Venue: Parmiter's School, High Elms Lane, Garston, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD25 0UU.
Train to Watford Junction. Buses 321, 724, and 621 run along the A405 - ask for the Crematorium and walk up High Elms Lane. Parmiter's School is just beyond the Crematorium. There will also be a vintage bus connecting with the local bus service from Watford Junction station.
Open: 1030-1700 Saturday
1000-1630 Sunday
Admission: £5.00, accompanied children under 16 free.
Features: *Wipers* (French 1:35) by Nigel Tansley, and *California Coast* (American Z) by Dave Dawes. Trade, Model Electronics Railway Group (MERG), plus lectures and 'Ask Eileen' Q & A sessions on tools and materials
Contact: www.watfordmrc.org.uk

Friday 25, Saturday 26 & Sunday 27 February

Glasgow

Organiser: The Association of Model Railway Societies in Scotland.
Venue: Hall 3, Scottish Exhibition and Conference Centre (SECC), Glasgow, G3 8YW. Situated just off the M8 motorway, the SECC is within five minutes drive of the city centre and 15 minutes from Glasgow Airport.
By road: The SECC is just off junction 19 of the M8 motorway with on-site parking available for 3,000 vehicles.
By rail: The SECC has its own railway station allowing easy access from the city centre. Six trains an hour run from Glasgow Central Station Platform reaching the SECC front door in 10 minutes.
Open: 1100-1800 Friday
1000-1800 Saturday
1000-1700 Sunday
For advance ticket holders, entry is 30 minutes before normal opening times.

Admission	(advance)	(on the door)
adult	£8.00	£9.00
child	£5.00	£6.00
family (2+2)	£21.00	£24.00

To purchase tickets online, visit the Model Rail Scotland website (www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk) or alternatively The Scottish Exhibition and Conference Centre website (www.secc.co.uk).
To purchase by phone: 0870 040 4000.
To purchase by post: enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope together with your remittance and forward to: AMRSS, P.O.Box 19564, Johnstone, PA6 7YP.
Features: over 160 stands of which 50+ are layouts and include: *Ausfahrt Süd* (German HO – as featured in this issue), *Irrgarten* (German HO – CM February 2002), *Emsland coast line* (German HO - CM November 2009), by MSC Spijkspoor, coming from Holland, and *Haston Nomad* (American HO) by Chris Gilbert.
Contact:
www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk

Friday 25, Saturday 26 & Sunday 27 February

Utrecht

ONTRAXS!
Organiser: Het Spoorwegmuseum and Team Mitropa.
Venue: Het Spoorwegmuseum (Dutch National Railway Museum), Maliebaanstation, 3581 XW Utrecht, The Netherlands.
Open: 1000-1700 each day.
Admission: 13.50 Euros; children 3 years and under enter free. Museum card holders free. Groups (minimum of 20) 10.80 Euros per person.
Amenities: parking at the museum costs 4.50 Euros per day.
Features: manufacturers' displays with news from the Nürnberg trade fair, trade stands, modelling demonstrations, and a good selection of quality layouts, among them *De Hezelpoort 1927* (Dutch HO) by Loek Bronkhorst (CM – November 2010), *Braggels Baenke* (Dutch HO) by Ger Lurken, *Langs weg en Rail* (Dutch Oe *right* – due to appear in CM) by Guillaume Veenhuis, *Beautiful British Columbia* (Canadian HO) by Evan Daes, *Rusty Pile Railroad* (American Sn3) by René Paul, *The Mill* (American On30) by Jacq Damen, and *Wolf's Creek* (American On30 – due to appear in CM) by René Wolf.
Contact: (0) 30 230 6206
www.spoorwegmuseum.nl

Saturday 26 February

Bolton

Scale (O) Rail Bolton
Organiser: Association of Larger Scale Railway Modellers, supported by the Gauge O Guild.
Venue: Bolton School Arts & Conference Centre, Chorley New Road, Bolton, Lancashire, BL1 4PA.
Open: 1000- 1630.
Admission: adult £5.00, senior citizen £4.00, unaccompanied children £4.00, accompanied children under 14 free, ALSRM and GOG member £4.00.
Features: at least seven layouts, test track, demonstrators, society stands, and over 35 trade stands. Layouts include *Redwood Lumber Company* (On30 – CM March 2007) and *Turtle Creek Central* (On30 – brand new).
Contact: Liz Marsden (Bolton Show Manager) 07834 691 949
www.alsrm.org

Saturday 26 February

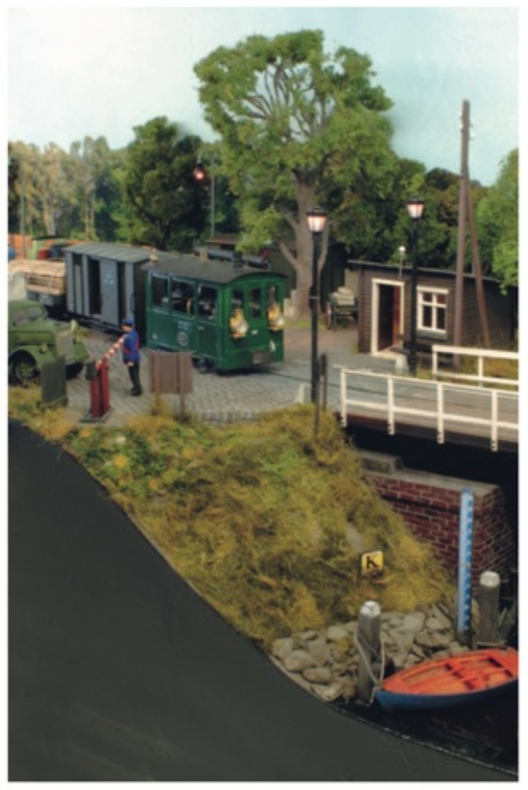
Dereham

Organiser: Mid Norfolk Railway.
Venue: Neatherd High School, Dereham, Norfolk, NR20 3AX. Train service from Wymondham Abbey Station to Dereham.
Open: 1000-1600.
Amenities: main car park at Dereham Station with free shuttle bus to school. Refreshments at both sites.
Features: 19 layouts plus demonstrators, organisations, and supporting trade. Layouts include: *Bw Lützen Ost* (German N by Dave O'Rourke, to be featured in CM next month) and *Temple Falls* (Japanese N – CM 2004) *& Temple Valley*.
Contact: Dereham Station
01362 851 723
archive@mnr.org.uk
www.mnr.org.uk

Saturday 26 February

Saffron Walden

Organiser: Saffron Walden MRC.
Venue: United Reform Church / Salvation Army Halls, Abbey Lane, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB10 1AG.
Open: 1000-1630.
Admission: adult £2.50, child (5-16) £1.00. Children under five free. Disabled and their carers free.
Amenities: parking is available at the Swan Meadow Car Park (CB10 1DA) about 300m from the exhibition.



There is full disabled access to both halls. Refreshments will be available.
Features: layouts include *Cactus Springs* (HO), plus a demonstration of scratch- and kit-building, two local traders, and a second-hand stall.
Contact: Exhibition Manager, Julian Nettle, 01799 521029

Saturday 26 & Sunday 27 February

Eastleigh

incorporating **EUROTRACK**
Organiser: Solent MRG.
Venue: Fleming Park Leisure Centre, Passfield Avenue, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 9NL. Right next to the M3 motorway at Junction 13 and close to Junction 5 on the M27. Special free bus service operated by heritage vehicles from both Southampton Airport Parkway station (which serves main line trains and the airport) and also from Eastleigh station.
Open: 1000-1730 Saturday
0930-1630 Sunday
Admission: adult £5.50, over 60 £5.00, children £3.00, family (2+2) £14.00.
Amenities: on-site and adjacent free parking. Café.
Features: over 25 working layouts representing British, European, and American prototypes. Layouts include *Niederfell* (German N), *St.Nicklaus* (German N – CM January 2008), *Köln Beutelmeize* (German HO), *Táchov Urnikás* (Czechoslovakian HO), *Norfolk Yard* (American N), *Fort Myers* (American HO – CM September 2005), *Garfield* (American HO – as featured in this issue), *Hoxie Harbor* (American HO), and *Broadford* (Australian HO – CM January and March 2010). Modelling demonstrations, trade support, and specialist societies including the SNCF Society, Swiss Railways Society, Austrian Railway Group, Benelux Railway Society, and Italian Railway Society.
Contact: Ian How (Exhibition Manager) 023 8039 2735
eurotrack.solentmrg@ntlworld.com
www.fdelaitre.com/smrg.htm

Saturday 26
& Sunday 27 February

Chapel-en-le-Frith

Organiser: New Mills & District Railway Modellers.
Venue: Chapel-en-le-Frith High School, Long Lane, Chapel-en-le-Frith, High Peak, Derbyshire, SK23 0TQ.
Open: 1000-1700 Saturday
1000-1630 Sunday
Admission: adult £4.00, concession £3.00, family (2+2) £10.00.
Amenities: free parking. The venue is on the ground floor, accessible to wheelchairs. Refreshments.
Features: approximately 20 layouts including *America* (N), *Yucca Springs* (N), and *Oak Ridge Canyon* (HO). Modelling demonstrations, display of large scale models by Buxton Model Engineering Society, and trade.
Contact: 01298 815 826
exhibition@nmdrm.co.uk
www.nmdrm.co.uk

Sunday 27 February

Trowell

Organiser: Ilkeston (Woodside) MRC.
Venue: Trowell Parish Hall, Stapleford Road, Trowell, Nottinghamshire, NG9 3QA.
Open: 1000-1630.
Admission: adult £2.50, concession £1.50, child £1.50, family £5.50.
Amenities: free parking, hot and cold food and beverages.
Features: 10 good quality layouts, traders, and club second-hand stall. Layouts include *Pfaffenbrücke* (*above*, Austrian HOe – CM September 2009) by Howard and Eileen Lawrence and *Marmagne* (French HO – CM March 2005) built by Roger Nicholls.
Contact: 01773 712648

MEETINGS

Thursday 16 February
– 1930 for 2000

Marlow

Organiser:
Marlow & District Railway Society Annual General Meeting, followed by *Preserved and Modern Traction in Europe since 2005*, presented by Adrian Palmer. The AGM business will be kept to a minimum, allowing this regular presenter plenty of time to show preserved steam and in-service diesel and electric railways from a variety of Continental countries.
Venue: Bourne End Community Centre, Wakeman Road, Bourne End, Buckinghamshire, SL8 5SX.
Non-members very welcome (suggest arriving after 2045 to miss the AGM).
Contact: 01494 638 090
www.mdrs.org.uk

Monday 21 February – 1930

Plymouth

Organiser: Plymouth Railway Circle.
Images of world steam film show This includes some stunning film of Chinese steam in action.
Venue: St.Edward's Church Hall, Home Park Avenue, Peverell, Plymouth, Devon, PL3 4PG.
Admission: member £1.00, visitor £2.00.
Contact: Barrie Lanyon (Publicity Officer) 01752 651 014 (home)
barrielanyon@hotmail.com
or David Goodyear 01752 569 179 (home)

Monday 28 February

Alnwick

Organiser: Aln Valley Railway Society.
The 1875 Lagerlunda railway accident in Sweden and its rôle in the development of colour vision tests, presented by Professor J.Mollon.
Venue: Barter Books (The Old Station), Alnwick, Northumberland.
Contact: 01665 606 168

CLUB NEWS

Barry and Penarth MRC

Bernard Davies writes:
At the last AGM a new club chairman was appointed, Mr Gwynne Chivers. The outgoing Chairman, Dr David Temple, had occupied the post for the last ten years and had overseen and initiated several improvements within the rooms which the club occupy at Cadoxton Conservative Club, and had also encouraged the club to exhibit in Germany, which we did three times (his command of the German language being most useful). Dave was also responsible for setting up and running the club website (BPmrc.org), which he intends to carry on doing.

The club has several layouts, some fixed and some portable, and at present work is underway on a new fixed O gauge layout and a new fixed American HO layout. Work has commenced on a new N gauge portable layout, and a new portable OO layout has just passed the planning stages. Available most club evenings for running are the club fixed OO and N gauge layouts, *Holton* and *Machynlleth*. The club regularly hosts meetings of the South Wales NMRA group, the Red Dragon Railroaders, who meet on Saturdays about six times a year.

Anyone wishing to visit or join us is most welcome on Tuesday evenings from 1930 onwards. The club is also open on Thursday evenings, but these tend to be not so well attended.

Contact: bmd6753@yahoo.co.uk

Coming next month

out 17th February

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

• **Bw Lützen Ost**
A German loco depot modelled in N by Dave O'Rourke.

• **Hamburg harbour scene**
With this project, Winfried Schmitz-Esser demonstrates that fine scale is about more than measurements. See the result at the RAIL 2011 show in Houten.

• **Small things**
Peter North describes the construction of some details for his new US HO layout which, although small, are important for establishing character and location.

• **Orange Free State**
Ian Jowett offers more images from the 1970s, the last days of regular steam operation in South Africa.

... and much more!

Opportunity Yours

To buy, sell or exchange through the columns of Great Britain's best selling magazine for enthusiasts modelling overseas railways

CONTINENTAL MODELLER Classified Advertisements

See order form for advertising rates and conditions.

If, when responding to advertisements, you have a query which needs a reply, please enclose a stamped self-addressed envelope.

Replies to box numbers should be sent to:

Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd, Beer, Devon, EX12 3NA, England.

Trade

Retailers Announcements

LOWESTOFT, *Parrs, 252 London Road South* for Minitrix, PECO, Ratio, Kestrel and many other lines. *Tel: 01502 565695.*

HULL – EAST YORKSHIRE'S ONLY SPECIALIST model railway shop. Model railways bought, sold and exchanged. *53A MODELS, 430 Hessle Road, Hull. 01482-227777* (closed Mondays). *www.53amodels.co.uk*

PLUS DAUGHTERS OF BASILDON ESSEX. N gauge specialist for the UK, Continental and American Modeller. New and second hand, bought, sold or exchanged. *Plus Daughters, 8 Britannia Court, Burnt Mills Industrial Estate, Basildon Essex, SS13 1EU. Tel: 01268 726 211. www.plusdaughters.co.uk*

MODEL EXCHANGE, 160 CENTRAL DRIVE, BLACKPOOL, FY1 5EA. *Tel: 01253 299 687.* BUY*EXCHANGE*SELL TRAINS.

Trade Sales Books

CONTINENTAL MODELLER – BACK ISSUES. Pre 2006 – please make enquiries as to the availability. 2006 January, February, March, May, June, July, September, October, November, December; 2007 January – December inclusive; 2008 January – December inclusive; 2009 January – December inclusive; 2010 January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December; 2011 January. Prices for UK Residents £3 per issue, overseas including Eire £4 per issue. *Peco Technical Advice Bureau, Underleys, Beer, Seaton, Devon EX12 3NA, England.*

Wanted (Trade)

This section is reserved for the use of traders only.

MODEL RAILWAYS WANTED – cash waiting for British & American N & OO/HO scales plus Continental HO model railway equipment. British & American O-scale also considered along with interesting items of railwayana. *53A MODELS, 430 Hessle Road, Hull. 01482-227777* (closed Mondays). *www.53amodels.co.uk*

WHEN SELLING YOUR VALUED MODEL RAILWAY I feel you are looking for a top price. Fast professional service and no messing about. Please don't make the mistake of not sending me your list. If you choose not to send me your list I wish you every success with the sale of your equipment. *R. Mansfield, 43 East Park, Old Harlow, Essex, CM17 0SE or phone 01279 417646, 07811 453 306. www.raymansfieldmodelrailways.com www.modelrailwaymart.com Email: trainmaster47120002000@ yahoo.co.uk*

OBVIOUSLY YOU WANT THE HIGHEST PRICE FOR YOUR MODEL RAILWAY? OF COURSE YOU DO! From single items to large collections, make sure you send us your list for a prompt response and a high cash offer. Even if we do not want your models we will tell you and not ignore you. Forget the rest, try the best. We want all types of model railways from Z to gauge 1, Collections, layouts with stock, in fact anything. We will remove your layout, dismantle and take the lot. Contact us today. *S&J MODELS, 20 Winnington Lane, Northwich, Cheshire, CW8 4DE. Tel: 01606 872786, email: sjmodels@tiscali.co.uk website: s&jmodels.com*

COLLECTIONS LARGE OR SMALL, American, European and British OO, HO, N, O, good prices paid. *Tel: 01405 816466 or send list: 1 Millcroft Close, Thorne, Doncaster, South Yorks, DN8 4DR email: simonecull06@tiscali.co.uk*

CONTINENTAL, BRITISH, AND AMERICAN WANTED, HO, OO, O, N, HOe, HOm AND Z gauge needed. Locomotives, rolling stock and accessories wanted. Top prices paid, distance no object. *Call: 01302 371 623 and mobile: 0752 676 8178 email: anoraksanonymousservice@gmail.com*

Auctions

UK TOY AND MODEL AUCTIONS, the next auction will be on Friday 18th February, 2011 at Craxton Wood Hotel, Parkgate Road, Ledsham, South Wirral, near Chester CH66 9PB. Viewing 09.30am to 11.30am. Auction starts 11.30am. Up to 500 lots including Model Railways various makes and gauges, Dinky Toys, Corgi, Matchbox, lead figures, tinplate toys and related items. Toys and models always required for our forthcoming auctions assistance given if selling as part of an estate. Full catalogue and further details on our website www.uktoyauctions.com or send £3.50 to 46 Wirral Gardens, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside, CH63 3BH, or telephone BARRY STOCKTON on: 0151 334 3362 or TONY OAKES on: 01270 841 558. For an informal, no obligation chat.

Fairs, Sales and Swapmeets

February 2011

5 February (Sat)
CANCELLED – GATESHEAD INTERNATIONAL STADIUM
For future dates and enquiries, telephone: 0191 410 6386.

5 February (Sat) 10.30am-3pm
HAVANT Leisure Centre, Civic Centre Road, Havant, Hants. Near Portsmouth and Chichester. A short walk from station.
Tel: 01372 725 063 evenings.

20 February (Sun) 11am-4pm
HUMPHREY PERKINS HIGH SCHOOL, Cotes Road, Barrow upon Soar, Leicestershire, LE12 8JU. *Tel: 01509 813 139.*

22 February (Tues) 7pm-9pm
GARSTANG TOYFAIR, Kirkland and Catterall Memorial Hall. Corner of A6 and A586. Refreshments available. JANET PEARSON.
Tel: 01282 439 009.

26 February (Sat) 9am-3pm
MAIDSTONE at Lockmeadow Market Hall, Barker Road, Maidstone, Kent, ME16 8HR. Admission £2.
Tel: 01732 840 787 or 01622 735 396.

Private

Private Sales

FOR SALE-LARGE COLLECTION OF G SCALE USA TRAINS. *Tel: 07515 365 654.*

LARGE CONTINENTAL HO COLLECTIONS. Mostly DRG German and pre 1966 SNCF Outline. *For lists phone: 01323 891 871 or email: jrowcroft@tiscali.co.uk*

HO SANTE-FE STOCK. PFM 3463 464 custom painted, £215 including postage. Stewart F3/F7 diesels £45. Other ATSF stock including streamline coaches from £25 each, plus other roads, crip, Union Pacific, etc. *TOM INGRAMS: 01634 814 134 or 07518 466 553. email: trings@hotmail.co.uk*

FLEISCHMANN HO6152C TURNTABLE WITH SWITCH, HARDLY USED €125. 4 uncouplers with motors €9 each. 3 double slips with motors €12 each. 2KPC point switching units, €9 each. Gaugemaster, auto reverse module €9. LOK Boss 6865 €9. *Contact: jeanettehoward3@yahoo.co.uk telephone: (France) 0033 0 555 82 73 35 – quote Rail Mod.*

Wanted Clubs and Societies

NARROW GAUGE STOCK WANTED BY THE 009 SOCIETY, collections, loco's, rolling stock, ready made BEMO, LILLIPUT, ROCO etc or kit and scratchbuilt. *Contact: 009 Society, 5 Quarry Road, Colehill, Wimborne, BH21 2NP. Email: members-sales@ 009society.com for society details see www.009society.com*

Private Wanted

HO HO HO. WIKING MODEL ROAD VEHICLES WANTED. *Tel: 01420 88275 (Hants).*

GERMAN TRAINS N + HO, TRIX TRAINS, and also N + HO Fulgurex trains. *Tel: 0191 456 2162.*

FRENCH HORNBY "ACHO" 0-6-0 USA TANK LOCO, also, Märklin metal "Western Pacific", "Rides like a feather" boxcar and other USA prototype, rolling stock in metal W.H.Y. *Tel: 01304 820 889.*

OPPORTUNITY YOURS

CM Classified Advertisement Order Form — last date for receiving copy for April 2011 issue is 10th February 2011

Please insert advertisement under the section headed:.....

PLEASE NOTE: If you do wish to renew an existing advert, phone, write, fax or email within 3 months of the original advert being placed.

MINIMUM CHARGE £4.20 per advert (£3.50 + 70p VAT)

Prices below do not include VAT. Please add 20% VAT to total.

Rates per word: Private 15p, Trade 25p, Swapmeets 40p.

Box number £5.50 extra. Tick if a box number is required ☐

Advertisements without a box number must include your name, address or telephone number. We would recommend stating gauge. Standard abbreviations (LMS, META, 0-6-0), normal hyphenations (O-gauge, 2-rail, pre-war) and prices count as one word. Telephone numbers, whether exchange or all figure, count as two words.

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE: All copy is subject to our approval. We reserve the right to request amendments.

Scale or gauge should be mentioned when referring to models. Swapmeets and other events must include a telephone number at which the organiser can be contacted.

Advertisers are expected to acknowledge all enquiries that enclose an SAE (even if the item has already been sold).

Advertisers are reminded of the Trade Descriptions Act and must avoid misrepresentation of goods offered. The Business Advertisements (Disclosure) Order 1977 requires all who sell goods in the course of a business to indicate this clearly in the advertisement.

I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....
(made payable to Peco Publications).

It is unwise to send coins or banknotes either in payment for the advertisement or goods.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

..... Postcode.....

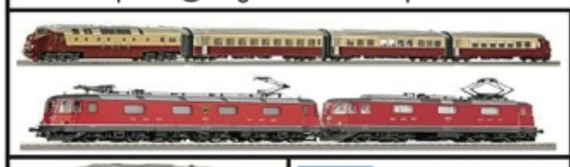
Please send remittance to: **Classifieds Department, Peco Publications, Beer, Seaton, Devon, EX12 3NA**

Alternatively you can telephone: 01297 21542, fax: 01297 20229 or email: pecopubs@btconnect.com

This form may be copied to save cutting the page

SCOGRAIL *Model Railways* **IPSWICH**

104 St Helens Street **Ipswich** IP4 2LB, Phone 01473 252009 Website: www.scograil.co.uk,
Email: enquiries@scograil.co.uk Shop Hours: Mon-Fri 1000-1600, Sat 0930-1700 (UK postage up to £5)



ROCO HO 63126 SBB TEE Diesel Unit RAm
£224.95 RRP €409

ROCO HO 63847 SBB Re 10/10 (both motorised)
£319.95 RRP €436

ROCO HO 53463 DB BR 218 **£49.95** RRP €84

Fleischmann HO 433901 Re 436 Crossrail
£129.95 RRP €284

ROCO HO 62506 Re 482 SBB cargo **£104.95** RRP €199

ROCO HO 62701 BR 152 Siemens **£104.95** RRP €194

ROCO HO 63876 NSB El 16 **£99.95** RRP €194

ROCO HO 62803 DB BR V 36 **£79.95** RRP €134

HO Rolling Road Offers

Fleischmann HO 5269
£22.95 RRP €63.20

Fleischmann HO 5272
£37.95 RRP €77.40

Fleischmann HO 527301
£37.95 RRP €64.50

Fleischmann HO 527302
£37.95 RRP €64.50

Fleischmann HO 527303
£37.95 RRP €64.50

Fleischmann N 7376 DB BR 103 **£89.95** RRP €199

Fleischmann N 7344 Re4/4II SOB **£64.95** RRP €183

More offers see website

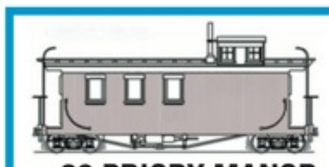
Are you interested in Modelling Narrow Gauge Railways?

What about modelling in 7mm scale?

NARROW GAUGE THE 7 MM ASSOCIATION

The 7mm Narrow Gauge Association was formed in 1979 and now has over 1000 members worldwide. The Association exists to help and encourage those who model in and around this fascinating scale. For details of membership please write to: Membership Secretary at 94 Cheltenham Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD2 1QQ.

see our website: www.7mmnga.org.uk



Belfast CABOOSE

20 PRIORY MANOR, HOLYWOOD, CO. DOWN BT18 0LD Tel: (028) 9042 5110
SHOP AT MOUNTAIN TRAIL, 49 HIGH STREET, HOLYWOOD
From Southern Ireland (048) 9042 5110 . e-mail: browne151@btinternet.com

S-GAUGE – 1/64 Scale – AM Catalogue
Send your name and address with 4 x 1st class Stamps

WALTHERS 2011 MODEL R.R. REF. BOOKS
H0 – £14 + £5 P&P UK
N&Z – £14 + £2 P&P UK

For Gauges 'N', HO, OO, 'O'

SOMMERFELDT CATALOGUE
£5.95 including p&p

SOMMERFELDT.co.uk

Overhead Catenary System

BLACKWELLS OF HAWKWELL

PO BOX 2099 HOCKLEY ESSEX SS5 4UY

Tel: 01702 200036
Fax: 01702 204210
Mail Order Postage £3.95 Per Order. Overseas at Cost
Send 9" x 6" Sae. Envelope for free Price List
UK Distributor for Sommerfeldt.

German Trips ★ Catalogue ★ Exhibitions ★ Club Magazines ★ Kurier ★ Layouts

FLEISCHMANN Model Railway Club

A nationwide club run by enthusiasts for enthusiasts, offering membership to like minded collectors. Interested?
Then contact the membership secretary:
C. Haddock, The Coppice, 62a Holmer Green Road, Hazlemere HP15 7BW
Tel: 07787 116567

Milford Models & Hobbies

Established for over 21 years, we cater for modellers in scales from 'N' to 'G', stocking products by Bachmann, Hornby, Graham Farish, Woodland Scenics, Peco, Scenecraft, Langley, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast to name but a few! We also stock a wide range of wood and plastic materials, K & S metals, plus tools, wood and plastic kits, etc.

Visit us at: **48, High Street, Milford on Sea, Hampshire, SO41 0QD,**
01590 642112 or **www.milford-models.co.uk**
Open Tuesday-Saturday 10am-5pm

MARCWAY
MODELS & HOBBIES

45 YEARS

Model Railway Specialists

BRITISH, EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN in all gauges inc. Narrow gauges

Locomotives, rolling stock, trackwork, controls, scenics, buildings, section-strip and sheet materials, and much more.

Continental and American equipment in all gauges bought and sold.

CUSTOM POINTWORK

We have been renowned for quality pointwork for nearly half a century. As well as ready made ranges. Sturdy indoor/outdoor construction. We construct custom pointwork and junctions in most scales inc. G, 1, O, OUSA, S, HO, HOm, HOn3, On3, On30, TT, etc. Phone Marc Weaver on 01709 542951 to discuss your requirement.

Vast selection combined with helpful & friendly service – Free technical advice & design guidance
Visit our spacious shop ★ 1200 square feet of sales area.
WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE & ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS TAKEN

598-600 Attercliffe Road, Sheffield S9 3QS
☎ 0114 2449170 Fax 2619729
Open 10.00-5.00 www.marcway.co.uk
Situated 2 miles from M1 Junc 34 (Meadowhall Exit)
200 yards from Attercliffe Tram Stop
☎ 0114 244 9170
FAX: 0114 261 9729

MODELLING AMERICAN RAILROADS?

The British Region of the NMRA helps you get the best from Modelling American Railroads!

AREA MEETS, MODULAR GROUPS, US & UK MAGAZINES, ANNUAL CONVENTION, AND LOTS MORE.

For details send SAE to the Registrar: Michael Ingham, 15 Harcourt Drive, Earley, Reading, Berks RG6 2TL

See our website: www.nmrabr.org.uk for more details

Alte Zeit Gruppe
The Historical German Railway Group

Core period 1835-1960
For enthusiasts and modellers.
Quarterly journal. Bespoke decals.
Other publications and advice.
Contact: Mike Pringle, 18 Knights Court, Canterbury Gardens, Salford, Lancs M5 5AB

RAILROAD TRADING

Website: **www.railroadtrading.co.uk** *E-mail:* sales@railroadtrading.co.uk
Exhibitions: 18-20 Feb Brighton Modelworld 27 Feb Midhurst
NEW! *RAILROADING in the WILD WEST By John Vaughan
*176 Pages *All Colour *Landscape Format *200 + Photos *Published by Photrack
Just £19.95 plus £2.50 p&p. Overseas etc: At cost.
MAIL ORDER: CARDS: Mastercard, Visa, Maestro.
PO Box No. 194, Horsham, W. Sussex RH13 5GS Tel: 01403 263026

BRANDBRIGHT LTD
www.brandbright.co.uk

BRANDBRIGHT

Specialists in garden railways since 1983
BRANDBRIGHT LTD.
The Old School, Bodham, Holt, Norfolk NR256QG

WinRail 10
Layout Design Software for Microsoft® Windows® 98, ME, NT, 2000, XP & Vista, Windows 7
Benchwork design, 3D views, Catenary planning, much more.
Supports all scales and gauges. Huge number of included libraries. Many new features and improvements ★ Automatic software and library updates via the Internet. ★ WinRail £49.95, WinRail DeLuxe £69.95, UK P&P £1.50 any quantity. ★ Upgrade from earlier versions.

Span Software Limited
Tel: +44 (0)1565 832999 ★ Fax: +44 (0)1565 830653 ★ Email: sales@winrail.com
Little Moss, Peacock Lane, High Legh, Knutsford, Cheshire, WA16 6PL, England
Get the demo or order online from www.winrail.com

NscaleCH

We offer new, nearly-new and used secondhand items in Swiss outline, both N and Nm scale. Brass and rare items a speciality. See our website at www.nscalech.com.

We are urgently seeking high quality secondhand Swiss N-scale stock, whole collections or individual items.

We pay good prices and our offers are rarely refused!

Availability of stock may be confirmed at enquiries@nscalech.com or by telephoning 01732 460387 any evening after 7pm.

SWISS RAILWAYS SOCIETY

THE SOCIETY STAND WILL BE AT "EUROTRACK" AT EASTLEIGH 26/27th FEBRUARY

QUARTERLY MAGAZINE & REGIONAL MEETINGS

For details and sample magazine please e-mail *membership@SwissRailSoc.org.uk* or send SAE to:– M. Fisher, 28 Appletree Lane, Redditch, Worcs B97 6SE

High Quality Painted **Baseboards**
Ready to Run **Railways**

BandRModelRailways.co.uk
Tel: 01494 580036
7 Nalders Road, Chesham, Bucks, HP5 3DF

THE SNCF SOCIETY
(founded 1976)

is for all modellers and enthusiasts of French railways. Members' benefits include: a quarterly JOURNAL; regular MEETINGS and trade DISCOUNTS.

FOR A SAMPLE JOURNAL SEND **Andy Hart, 14 Keats Close,**
A5 SIZE S.A.E. (78p) TO: **Earls Barton, NORTHAMPTON NN6 0PR**
APPLICATION DETAILS ON WEBSITE: www.sncfsociety.org

MODEL RAILWAY LAYOUTS

EXCELLENT QUALITY AND VERY AFFORDABLE
any scale or size, standard designs or built to your specification. (Complete or part built sections).
Fold-up designs to allow ease of storing if required.
From train set boards to finescale exhibition quality layouts.
Friendly service guaranteed.
Please phone **01924 496053** or write to:
CHARMING LITTLE LAYOUTS
THE ENCHANTED GARDEN, WHITLEY, DEWSBURY, WEST YORKSHIRE WF12 0LZ (sae for information)

MALC'S MODELS
Tel 07786896807
1 Northgate Street, Ilkeston Derbyshire DE7 8FR

NOW STOCKING FLEISCHMANN – ROCO – LILIPUT – PIKO – ARNOLD – FALLER – KATO – ATLAS – BACHMANN – MICRO-TRAINS – INTERMOUNTAIN NOCH – TRIX – RIVAROSSI – ARISTROCRAFT – LGB

MON-FRI 12-5 PM SAT 10-5PM – CLOSED WED & SUN

www.malcsmodels.co.uk e-mail malcolmgrubey@btinternet.com

Modellismo Ferroviario . . . railway modelling. Just one of many railway interests of our members. For information about the Society, send an A5 s.a.e. (up to 100g letter rate) to: J. Romano, 1a Clyde Road, Wood Green, London, N22 4AD.

ITALIAN RAILWAYS SOCIETY

Anbrico® Felixjaz® Transport DVD Films

NEW 2 DVD Set
GFM *La Gruyère*
(1989-2010) £19.95

Single DVD £14.95 each (FREE P&P)

AV27 The EM2/NS1500 Farewell Railtour 1986
AV42 Railways in the Republic of Ireland 1987
AV54 The BLS 75 Year Electric Parade Kandersteg 1988
AV55 The BLS 75 Year Steam Spectacular Interlaken 88
AV91 The Wuppertal Suspension Railway 1991
AV125 The Eurostar DC lines (Waterloo-Bruxelles) 91-04

2 DVD collections £19.95 each (FREE P&P)

AV53/60 Portugal Trams, Buses & Trolleybuses 1988/89
AV112/113 The Belgian Coastal Tramway 1992,1995,2008
AV181/2 Railways of Portugal (Lisbon,Oporto) 88/89 2000
AV231/2 The Dénia–Benidorm-Alicante TRAM '77, 09/10
AV651/2 GFM Montbovon-Broc-Bulle-Palézieux-Romont
HH04/05 Hellfire Haulage: German Diesels 1997
HH06/07 Hellfire Haulage: Diesel Haulage in Ireland 96/97

Buy online now at www.anbrico.com or
Send for new catalogue of all DVDs to the address below
Cheques should be made payable to *Anbrico Felixjaz* and sent to:
Room 6 - 14 St Giles Way - Copmanthorpe – York – YO23 3XT

OSBORN'S MODELS

www.osbornsmodels.com
7 Honestone Street, Bideford, N. Devon, EX39 2DL (01237 423453)

NEW ITEMS 2010

Please do not hesitate to contact us for more detailed information on new and other items. Brochures will be sent to you free-of-charge. Our stock includes all substantial manufacturers.

FLEISCHMANN

Fleischmann H0 Steam Locomotive DRG class 43 Era.II, DC
fn 414303 approx. €350.10

märklin

Märklin H0 Diesel Locomotive BR V 300 DB Ep.III, mfx, softdrive, Sound, AC
mn 39303 approx. €319.99

Selling Terms: Payment can be effected by Visa, Master Card, American Express or by Bank Transfer (free of charges) in this case please wait for our invoice. Packing charges according to weight. Example 3 kg: £6.99

Because of an expense for shipment abroad we have to calculate a handling cost of 4% of the value of the goods.

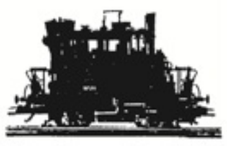
MUELLER-VERSAND P.O. Box 21 09 14 D - 76159 KARLSRUHE / GERMANY
Phone: 0049 - 721 / 1610710 Fax: 0049 - 721 / 1610711
Web site: www. mueller-versand.de E-Mail: mueller-versand@t-online.de

FLEISCHMANN, LILIPUT, ROCO & MEHANO

at competitive prices including new releases. Commission sales undertaken. Mail order available.

TRANSPORT TREASURES

Shop at: 2 London Road, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 5HQ. Tel: 01296 631002. Open 11-3 Weekdays and Saturdays. Closed Thursdays. Sundays 11-1.



THE GERMAN RAILWAY SOCIETY

FOR MODELLERS AND ENTHUSIASTS OF GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN RAILWAYS

- MEMBERS WORLDWIDE
- QUARTERLY JOURNAL – LIBRARY
- SOCIETY PRODUCTS AND PRE-OWNED STOCK
- LOCAL GROUPS – HELP SERVICE
- ANNUAL SOCIETY EXHIBITION

For details please send an SAE/IRC to: WEBSITE: www.grs-uk.org
Kevin Patching, 3 Reynolds Street, Elvetham Heath, Fleet, Hants, GU51 1LG

Plug and Latch System baseboards made to your requirements for simple or sophisticated layouts

5 Star Baseboards

- ★ No joinery required
- ★ Flat stable surface
- ★ Perfect alignment
- ★ Competitively priced
- ★ No tools needed

Comments by our customers

White Rose Modelworks

BASE BOARDS OF DISTINCTION

Unit 10, Bedale Station, The Bridge, Bedale, N. Yorks DL8 1BZ
www.whiterosemodelworks.co.uk

RING FOR QUOTATION 01677 422444

WE STOCK

KATO, PECO, RATIO WILLS, FALLER, GRAHAM FARISH, LILIPUT, BACHMANN, WOODLAND SCENICS, LENZ, WALTHERS, METCALF, MICRO ENGINEERING AND PREISER

Spirals in kit form for N, HO and OO in standard sizes. Other bespoke units available

VISIT OUR RETAIL PREMISES: 1¼ MILES FROM A1 AMPLE FREE PARKING

BAY MODELS

SPECIALISTS IN GARDEN RAILWAYS

STOCKISTS OF:
L.G.B., BACHMANN, ARISTOCRAFT, ROUNDHOUSE, GAUGEMASTER, PECO, POLA, PIKO, PREISER, MARKLIN, ACCUCRAFT, KADEE, PHOENIX SOUND, USA TRAINS, TRANSPORT DVD'S & GREETING CARDS, 00, HORNBY, BACHMANN, PECO, VITRAINS, GRAHAM, FARISH N' GAUGE, WOODLAND SCENICS, OXFORD CARS ETC.

UNIT 5, CARNFORTH STATION, CARNFORTH, LANCS. LA5 9TR

TELEPHONE: 01524 730101

TUES TO SATURDAY 9.30a.m. to 5.00p.m. SUNDAY 10.30a.m. to 4.00p.m.

www.baymodels.co.uk E mail: bill@baymodels.co.uk

MASTERS OF EPSOM

ONE OF THE FINEST SELECTIONS OF MODEL RAILWAY ITEMS IN THE SOUTH

HUNDREDS OF LOCOS AND ROLLING STOCK ON DISPLAY

www.mastersofepsom.co.uk EST. 1978

FLEISCHMANN The model railway for experts · TRIX HO · EVERY PECO ITEM STOCKED PECO · Roco

COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF MODELLER'S TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT, BRASS AND OTHER STRIP, SHEET AND TUBE. ROMFORD WHEELS, ASTER GAUGE 1 LIVE STEAM LOCOS, BEMO HOm, COMO DRILLS, COOPER CRAFT, DAPOL, DOWNESGLAZE, ECKON SIGNALS, FALLER, FLEISCHMANN 'GOLD STAR DEALER', FULGUREX, GAUGEMASTER, GRAHAM FARISH, HERPA VEHICLES, HORNBY, HUMBROL, KIBRI, KINGSPRINT, LANGLEY, LGB, LILIPUT, MAMOD, MAP BOOKS, MARKLIN, MINITRIX, PC TRANSFERS, PECO, POLA, PREISER, RATIO, RELCO, ROCO, ROMFORD, TINY SIGNS, TRIX, WOODLAND SCENICS, LIVE STEAM TRACTION & SHOWMAN ROAD LOCOS & KITS AND STATIONARY ENGINES. MANY SCENIC ITEMS AVAILABLE. 1000's OF ITEMS IN STOCK.

Opposite Tattenham Corner Railway Station, 1 min – BR London Victoria, 7 mins Junction 8 M25. Leave motorway A217 to London, turn left on to A240 at Burgh Heath traffic lights at next set of traffic lights turn left. After approx. 1 mile shop directly in front of you. FREE EASY PARKING

MasterCard · VISA

OPENING HOURS: TUESDAY to SATURDAY 9.30 AM–5.30 PM

29-31 TATTENHAM CRESCENT, TATTENHAM CORNER, EPSOM DOWNS, SURREY KT18 5QJ. TEL: 01737 356867/01737 356373 FAX: 01737 379238

WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER

Wellington Models

Tel: 01823 669636

High Quality Japanese 'N' Scale
Micro Ace – Kato – Tomix – Green Max

6421 Tomix Track Cleaner Car £46.99

TOMYTEC Centram Articulated Trams Black, Silver & White Available £54.99

2140 Tomix EF210 Electric £63.99

Kato 10-347 Kiha 110 Diesel £72.99

Kato 10-411 Eiden 900 Kirara £79.99

2002 KATO C11 2-6-4 £56.99

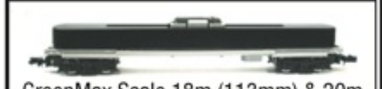
A6410 D52-1 Hiroshima Plant £89.99

2770 Kumu Flat & Trucks £17.99

Tamu 500 Tankers £7.50 each

Kato Chibi Electric & Freight £34.99

Light Rail Tram 2 Car £34.99



GreenMax Scale 18m (113mm) & 20m (127mm) Bo-Bo Chassis £32.99
Tomytec Scale 20m Bo-Bo Flywheel Drive £29.99, Scale 12m £22.99

11-105 Bo-Bo Shorty Chassis £19.99
11-103 4 Wheel Tram Chassis £15.99

11 Cornhill Arcade, Wellington, Somerset TA21 8LU – Send SAE for latest stock list or visit our web site @

WWW.WELLINGTONMODELS.COM MasterCard · Maestro · VISA **P&P £3.50 Per Order**

rainer

MODEL RAILWAYS

ALL PRODUCTS BY NOTABLE MANUFACTURERS ARE IN STOCK

We send very quickly all over the world and with good conditions.

MasterCard · VISA · Access · DINERS CLUB · AMERICAN EXPRESS

A - 6020 INNSBRUCK
Rudolf-Greinz-Str. 1 · Ecke Amraser Str. 73
TEL. 0043 / 512 / 393397 · FAX 0043 / 512 / 394638
E-Mail: office@modellbahn.at www.modellbahn.at

THE AMERICAN RAILROAD CENTRE

15, Lower Bore Street, Bodmin, Cornwall PL31 2JR
Tel 01208-72025 Ext 1

HO Scale American (Post & Packing @ £3.95)

Athearn Emd SD40T-2, Cotton Belt #8373 @ **£70.00** each
Athearn Emd GP40-2, Rio Grande #3101, Rio Grande #3095 @ **£53.95** each
Athearn Emd GP40X, TP&W "Rail America" #4056 @ **£67.00** each
Athearn Emd CF7, ADM #7001 @ **£67.00** each
Athearn Emd SW1000, Rio Grande #147 @ **£64.95** each
Athearn Emd SW1000, Chicago Burlington & Quincey #9313 @ **£64.95** each
Athearn Emd GP35, Allegheny Railroad #305 @ **£63.95** each
Athearn Emd GP38-2, Union Pacific #625 @ **£55.95** each
Athearn Emd SD40-2, Wisconsin & Southern #4033 "Map Herald" @ **£67.00** each
Athearn Emd SD40-2, Union Pacific #3300 "United Way" @ **£77.00** each
Athearn Emd SD40-2, Union Pacific #3593 "Desert Victory" @ **£77.00** each
Athearn Emd SD40-2, Burlington Northern Bicentennial @ **£77.00** each
Athearn Veranda Gas Turbine with Tender, Union Pacific #74 @ **£193.00** each
Athearn Veranda Gas Turbine with Tender, Union Pacific #65 @ **£193.00** each
Atlas NRE Genset BNSF #1255 @ **£78.95** each
Atlas NRE Genset CSX #1300 @ **£78.95** each
Atlas NRE Genset Union Pacific #2709 @ **£78.95** each
Athearn Emd GP50, Union Pacific #5546 @ **£59.95** each
Athearn Emd GP40-2, Vermont Railway #303 @ **£53.95** each
Athearn Alco RS3, Boston & Maine #1508 @ **£67.00** each
Atlas Emd MP15 DC, Belt Railway of Chicago #534 @ **£89.95** each
Atlas Emd GP40, Western Pacific (UP Scheme) #3532 @ **£114.00** each
Atlas Emd GP40, Union Pacific #672 @ **£114.00** each
Atlas Emd GP40, Rock Island #367 with non sound decoder @ **£89.95** each
Atlas Emd GP40, Canadian Pacific Beaver #4615 @ **£84.95** each
Atlas Emd GP7, Chicago Burlington & Quincey #264 @ **£66.95** each
Atlas Emd GP7, Springfield Termins1/Guilford #14 @ **£66.95** each
Atlas Emd MP15 DC with sound, Burlington Northern #1002 @ **£183.95** each
Atlas Ge U23B, Delaware & Hudson #2304 @ **£68.95** each

Railroad T Shirts & Mugs
(Post & Packing @ £3.95)

Daylight Sales Mugs @ **£8.95** each
Norfolk Southern, Southern Pacific Black Widow, Union Pacific Challenger, Soo Line SD40, Pennsylvania Railroad, Pennsylvania Railroad E units, Alaska Railroad, Santa Fe Chief, B&O Pacific, NYC 20th Century Limited, Southern Pacific Shasta Daylight, Amtrak Southwest Chief, CSX AC4400, Chessie lives CSX.

Daylight Sales T Shirts (Adult Sizes) @ **£14.95** each
Norfolk Southern (Medium), Soo Line (Large), Santa Fe Super Chief (Large), Heisler (Large), 3 Truck Shay (Large), Virginia & Truckee (Extra Large), Boston & Maine (Large), N&W 1218 (Large), CSX AC6000 (Extra Large), UP Centennial (Large).

Visit us online at www.americanrailroadcentre.com

Tues-Fri 10.00 am to 4.00 pm • Sat 10.00 am to 3.30 pm • Closed Sun/Mon

Roxley Models

EST 1986

DCC ON BOARD™

ATLAS MODEL RAILROAD CO., INC.

READING #7604
"BEE LINE"
Item No. 82715

KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS

Spectrum **BACHMANN USA**

YOUR FLEISCHMANN AND ROCO MAIN STOCKISTS IN SURREY

MURPHY MODELS IN STOCK

4 Beckley Parade, Gt Bookham, Surrey KT23 4RQ
(on the A246 Guildford Rd, 10 mins from Junc 9 M25)

FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS TELEPHONE: 01372 452976

Email: roxleymodels@btconnect.com

Shop Open Mon, Tue, Wed, Fri 10-4.30 Sat 10-4 Closed Thurs & Sun

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

THE SIGNAL BOX

1 ALBION STREET, ANSTEY, LEICS LE7 7DD
MAIL ORDER, FREEPOST (LE4710) ANSTEY, LEICS LE7 7EZ
TEL: 0116 236 2901 FAX: 0116 234 0401
E-mail: signal_box@talk21.com
Our shop is 3 miles from Rothley Station on the Great Central
Open Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30 ⋆ Comprehensive Stocks ⋆ Friendly Service

DVD NEW RELEASES

TITLE	STOCK CODE	RETAIL PRICE
Activity Media		
Right Track 13: Wagons Part 1	AM118D	£19.99
Right Track 14: Wagons Part 2	AM119D	£19.99
Modern Structures in Miniature		
Modern Image Railway Layouts 10	MO118D	£9.00
Modern Image Railway Layouts Steam Era 7	MO119D	£9.00
Online Videos		
Branch Lines near London	OV347D	£16.00
Diesels in and Around London 2: Freight	OV346D	£16.00
Railway Modeller		
Railway Modeller DVD Extra 1	RM601D	£12.00
Railway Modeller DVD Extra 2	RM602D	£12.00
Railway Modeller DVD Extra 3	RM603D	£12.00
Railway Modeller DVD Extra 4	RM604D	£12.00
Railway Modeller DVD Extra 5	RM605D	£12.00
Railway Modeller DVD Extra 6	RM606D	£12.00
Continental Modeller DVD Extra 7	RM607D	£12.00
Telerail Productions		
Model Rail Loco Detailing Expert	TR854D	£24.95

These prices will be slightly increased to allow for the rise in VAT in January. Please check with us before ordering and we can advise on the cost of the DVD.

See our website at **www.signal-box.com**

***FREE* DVD CATALOGUE AVAILABLE.** Orders are normally despatched within 24 hours by first class letter post or by carrier.

Postage: UK orders over £15 are post free. For UK orders under £15, please add £1.50
Overseas orders – please add 10% of order to cover postage.

MasterCard **WHY NOT PAY US A VISIT?** VISA

Model-railway-layout - only a dream?

We are able to fulfill this dream!
Since 1993 we have planned and built more than 250 layouts for our customers in 17 countries.
In all scales and sizes! Are you interested?

www.modellanlagenbau.de

brima

brima Modellanlagenbau GmbH
Albert-Einstein-Straße 7 · D-55435 Gau-Algesheim · Germany
Tel. +49 6725 308211 ·Fax +49 6725 308212 · brima@brilmayer.de

Worldwide delivery and service!

Model Rail Scotland

THE SCOTTISH EXHIBITION CENTRE GLASGOW

PRESENTED BY THE ASSOCIATION OF MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETIES IN SCOTLAND

FRIDAY 25th to SUNDAY 27th FEBRUARY 2011

February Friday 25th 11am–6pm
Saturday 26th 10am-6pm
Sunday 27th 10am – 5pm

Admission Prices: (at the door)
Adult £9.00 Child £6.00
Family (2+2x1 day) £24.00
Advance Ticket Prices:
Adult £8.00 Child £5.00
Family (2+2x1 day) £21.00

For holders of advance tickets entry is 30 minutes prior to official opening times Friday, Saturday and Sunday.

Tickets may be bought at the show or in advance by visiting website
To purchase advance tickets by post, please forward a cheque or postal order made payable to 'AMRSS' together with a self addressed stamped envelope, to arrive no later than 11th February 2011.
AMRSS, PO Box 19564, Johnstone PA6 7YP.
To purchase by telephone contact the SECC direct sales hotline on 0870 040 4000

Direct to the door bus and rail link

www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk

Model Rail Scotland...the hobby's leading show

HORNBY · BACHMANN EUROPE Plc · GAUGEMASTER · MODEL RAIL

SUPPORTERS OF MODEL RAIL SCOTLAND

SOLENT MODEL RAILWAY GROUP Presents:

Eastleigh Model Railway Show

Fleming Park Leisure Centre
Passfield Avenue SO50 9NL

Saturday 26 February 2011	10:00 - 17:30
Sunday 27 February 2011	09:30 - 16:30

Adult:	£5.50	Over 60s:	£5.00
Children:	£3.00	Family (2+2):	£14.00

Websites: www.fdelaitre.com/Smrg.htm
www.eurotrack.org

E-mail: eurotrack.solentmrg@ntlworld.com

Special free heritage bus service from Southampton Airport Parkway and Eastleigh Railway stations

Incorporating EUROTRACK 2011

The Place where British and Continental modellers meet to exchange Ideas

The Hobby Shop www.hobb-e-mail.com

122 West Street, Faversham, Kent ME13 7JB
Tel. No. 01795 531666
SMS Text No. 07889 818727

LS Models DB era IV Bpmz coaches
£42 each (plus p&p)

Lenz ELEKTRONIK GMBH · LS Models Exclusive · BRAWA LIEBE ZUM DETAIL · herpa · FLEISCHMANN The model railway for experts
BACHMANN LILIPUT · TRIX · Roco · sundeala.co.uk · BUSCH · HORNBY INTERNATIONAL
FALLER · BREKINA MODELLSPIELWAREN GMBH · qmp Preiser · A.C.M.E.

We also sell Viessmann, Pola G, LGB, Vollmer, Rietze, Piko, Wiking, Hornby, Bachmann, Peco and much, much more…

Opening hours: Tuesday to Saturday 9.30 am to 5.00 pm

TRY OUR SAME-DAY DESPATCH MAIL ORDER SERVICE.
ALL MAJOR CREDIT/DEBIT CARDS ACCEPTED.

MAC'S MODEL RAILROADING

4-8 Reform Street Kirriemuir
Scotland DD8 4BS

Authorized Exactrail Dealer, Railflyer Prototype, Kato, Gaugemaster, Digitrax, Broadway Limited, Woodland Scenics

BRITISH AND AMERICAN OUTLINE

To Contact us:- email is best or mail to the above address.
iansangster@me.com **www.macsmodels.co.uk**

Telephone 01575 572397

Payment:- £4.95 PER ORDER. Overseas at cost.
Postal orders, Cheque, IMO (stirling),
All Major Credit Cards & Debit Cards

Opening Hours Monday - Saturday 10.30 -5.00pm

Our full terns & conditions are available on our website or by sending us a SSAE

FRIZINGHALL MODELS & RAILWAYS

LILIPUT · FMR The Modeller's Choice

BR45 Freight Loco DB
L131723 DC £167.50
L131726 AC £189.90 H0 Scale

L383303 Skirted Coach 3rd Class £25.99 DR

L142120 Diesel loco Zillertal £52.50

Railcar Trailer Coach OBB
L334521 No.7059.02 £25.99
L334523 No.7059.01 £25.99
L334524 No.7059.101 £25.99

L142122 Diesel loco STLB £52.50

H0e Scale

E44 Electric loco Grey DRG
L132540 DC £92.99
L132547 AC £115.90

L170702 Diesel Loco 'Dollnitzbahn' only £59.99

BR71 Tank Loco DB
L131174 DC £119.90
L131179 AC £142.90

L224613 Hopper 'Makies' SBB £15.75

L224698 Hopper 'Weiacher' SBB £15.75

Coach 2nd Class SLB
L370340 No.402 £14.99
L370341 No.405 £14.99
L370440 No.401 £14.99

BR84 Tank Loco DB
L131204 DC £141.50

L225432 Horse Wagon DR £19.99

L235102 Cattle Wagon DR £16.99

L235104 Cattle Wagon DRG £17.99

L334401 4-wheel Baggage DRG £21.99

4-wheel Coach DRG
L334021 2nd/3rd £20.99
L334023 3rd c21 £20.99
L370024 3rd cd21 £20.99
L370027 3rd cdtr 21/31 £20.99
L334023 3rd rear light £26.99

FLIRT Multiple Unit SEEHAS SBB-CFF
L133992 DC £171.50
L133997 AC £194.50

BARGAIN OFFERS - available as log as stocks last.
Check availability and order online at www.modelrailshop.co.uk

L133540 ET11 DRG rrp £158.50 FMR £79.99

L385111 'Museum' DB rrp £35.50 FMR £17.99

L112803 VT 137 240 DRG rrp £135.00 FMR £69.99

L104030 Bad. St.B. rrp £209.95 FMR £99.99

L384303 3rd Class DRG rrp £28.50 FMR £14.99

L385401 Saloon DB rrp £29.99 FMR £14.99

UNIT 3C, HILLAM ROAD, BRADFORD, W.YORKS, BD2 1QN
Tele: 01274 747447 Fax: 01274 739680 www.modelrailshop.co.uk
Postage £4.00 per order unless specified otherwise

ARCADIA

67 Rochdale Rd, Shaw,
Nr Oldham OL2 7JT
01706 882900

More than 500 locos on show behind glass for you to view before you purchase or phone for mail order.

L.G.B: Massive stock online
www.arcadiarail.co.uk
ROCO: Massive stock of ROCO
BEMO: Large Stock of HOm & HOe
Fleischmann: Good Stock of HO
Peco: Full Range in stock
Farish: Good Stock of 'N' Gauge
Hornby: Full Range in Stock

Bachmann: Full Range in Stock
Gaugemaster: Quality Controls in Stock
Herpa: Massive Stock of HO Road Vehicles
Lenz: Silver and Gold Decoders in Stock
Faller: Good Stock of Building Kits

All these ranges are stocked in depth and sold at discount prices just like the big advertisers. Please phone for up to date availability.
Visit our website www.arcadiarail.co.uk Directions from M62 Exit 21.
Take sign for Shaw, then travel two point three miles to set of traffic lights. Turn right onto the Rochdale Road, we are just 50 yds up on the left hand side, or just five minutes walk from Shaw and Crompton Railway Station.

MasterCard Post and Packaging £3.00
Orders over £200.00 Post Free
Maestro Open Mon, Wed, Thurs, Fri, Sat: 9.30 to 5.30
VISA

MORRIS MODELS NORTH LANCING

80 Manor Road, North Lancing, West Sussex,
BN15 0HD Tel & Fax: 01903 754850
www.morrismodels.co.uk
info@morrismodels.co.uk

Your nearest Continental Model Railway Shop to Brighton & Worthing. We stock the following ranges:

FLEISCHMANN Roco TRIX BRAWA märklin LILIPUT FALLER
kibri VOLLMER NOCH BUSCH herpa WIKING Merten Preiser Lenz

We also stock Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Dapol, Peco, Heljan, Vitrains, Metcalfe, Superquick plus other scenics and N & HO/OO diecast road vehicles.

In shop digital demonstration layout – N & HO/OO gauge – Decoder fitting service

BICYC-LED

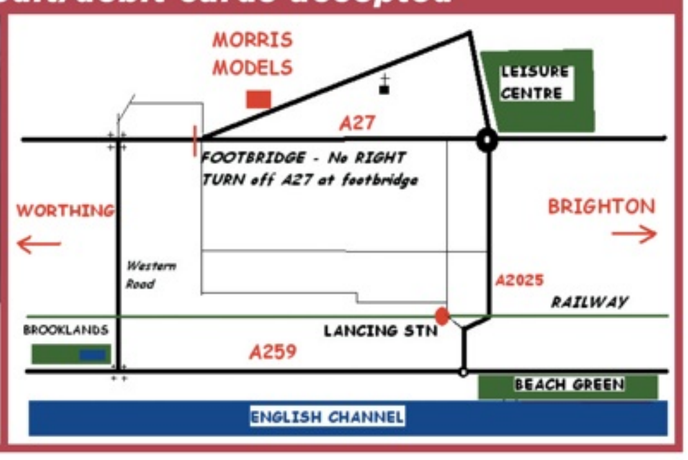
OO/HO & N Cycles & Motorcycles with working lights !! £15.50
(OO/HO Motor cycles £16.95) (+ postage and packing)
For further details of range - visit our website

FLEISCHMANN N GAUGE SPECIAL OFFER

7 7418: DB AG Class 610 Pendolino DMU Tilting and with sound
Our price was £390.00 ***Now £349.00*** *(plus post & packing)*
Available only whilst stocks last – See our website for further details of this and other SPECIAL OFFERS
FLEISCHMANN HO, N & ROCO WINTER 2010 NEW COMPLETE RANGE CATALOGUES- AVAILABLE NOW –
£2.50 each (plus post & packing £2.50 each in UK)

NEW ONLINE SECURE WEB SHOP – www.morrismodels.co.uk
All major credit/debit cards accepted

We are just off A27 between Brighton and Worthing just west of Shoreham Airport – easy free parking!!
Open Mon – Sat 9.30 to 5.00



PORTER WYNN MODELS

PORTER WYNN MODELS
HO, HOn3, N, On30
Brass Specialists

SPECIALIST AMERICAN MODEL RAILROADING

7 Woone Lane, Clitheroe, Lancs, U.K., BB7 1BG. Tel: 01200 442409 Fax: 01200 442741

Come and join us in our friendly shop in the picturesque town of Clitheroe in the beautiful Ribble Valley. See our wide range of American model Railway equipment.

Loco's by	Kato, Atlas, Proto 2000, Broadway, Bachmann, Overland, Stewart, Walthers.
Freight by	Accurail, Inter Mountain, Walthers Bev Bel, Eastern Car Works, Proto, Bowser.
Coaches by	Bachmann, Con-Cor, IHC, Eastern Car Works, Walthers, Branchline.
Hon3 stock by	Grandt; Rail Line; PSC.
Paints by	Poly S; Badger.
KD's	Full range of couplers, magnets, gauges, wheelsets.
Buildings	Cornerstone; Life Like; IHC; Smalltown; DPM; Grandt line; Walthers; DA backsheets.
Controls by	Gaugemaster; Digitrax.
Vehicles by	Herpa; Williams; Magnuson; Praline; Eko Jordan.
Track by	Peco code 100/75; Hon3 NG/DG Micro Eng. Points Shinohara; Cork Sheet, Peco code 83.

Mashima motors, Tenshodo Spuds, NWSL gears, gearboxes, universal couplers.
Full range of Woodland Scenics.
Changing stock of quality second-hand inc. brass.
Help and advice always available. Prompt mail order service.
If not in stock orders taken. Most credit cards taken.

Opening times: **Thursday, Friday 10.00 am-5.00 pm**
Saturday 10.00 am-4.00 pm

See PENGUIN'S new website:
www.lswrmodels.co.uk

The best in HO and N Scales – at **FAIR PRICES**

For **RELIABLE** service, **HONEST** advice and a **GOOD DEAL** who do you **TRUST?**

All the new products from the major manufacturers are stocked as released.

You can now e-mail **PENGUIN** . . . . . lswrpenguin@talktalk.net

See PENGUIN first for all new models from: Athearn/Atlas/KATO/Broadway-PCM/ Red Caboose/Walthers/Intermountain/Branchline/Rapido Trains/ExactRail/Fox Valley Models/Walthers etc. – see list for full details. New models arriving every month. Reserve NOW to get what YOU want! If you can't see what you want – please ask! Email PENGUIN today! See website for full list of models available and for advance reservations! And special offers!

HORNBY 00 Locos – clearance – see website.
See website for latest news on all U.S. products and special offers!
WALTHERS 2011 HO Catalog £19.00 posted. All prices subject to alteration without notice.

BRASS Models, all scales: Overland/PSC/Challenger/Key/Sunset. **HO** Brass bought for cash.

ATLAS: GENSET: UP **£67.00** **RS32:** N&W **£59.50** * **MTH: NYC Mohawk:** L3c/L4a **£265.00** **Mikado:** PRR **£325.00** *

See **PENGUIN** first for **ATHEARN** – all the new items in *Ready-To-Roll* and *Genesis* stocked as available * ***GENESIS:*** **SD70ACe £POA** **SD70MAC:** BN Executive **£98.50** * ***Ready-To-Roll:*** **UP Turbine & tender £185.00** **Amtrak P4/42 £POA** **SD45T-2 late (2#):** SP **£POA** **CF7:** ATSF **£POA** **SD40-2 (2#):** CSX/N&W/UP/CN **£POA** **SD45 (2#):** CNW/ATSF/SP **£POA** **SD40T-2 (3#):** DRGW **£67.50** **C44-9W (2#):** BNSF H1/UP **£62.50** **F7A+B:** SP Daylight **£58.50** **SD45:** BN(3#)/Frisco/WC ols **£64.00** **RS3 (2#):** GN **£59.50** **C44-9W (2#):** CNW/CSX YN3/NS **£62.50** **AC4400:** CNW **£60.00** **SD45 (2#):** D&H **£59.50** Reading Bee Line **£65.00** **SD45T-2:** SP/SSW **£69.00** **SD40 (2#):** ATSF pinstripe/BNSF swoosh **£65.00** * **Freight Cars: Genesis 50' PC&F Boxcar (3#):** BN/GN/RBBN/RBBX **£POA** **PS5277 Boxcar (2#):** AA/MEC/ON /NAR **£POA** **Flxible Bus(2#):** Mass NW **£14.50** **50' FMC pd Boxcar (3#):** BN/CP Rail/DRGW/ATSF **£15.50** **W/V Caboose (2#):** BNSF/ATSF **£12.50** **GATC Airslide (3#):** CNW/N&W/Multi Foods **£24.00** **50' Ice Reefer (3#):** ATSF Chief/Large Logo **£15.50** **50' combo door boxcar (2#):** Chessie/GN **£14.00** **PS5277 Boxcar (2#):** BN/CSX **£12.00** **50' s/d Boxcar (2#):** BAR/NP Bonds **£11.00** **65' Mill Gondola:** RI **£13.00** **Husky Stack:** BN/SP/TT **£19.50** **Three Dome Tank Car (2#):** ACFX/Kanotex/N E Alcohol **£13.50** **Checker Cab £9.00** **60' Autobox:** BN **£17.50** **40' dd Boxcar:** ATSF/CP/GN /NP **£11.00** **50' SIECO Boxcar:** BNSF/CIRR **£13.50** **ACF Centerflow Hopper:** ATSF/ACFX/UP/Grace/AFSF gray/ SSW **£11.00** **GATC 2600 Hopper (2#):** PC/ATSF **£11.50** **50' Combo door boxcar:** ATSF/BN/Chessie/DRGW/GN **£11.50** **60' Flat with lumber load:** Frisco **£17.50** **50' Mech Reefer (2#):** BN/CP/SLSF **£11.00** **RTC 20900 gal Tank car £15.00** **PS5277 Boxcar:** D&M **£10.50** **PC&F ribside Boxcar (2#):** BNSF/DRGW/SLSF **£12.00** **50' Gondola scrap load:** B&O **£14.50** **40' Hicube:** CR **£10.00** **50' Youngstown door boxcar:** BN **£11.00** **50'pd Boxcar (2#):** Frisco/ATSF/D&H **£11.00** **40' Youngstown Boxcar (2#):** M&StL/NP/WP **£11.00** **50' Mech Reefer 5-pack**: CNW **£62.00** **50' PC&F Boxcar:** BN/GN /SP **£13.50** **FMC 4700 Covered Hopper:** DRGW/WP **£17.00** **50' Seico boxcar:** B&M **£12.50** **40' Stock car:** GN blue **£8.00** **50' PC&F pd Boxcar:** SP early **£12.50** **40' Modern boxcar (2#):** Chessie/CBQ/SP **£11.00** **NEW ATHEARN EVERY MONTH! More available see WEBSITE for price reductions * Hundreds of new items coming in 2011 – see website for details!**

FREIGHT CARS: ExactRail: 62' Box Car (3#): DRGW/Mopac/ATSF **£23.50** **Thrall 3564 Gondola (3#):** BNSF/NOKL **£25.00** **50' Hy-cube:** SP **£25.00** **PS 50' waffle-side boxcar:** BR/DME/CSXT/SIND **£31.00** **PS-2CD Hopper (3#):** WM/BNSF/Milw gray/Chessie **£25.00** * **INTERMOUNTAIN: 12 panel Boxcar:** GN glacier **£23.00** **60' Wood Deck Flat car:** ATSF **£23.00** * **ATLAS: 53' Evans dpd Boxcar (2#):** BNSF/B&M **£16.50** **ACF 4650 Centerflow (2#):** BN/Chessie WM/Sclair **£18.50** **ACF 50' Boxcar (2#):** BN/Family Lines/GBW/CSX **£10.00** **Trinity 25500 Tankcar £19.00** **GATX 20700 Tankcar £22.50** **ACF 3560 Hopper £9.50** **ACF 5701 plastics/grain hopper £20.00** **50' Precision Design Boxcar £16.00** **3-bay Hopper (2#):** CBQ **£17.00** **Pulpwood flat:** D&H/C&O **£11.50** * **KD: #5 couplers** TEN packets **£24.00**, #17/18/19/20 **£4.00** * **Walthers Structures – Kits** – see list

PENGUIN'S HO BARGAIN BOX – VERY LIMITED QUANTITY * ATHEARN: ***Genesis:*** **FP45 (2#):** ATSF freight/ATSF passenger **£88.50** **FP45:** Milw (£105.00) **£84.50** * **ATHEARN: GP35:** PRR (£53.50) **£49.50** **60' PS Autoparts Boxcar:** CBQ/WP/SP (£16.00) **£13.50** **40' Superior door boxcar (2#):** BLE/CStPMO/E-L/Pickens (£11.50) **£9.00** * **See website for MANY MORE BARGAINS!!!**
BACHMANN Spectrum 0n30: 2-4-4 DCC: SRRL #2/Undec Inside Frame **£118.00** **Also 4-4-0 and 2-6-6-2 at LOW PRICES**

N SCALE * ATHEARN: FP45: ATSF Super Fleet **£62.50** * **KATO: ES44 (2#):** BNSF/CP **£64.50** **SD80MAC:** CSX/NS **£64.50** **SD70M (2#):** NS **£62.50** **PRR GG1** tuscan 5-stripe **£82.50** **SD70ACe (2#):** BNSF *swoosh* (2#) **£65.00** CSX **£64.50** **P42:** Amtrak Ph5 **£61.50** **F7A/B:** DRGW **£103.00** * **FVM: ES44AC (2#):** NS/BNSF swoosh/CSX YN3/BNSF H2 **£82.50** * **INTERMOUNTAIN:**

PENGUIN now stocks KATO N scale Unitrack!

20000 248mm straight track	**£5.75**	**20091** Short track assortment	**£0.00**	**20150** R718-15 curved track	**£4.75**
20010 186mm straight track	**£5.00**	**20100** R249-45 curved track	**£5.00**	**20210** Double crossover	**£44.00**
20020 124mm straight track	**£4.50**	**20101** R249-15 curved track	**£4.00**	**20300** 15deg crossing LH	**£6.25**
20030 64mm straight track	**£2.00**	**20110** R282-45 curved track	**£4.75**	**20301** 15deg crossing RH	**£6.25**
20032 64mm mag. u/c track	**£0.00**	**20111** R282-15 curved track	**£4.25**	**20202** #6 electric turnout LH	**£15.00**
20040 62mm straight track	**£3.75**	**20120** R315-15 curved track	**£5.00**	**20203** #6 electric turnout RH	**£15.00**
20041 62mm feeder track	**£3.00**	**20121** R316-15 curved track	**£4.00**	**24000** Rerailer	**£0.00**
20047 62mm bumper type 'B'	**£4.25**	**20130** R348-30 curved track	**£4.50**	**24840** Turnout control switch	**£5.50**
20050 Expansion Track	**£4.75**	**20132** R348-45 curved track	**£0.00**		

NEW MODELS reserve now * FVM: 1935 Milwaukee Hiawatha Loco (4-4-2) + six cars * **ATLAS: SD60/RS-11/C-420/Trainmaster/MP15DC** * **ATHEARN: F45/FP45:** BN/ATSF Kodachrome/ATSF pass warbonnet/ATSF freight warbonnet * **KATO: UP City of Los Angeles and E8A/B (2#) SD45:** DRGW/ATSF Kodachrome/GN/GN blue **GG1:** Amtrak black/Penn Central and matching car sets **Maxi IV:** TTX * **Fox Valley Models: GE ES44AC:** BNSF swoosh/ UP/Ferromex/NS * **MICRO-TRAINS** new cars every month – Remember, whatever **NEW** ***N*** scale products (and **Z** scale) **YOU** want always see **PENGUIN** first!

PENGUIN'S N Scale Bargain Box ATHEARN: SD70M/75I (3#): CSX/SP/NS now only **£47.50** **Many freight cars now reduced – send for list or see website * ATLAS: Dash8-40C:** CSX now only **£63.50** **Dash 8-40B:** UP now only **£58.50**

FREIGHT CARS – 100s in stock! * ExactRail: 50' Hicube boxcar: SRY red/SRY brown **£15.75** * **Fox Valley Models: FMC 5347:** MSE/MEC/CAGY/WCCL **£11.00** **FMC 5283:** BN/SP **£11.00** **PS5344 Boxcar (4#):** AA/MMA/Milw/ SBVR/CNW (RI) **£12.00** **FMC 5347 boxcars:** SSDK/DM&E/WP **£12.00** * **ATHEARN: Husky stack 3-car (2#):** BN **£37.00** **65' Mill Gondola £11.50** **57' Mech Reefer £9.00** **50' Berwick Boxcar £9.50** **ACF 2970 Hopper £12.00** **50' Modern Tank Car £9.00** **GATX 2600 Airslide (3#):** ATSF/CB/RI/WP **£14.00** **50' FMC combo dr (2#):** MP/SCL **£11.50** **FMC offset dd boxcar (2#):** BN patches **£10.50** **50' PS1 s/d Boxcar (2#):** Conrail/DRGW/Rock/SAL/WM **£13.00** **PS2600 Hopper (3#):** CNW/Chessie/Conrail/E-L/L&N/NP **£14.50** **50' Berwick boxcar:** BNSF/C&O/VC **£11.00** **50' PS1 Boxcar:** BAR/BCR/ B&O **£13.00** **50' Seico boxcar £11.00** **3-bay Hopper 5-pack:** RDG/Chessie **£44.00** **PS2 2893 Hopper (3#):** Chessie/Conrail/N&W/ATSF **£12.50** * **TRAINWORX: 86' Auto parts:** ATSF **£18.00** **70t Gondola:** UP/WP from **£9.50** * **ATLAS: 17600gal Tank car £14.00** **25500gal Tankcar £15.50** **50' Flat+trailer £7.50** **Evans 52' Gondola:** MEC/BAR/ B&M **£11.00** **50' dd Boxcar:** C&O/CB/D&H **£7.00** **23500gal Tankcar £11.50** **50' dd Boxcar £6.75** **50' Mech Reefer £7.50** **50' sd Boxcar £7.50** **40' dd Boxcar £7.50** **USRA Rebuilt Steel Boxcar:** BN **£10.50** C&O **£11.50** **Kaolin Tank £11.00** **5701 Plastics Hopper £15.50** **ACF 3650 Hopper £7.50** **Thrall 2743 50' Boxcar £7.50** **40' Wood Reefer £17.00** **11k Tank Car £13.50** **90t Hopper £9.00** **USRA s/s boxcar (2#) £10.00** **2-bay Centerflow £7.00** **ACF 3560 Hopper £6.25** **USRA Steel Boxcar from £9.50** **FGE Boxcar £7.50** **2-Bay Hoppers £8.50** **50' dd Boxcar:** D&H/DSSA/GN/NYC **£6.75** **50' sd Boxcar:** BAR/EL/SCL/MP/RI **£7.50** **50' dd Boxcars £5.00** **50' Precision Boxcars £9.00** * **New cars every month from Intermountain/Micro-Trains * Micro-Trains** trucks & couplers * **Walthers structures KITS – see list * ATLAS Code 55 Turnouts: #5/7/10 £POA sectional track available**

American Boox **– see PENGUIN first! –** Morning Sun/Four Ways West/MBI/Hundman/Signature/Monte Vista/White River Productions etc and **KALMBACH** * list available – send sae.

EXHIBITIONS: January: 15 NMRA Benson **29/30** Dartford **February: 26/27** Eastleigh

LISTS are now updated MONTHLY – send a sae – request **HO** or **N** scale.

POSTAGE: Now **£2.50** per order for N Scale, **£3.50** per order HO Scale/Boox. Overseas at cost. All items subject to availability. **Prices subject to change without notice. All items are posted at your risk. Insurance available at extra cost on request (E&OE)**

All items offered subject to availability E. & O.E. Prices subject to change without notice

LSWR MODELS 10 Conyers Close, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 4NG.
Tel: 01932 246123 E-mail lswrpenguin@talktalk.net

MAIL ORDER ONLY POSTAGE now **£3.50** per order for HO and BOOX, **£2.50** for N scale.
Export orders welcome no VAT (except EEC) – postage at cost

C&M Models

1 Crosby Street, Carlisle CA1 1DQ
Tel: 01228 514689
Web: www.candmmodels.co.uk
e-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Hours: Tuesday to Saturday, 10a.m. to 5p.m.

LS Models NS Plan W coaches:
Individual coaches: from **£36.30**
Twin packs: from **£72.60**

Railtop CD WLABmz173.1
Sleeping Car **£55.25**

LS Models DB 'Bmpz291'
InterCity coaches **£52.30**

Railtop ÖBB Class 1063 electric, different versions/logos
For release early in 2011, price T.B.A.

(Prices apply to items in stock or on order as at 9th December 2010)

L.S.Models Exclusive · Roco · Railtop-Modell · Jouef · Rivarossi · Lima

E-Mail: info@dccsupplies.com
UK Telephone: 0845 224 1601
International/direct Tel: +44 (0)1905 621 999
www.dccsupplies.com

DCC Supplies
Excellence in model control

- **We don't just sell products**, we understand them and we take the time to match them to your needs.
- **Design & produce innovational new products** - The DiGi-Hat, Bass reflex speakers, Common positive LED's, to name a few!
- **Offer a complete DCC choice** from over 1000 products by major DCC manufacturers; loco sounds, our own range of products and all the major and minor items you'll need for building your layout.
- **A DCC installation service** for all scales and gauges.
- **Offer free help and advice** - We're always pleased to answer questions by phone or email.
- **Teach you the facts** in our series of workshops, ***2010 dates now available***
- **By the way..** We also stock Traditional DC control, plus a full range of component, wiring, tools, modelling & scenic materials; and for those evenings off, try our range of interesting books.

Informative books:

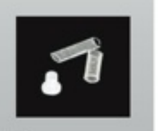
DCC Workshops for 2010

1-Day courses held at our premises, covering the following topics:-

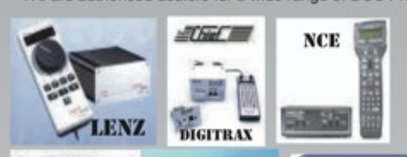
Designing for DCC (Basics), DCC Decoder Fitting & Configuration, Decoder Programming and Setup, Basic Layout Electronics and Manufacturer Specific Courses (Gaugemaster, Lenz, Digitrax, NCE, ESU, Soundtraxx).

Visit our website or contact us for dates and availability.

For The simplest Graham Farish DCC Conversions:
The Digi-Hat™ and the pHat-Hat™



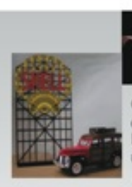
DCC Control Sets & decoders:
We are authorised dealers for a wide range of DCC Products:



Massoth

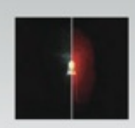
Lighting

We offer a wide range of **Static & animated Neon signs** and **fluorescent light tubes.**



LED Lighting strips
(9-18V, DC/AC))

Our **Unique** 3mm red/white LED.
(With resistor)
Plus standard LEDs, fibre light guide and more....



On-board sound:

The best upgrade any sound can have!

Bass reflex speakers—
- 3 sizes (standard, enhanced, slim)
- Loksound compatible (100Ohm)
- Soundtraxx™ compatible (8Ohm)

Mr. Soundguy UK & Irish Sound!
Classes: 20,31,33,37,40,45,47,50,52,67, 108,156
Irish 071,141/181,201,EGV

SSL Secured Website

Plus all the accessories you could need for your DCC layout—wire, point motors, accessory decoders, modelling & scenic materials and many more....

SOUNDTRAXX™ Europe's only factory trained dealer
NEW DIMENSIONS IN DIGITAL SOUND TECHNOLOGY FOR THE MODEL RAILROADER

Unit 17A, Top Barn Business Centre, Holt Heath, Worcester WR6 6NH
Opening Times: Monday—Friday 10am to 6pm, Visitors Welcome.

Mount Tabor Models

Come and visit Mount Tabor Models, the friendly model shop, based in the heart of the Peak District, where there is plenty for the rest of the family to do and see while you look round our shop.
If you can't visit simply phone, Fax or E-mail your requirements.

MONTHLY OFFERS

FLEISCHMANN HO

Fl 74046	BR 76.0, Steam Tank engine DRG, SOUND	£225.00
Fl 403203	K Wutt.stat.e. v G T9.3 2-6-0 tank engine Ep1	£179.00
Fl 403401	Rack steam tank engine 2-6-0 "Horst"	£190.00
Fl 505701	Bergheimer Localbahn Post Baggage coach	£27.50
Fl 505801	Bergheimer Localbahn 2 axle coach 2nd	£27.50
Fl 505901	Bergheimer Localbahn 2 axle coach 2nd	£35.00
Fl 5256	Stake wagen "Stuttgart" w/brake DRG, Ep2	£13.75
Fl 5003	2 axle coach type Cv 33, DRG, Ep2	£9.95
Fl 5051	2 axle coach Ci Pr86, 3rd Class, DRG, Ep2	£13.75
Fl 5090	2 axle Baggage coach Bay 07, DRG, Ep2	£19.50
Fl 5091	2 axle Coach Bay 10, 2nd/3rd Class DRG Ep2	£16.50
Fl 5092	2 axle Coach Bay 10, 3rd Class DRG Ep2	£19.50
Fl 580908	4 piece Bayern work train wagon set Ep1/2	£137.50
Fl 563602	Post/Baggage Coach PwPost 4w-28 DRG Ep2	£48.50

ROCO HO

Due Shortly

R 62305	SNCF 231E "Chapelon" Steam loco green Ep3	£355.00
R 62306	SNCF 231E "Chapelon" Steam loco SOUND	£449.00

Available Now

R 63228	K.Bay.Sts.B. PtL 2/2 "Glaskasten" Ep1	£129.00
R 63305	OBB Rh 3071 steam tank "Dorftrottel" Ep3	£175.00
R 63306	DRG Br 71.5, 2-4-2 Steam tank Ep2	£175.00
R 63707	Br 140 Electric DB green livery Ep4	£65.00
R 63879	De 4/4 SBB Electric-parcel railcar Ep4/5	£95.00

TRIX N

T 12290	ES 64 U2 der MRCE-dispolok Electric Ep6	£92.00
T 11614	DB Rheinfeil BRE 10 express train pack Ep3/4	£259.00
T 12287	BR 323 Köf DB red Ep5 anologue	£90.00
T 12276	Br01 Pacific DRG Ep2	£207.00
T 15859	Rake 6 Bogie Express coaches D119 DRG Ep2	£215.00
T 12462	BR E32 Rod-drive Electric Grey DRG Ep2	£149.00
T 15681	Rake 5, 3 axle coaches + box van DRG	£149.00

SEE US NEXT AT OUR NURNBERG NEW ITEMS EVENT IN FEBRUARY

19th and 20th FEBRUARY AT CROMFORD COMMUNITY CENTRE 9 MARKET PLACE, CROMFORD, DERBYSHIRE, DE4 3RE.

FLEISCHMANN UK SUPPORT STAND and GAUGEMASTER SUPPORT STAND

AZG, GRS, ARG, SNCF and N GAUGE WORLDWIDE GROUP SOCIETY STANDS

LAYOUTS TO DATE

RADEBERG OST Alan Wardman's HO East German EP4 Layout
GERNRODA Axel Klozenbeucher's new East German EP4 layout
Hoe LAYOUT by Trevor Spink
EURO FRACHT ZENTRUM by John Gough AUSTRIAN/GERMAN EP4

PLUS LOADS OF 2011 NEW ITEMS BROCHURES

Shop open Tuesday and Thursday afternoons 1 pm till 5 pm other times by appointment.
Mail order continental model railway specialists.
Mount Tabor Models, Scarthin, Cromford, Matlock, Derbys DE4 3QF
Phone & Fax 01629 822294
E-mail: mount.tabor@btopenworld.com

THE MIDLAND'S GARDEN RAIL SHOW

AN EXHIBITION FOR THE BIGGER GAUGES

LARGE SCALE MODEL RAIL

0 GAUGE, G SCALE, GAUGE 1, 16MM & MORE...

10TH ANNIVERSARY SHOW

Inspiration if you're planning your garden railway – see live steam, gas and coal fired locomotives.

FREE car parking

Warwickshire Exhibition Centre

Saturday 19th – Sunday 20th March 2011
10am - 4pm daily
Last admission 1 hour before closing

THE Show for the Bigger Gauges - O Gauge, G Scale Gauge 1, 16mm and more...

Buy from the leading suppliers – everything you could want to plan and build your dream layout including locomotives, track, coaches, rolling stock & accessories.

Ticket Prices
Adult/Senior Citizen £6.00
Child (under 16's) FREE
When accompanied by a full paying adult

no advance tickets - all tickets on the day

www.largescalemodelrail.co.uk

Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd. Tel: 01926 614101
E: info@meridienneexhibitions.co.uk W: www.meridienneexhibitions.co.uk

Garden Railway Specialists

2011 'First Come First Served' Clearance Sale!

Code	Description	Was £	Now £
Accucraft			
Accucraft	0-6-0 Switcher Tender Loco (Brass)	£712.50	£550.00
Accucraft	Saxonian IIIK 0-6-2 Live Steam	£2,850.00	£2,650.00
Aristocraft			
A23502	GP40 Santa Fe	£360.50	£299.00
A23505	GP40 D&RG	£360.50	£299.00
A41304	S Dome Tank Car - Union Oil	£69.90	£49.00
A41316	S Dome Tank Car - USA/US Army	£69.90	£49.00
A41322	S Dome Tank Car - UCON	£69.90	£49.00
A41323	S Dome Tank Car - BAKR	£69.90	£49.00
A41330	S Dome Tank Car - Hershey's	£69.90	£49.00
A41609	3 Dome Tank Car - Unocal 76	£63.90	£45.00
A41610	3 Dome Tank Car - Oilzum	£63.90	£45.00
A41617	3 Dome Tank Car - PPG Chemicals	£63.90	£45.00
A41618	3 Dome Tank Car - CSX	£63.90	£45.00
A41620	3 Dome Tank Car - USA/US Army	£63.90	£45.00
A7101	Covered Bridge	£63.10	£49.00
A7103	Water Tower	£127.80	£99.00
A7109	Watch Tower	£92.10	£75.00
Berlin Loco			
Berlyn	K36 (Brass) + Sound	£2,995.00	£2,500.00
Berlyn	K36 (Brass) + Sound	£2,995.00	£2,500.00
Berlyn	K37 (Brass) + Sound	£2,995.00	£2,500.00
Kiss			
K25042	RHB Coach - Green	£325.00	£250.00
K25046	RHB Coach - Green	£325.00	£250.00
K25047	RHB Coach - Green	£325.00	£250.00
LGB			
L20313	DB Electric Loco 101 035-4	£433.80	£369.00
L20405	RHB Electric Loco GE 6/6	£788.12	£650.00
L20940	DB Diesel Loco V200 033	£597.67	£520.00
L21392	RHB Vintage Railcar ABE 4/4	£1,219.46	£999.00
L21940	DB Diesel Loco IV	£597.67	£520.00
L23390	RHB Railcar ABE 4/4	£746.89	£599.00
L24842	RUKB IVK Steam Loco	£1,219.46	£999.00
L25811	DR Steam Loco 99 (no sound)	£1,505.62	£1,279.00
L25812	DR Steam Loco 99 (with sound)	£1,903.10	£1,620.00
L30510	RHB 2nd Cl Coach	£221.77	£179.00
L30523	RHB Dining Car	£414.90	£350.00
L30674	RHB 2nd Cl Passenger Coach	£329.92	£279.00
L31553	RHB Maintenance Coach	£168.69	£139.00
L33663	RHB/MGB Pan Coach 2nd Cl - Gl Exp	£374.06	£320.00
L33664	RHB Restaurant Coach - Gl Exp	£374.06	£320.00
L40594	RHB Car Transporter + 2 Cars	£120.43	£99.00
L40884	RHB Highsided Gondola	£73.77	£59.00
L41573	RHB Sliding Wall Box Car	£153.27	£125.00
L45140	RHB Logging Wagon	£91.85	£75.00
L45890	RHB Coop Refridgerated Van	£121.08	£99.00
L46893	RHB Container Wagon - Bergkasse	£121.08	£99.00
Occre			
Occre	Trams (Various Liveries)	£99.00	£85.00
Piko			
PK37601	DB Rebuilt 1st/2nd Cl 6 wheel Coach	£111.10	£89.00
PK37602	DB Rebuilt Luggage 6 wheel Coach	£111.10	£89.00
PK37703	DBAG Flat Wagon + 2 Cars	£82.20	£65.00
PK37704	DBAG Logserv Tarpaulin Wagon	£82.15	£65.00
PK37705	DBAG Container Wagon P&OV	£92.40	£75.00
PK37706	DBAG Container Wagon DBGV	£92.40	£75.00
PK37707	DBAG Flat Wagon V	£73.75	£55.00
PK37800	DB Hopper Wagon III	£41.05	£30.00
PK37803	DB EKU Refr. Beer Wagon III	£51.35	£39.00
PK37804	DBU Refr. Beer Ludwig Dunkell III	£51.35	£39.00
USA Trains			
R20031	GG1 Diesel Loco	£1,992.60	£1,200.00
R22602	SD70 UP Yellow/Grey	£375.15	£319.00
R22608	SD70 Conrail Blue/White	£375.15	£319.00
R22613	SD70 D&RGW Black	£375.15	£319.00
R22618	SD70 Heritage UP Katy	£375.15	£319.00
R22621	SD70 Heritage UP Blue/Orange/Yellow	£375.15	£319.00

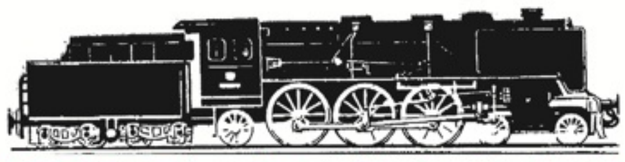
In limited instances there may be more than one of the items listed

GRS Colour Catalogue & Price List by post £7.50 UK & Worldwide

GARDEN RAILWAY SPECIALISTS

Station Studio Dept. CM
6, Summerleys Road
Princes Risborough
Bucks HP27 9DT
e-mail: sales@grsuk.com

Monday – Friday 0900 – 1730 hrs
Saturday 1000 – 1600 hrs
Tel: 01844 345158
Fax: 01844 274352
Website: www.grsuk.com



MODELLBAHN

Your specialist märklin station

We supply the complete range of **märklin** products in HO, Z and Gauge 1. We carry stocks of **märklin** catalogued items, special editions and spare parts. Our expertise in top quality repairs and service to **märklin** products is based on many years of experience with **märklin** electronics and mechanics.

märklin HO: 46529 "Mobil" Tanker Set, 46542 "GATX" Tanker Set, 46064 Goods Wagon Set, 48718 "THW" Set, 43808 "City Bahn" Coach Set, 43818 "City Bahn" Dining Car, 37453 BR45 Steam Locomotive, 39014 BR01 118 Steam Locomotive, 36241 BR24 Steam Locomotive, 37574 E03/103 Electric Locomotive (3 locomotive pack), 47202 "Schenker" Goods Wagon Set,
Z-Gauge: 88175 E03 Electric Locomotive (2 Locomotive Pack).

New 2009/2010 märklin Catalogues in stock.

To complement the **märklin** range we also stock the following:

Uhlenbrock	AC/DCC Decoders, Intellibox Multi protocol controller.
Seuthe	Steam Generators for all Gauges.
LDT	Feedback, solenoid, signal and switch Decoders.
ESU	Sound Decoders for all Gauges and Lokpilot Decoders.
Faller	HO Kits, Bridges, Accessories.
Train-Safe	Perspex Storage tube system for all gauges.

INTELLIBOX II

The **all-in-one** control unit for Digital Layouts. Large Display, easy to read. Intellibox II is the next Generation Intellibox, incooperating all function of the Intellibox IR + additional new functions.

- Data Format: DCC, Motorola, Selectrix
- Locomotive data base, containing locomotive names
- USB connection for PC
- Data back up via PC
- Feedback for s88's
- Decoder Programming facility
- Route, Signal & Point Control

We pride ourselves on our efficient service.

Call or Fax us Mon–Sat **9.30am–7pm** on 01327 352581
or write to:–

Modellbahn, 37 Nightingale Drive, Towcester, Northants NN12 6RA
email: modellbahn@messe.freeserve.co.uk

DVD Xtra No.8

Brand New Films & Footage *to complement the 2010 Continental Modeller & Railway Modeller Free Christmas DVD. All in* ***Broadcast Standard Quality.***

An American Dream - Bob Phelps introduces us to ***Green River*** (HO), his own impressive Union Pacific layout set in Wyoming.

Railway Modelling Explored 1) Scratchbuilding with Plasticard. 2) Building the Parkside Dundas GWR Horse Box Kit.

Crossing the Road - Reconnecting the North Norfolk Railway to the UK rail network

Preservation Inspiration - Looking at preserved lines and how to use them as a basis for layouts portraying a variety of eras and regions.

Layouts in Focus - ***Oro Grande*** (Sn3), ***Bedmoor Upton*** (OO).

Running Tips - Some useful ideas from Derek Gelsthorpe.

Just £12 each from your model shop
or direct from Peco*
add P&P: 70p (UK)
£1.75 (Overseas).

includes... Pempoul and other European classics

includes... Happisburgh and Ellerton Road

includes... The Buckingham Branch

includes... Bergeller Bahn, St. Niklaus and Wildschönau

includes... Obersdorf Ost and Mullertal

includes... Aversac and Maria

includes... Autenbach and Stump City

GET THE COMPLETE SET
Also still available: **DVD Xtras 1 – 7**

NOW ALSO IN MODEL SHOPS!

You can watch these DVDs on your TV set via a DVD player (no computer required).

*PECO TECHNICAL ADVICE BUREAU · BEER · DEVON · EX12 3NA · Tel 01297 21542 · www.peco-uk.com

Secure Online Ordering at www.modelenium.co.uk

modelenium

Visit our website: www.modelenium.co.uk

Telephone: +44 (0)1926 400585
Fax: +44 (0)1926 400284
Email: sales@modelenium.co.uk
Cheques made payable to:
Modelenium, 9 Smith Street,
Warwick, Warwickshire CV34 4JA

Warwickshire's only Continental Specialist

Welcome to Modelenium, established for nearly seven years online and at our shop in Warwick, we are now Warwickshire's only retailer for Continental Model Railways including the ranges shown below. Browse our web site for the full ranges including many introductory offers!

MAIL ORDER FOR THE UK AND INTERNATIONAL

märklin · Roco · HORNBY® INTERNATIONAL · TRIX · ARNOLD · MINITRIX · Lima models · RIVAROSSI · Electrotren · FLEISCHMANN · Jouef

CONTIKITS

PO Box 279, RYTON, NE40 9AF e-mail on: geoff@contikits.freeserve.co.uk

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS AND OPENING HOURS

Opening hours: TUE & WED 12.30–5.30pm, THUR 6–9pm, FRI 12–4pm
SAT 10am–4pm CLOSED SUN & MON TEL: 0191 4133389 FAX: 08700 510852

STRICTLY MAIL ORDER. Specialists in Top Quality European equipment. Postage £3 per order. Overseas at cost (regret no VAT relief). Sorry no Credit Cards, but check our prices! 2 IRC's with all overseas enquiries please.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.contikits.com

PLEASE NOTE: Items shown are simply a selection of our stock which is constantly changing. It is impossible to list everything and it is always worth writing or giving us a ring even if you do not see what you want on this page.

A SELECTION OF NEW AND SECONDHAND STOCK. ALL EXCELLENT CONDITION. BRACKETED NUMBERS INDICATE CURRENT STOCK LEVEL.
NOTE: ub — unboxed, or in the case of locos in an incorrect box.
t/b — turquoise/beige.
Catalogue Numbers quoted are those which appear on the Model's box where applicable.

HO SCALE EUROPEAN

ADE

3036 CFL 2nd, centre entrance, green #51 82 22 10331-0 ..... £38.00
3002 DB 1st/2nd, green, eplV, #51 80 3140399-2 ..... £38.00
3004 DB 1st, blue, eplV, #51 80 1040218-9 ..... £38.00
3011 DB 2nd/couchette, green, eplV £38.00
3001 DB 2nd/corridor, green, eplV £38.00
3030 DB 2nd, Silverfish, black skirt (a little grubby) £20.00
3031 DB 1st/2nd, Silverfish, black skirt (a little grubby) £20.00
3151 DB 2nd, green, eplV £35.00
9152-4 DB 1st, blue £35.00

FLEISCHMANN

74376 DB 103 109-5, red/cream, Digital Sound **New** £228.00 (2)
74376 DB 103 109-5, red/cream, Digital Sound £185.00
4348 DB 111 205.1, electric, t/b £65.00
4215 DB Cargo 212 350-3, diesel, red £60.00
4223 DB CARGO 360 159-8, red £60.00
4405k DB Railbus, maroon, eplII £70.00 (2)
4406 DB Railbus Trailer, maroon £40.00
4141 DRG Br24 064, 2-6-0 ..... £95.00
4063 DRG Br64 268 2-8-2T £75.00
485101k GBAG Coal wagon set 0-10-0T + 5 x 3 tub wagons **New** £225.00
814320k HGK145 Cl o11, red, ... £95.00 (3)
432301k NIAG Re481 004-0, blue/white stripe, green graphics. £148.00
4323k SBB Cargo 481 005-7, blue/red, digital **New** £175.00
864322k TCS 145 001, black/red **New** £138.00 (2)
5058 01k Bergheimer Lokalbahn 4wh 2nd, maroon £25.00
5059 01k Bergheimer Lokalbahn 4wh 2nd, maroon £25.00
5057 01k Bergheimer Lokalbahn 4wh baggage, maroon £25.00
4432 DB (914 coach) 2nd for 614 railcar £20.00 (2)
5060 DB 4wh Baggage, green £9.00
5062 DB 2nd, 4wh, green £8.00 (2)
5105 DB Speisewagen, maroon £10.00
5606 DB 2nd Couchette, blue, eplII £20.00
4433k DB centre coach for 614 set, LIT, S-Bahn, orange/grey £25.00
5060k DB 4wh Baggage/Post eplII, green £18.00
5060k DB Post 4wh, green £24.00 (2)
5061k DB 1st/2nd 6wh clerestory, green £18.00
5062k DB 2nd 6wh clerestory, green £22.00 (3)
5063k DB 2nd 6wh green £22.00 (3)
5064k DB 2nd, 6wh, eplII, green £20.00 (2)
5065k DB 1st/2nd 6wh with brake hut, clerestory, green, eplII £20.00
5067k DB Baggage 6wh, green £24.00
5073k DB 2nd, 4wh, gondola end, green, eplII £15.00
5074k DB Baggage Thunderbox 4wh, green, eplII £15.00
5075k DB 1st 4wh, green, eplII £15.00 (2)
5075k DB 2nd, 4wh, gondola end, green, eplII £15.00 (4)
5076k DB 1st 4wh eplII, green £14.00 (2)
5076k DB 2nd 4wh, green, eplII £12.00
5076k DB 2nd, 4wh, gondola end, green, eplII £15.00
5077k DB 1st/2nd, 4wh, gondola end, green, eplII £15.00 (4)
5096k DB 2nd/Baggage, 6wh, green, eplII £18.00 (2)
5098k DB 2nd 6wh convert, green, pro weathering, eplII £18.00
5099k DB 2nd 6wh convert, green, pro weathering, eplII £18.00
5123k DB 2nd/drivers Citybahn, orange/grey (ex silverfish) £35.00
5123k DB 2nd/drivers Citybahn, orange/grey (ex silverfish) Lights £40.00
5125k DB 2nd Citybahn, orange/grey £22.00
5127k DB 2nd/Baggage Bogie convert, eplII, green £16.00 (2)
5128k DB 2nd bogie convert, green £15.00
5141k DB 1st/2nd Silverfish £16.00
5141k DB 1st/2nd Silverfish, turquoisse skirt £18.00 (2)
5142k DB 2nd Silverfish, blue skirt £18.00
5142k DB 2nd Silverfish, turquoise skirt £18.00 (4)
5160k DB 1st/corridor, TEE, red/cream £16.00 (3)
5161k DB 1st/corridor, TEE, red/cream £16.00 (2)
5163k DB 1st/open TEE, red/cream £16.00 (2)
5166k DB Restaurant, TEE, red/cream £18.00 (2)
5189k DB Bundepost, t/b £18.00
5190k DB Bogie baggage, t/b £18.00 (2)
5190k DB Bogie Baggage, t/b £18.00
5191k DB 1st/corridor, t/b £16.00 (2)
5192k DB 2nd/corridor, t/b £16.00 (8)
5194k DB 2nd/open, t/b £16.00 (7)
5219k DB 1st/2nd bogie convert, green £15.00
5594k DB Nurnberg 6wh Baggage, green £15.00
5601k DB 1st, blue, eplII £23.00 (4)
5601k DB 1st, blue, era III **New** £24.00 (2)
5601k DB 2nd/corridor, green, eplII £20.00
5603k DB 1st/2nd corridor, green, eplII £24.00
5603k DB 1st/2nd, green, eplII £20.00
5603k DB 1st/2nd/corridor, era III, green **New** £23.50
5603k DB 1st/corridor, blue, eplII £20.00
5604k DB 2nd/corridor, green, eplII £24.00 (6)
5610k DB 2nd/Baggage, t/b £20.00
5611k DB 1st, t/b £26.00 (2)
5612k DB 1st/2nd Corridor, t/b (LIT) £24.00
5623k DBAG 2nd/drivers D Deck, red, lights £48.00
5624k DBAG 1st/2nd D Deck, red £24.00 (2)
5625k DBAG 2nd Deck, red £24.00 (2)
5626k DBAG 2nd ZugCafe, D Deck, red £25.00
5630k DB Baggage, green, eplII £24.00
5632k DB 2nd, recess door, green, eplII £24.00 (3)
5641k DB 1st/2nd Silverfish, blue skirt £18.00
5641k DB 1st/2nd, silverfish £20.00
5829k DB Deutsche Bundespost, 3 tone grey special £25.00 (7)
5860k DB 2nd/baggage, bogie convert, eplII, green £16.00 (2)
5861k DB 1st/2nd Bogie convert, green, eplII £17.50 (3)
5899k DB 1st/2nd Silverfish, turquoisse skirt, Fleischmann Adverts £22.00
835613k DB 2nd, blue/grey POP livery, eplV £38.00
855090k DB 4wh works + 6wh baggage, green £48.00
865098k DB 6wh works coach, blue **New** £20.00
4433k DBAG Br614 (914) centre coach, S-Bahn, orange/grey £20.00
4439k DBAG 2nd centre car for DMU **New** £25.00
4439k DBAG 2nd centre coach for railcar, two tone green/grey £25.00
4441k DBAG 1st, ICE £28.00
4441k DBAG 1st, ICE £25.00
4442k DBAG 1st, ICE £28.00
4443k DBAG 1st, ICE £28.00
4444k DBAG Bord restaurant ICE £32.00 (2)
4445k DBAG 2nd, ICE £28.00 (3)
4446k DBAG 2nd ICE £28.00
4447k DBAG 2nd ICE £28.00
4448k DBAG 2nd ICE £28.00 (2)
4454k DBAG ICE 1st £28.00 (3)
4458k DBAG 2nd ICE £30.00
5100k DBAG 2nd/drivers, red/grey £35.00
5106k DBAG Bord restaurant, red/pink/grey with Panto £24.00
5113k DBAG 2nd/open, red/pink/grey £18.00
5114k DBAG Bord restaurant, red/pink/grey with Panto £24.00
5117k DBAG 2nd/Drivers, red/pink/grey £35.00
5121k DBAG 1st/2nd D Deck, two tone green/grey £26.00
5122k DBAG 2nd D Deck, two tone green/grey £26.00
5124k DBAG 1st/2nd Double Deck, two tone, green/grey **New** £32.00
5140k DBAG 2nd/drivers, silverfish, t/b face £35.00
5145k DBAG 2nd, green/grey **New** £20.00
5175k DBAG 2nd/drivers, two tone blue/grey £38.00 (2)
5176k DBAG 2nd/open, two tone blue/grey £18.00 (2)
5177k DBAG 2nd/open, two tone blue/grey £18.00 (4)
5181k DBAG 1st/corridor, red/pink/grey £18.00
5182k DBAG Restaurant with panto, red/pink/grey £22.00
5184k DBAG 2nd/open, red/pink/grey £18.00 (4)
5185k DBAG 1st/open, red/pink/grey £18.00
5620k DBAG 2nd/Drivers, Double Deck, red **New** £68.00 (2)
5646k DBAG 2nd/Drivers (ex silverfish), red/grey £35.00 (2)
5647k DBAG 1st/2nd (ex silverfish) red/grey £22.00 (2)
5648k DBAG 2nd (ex silverfish) red/grey £22.00 (5)
5653k DBAG 1st/2nd/drivers, Modus, red/grey £45.00
5654k DBAG 2nd Modus, red/grey £30.00
5654k DBAG 2nd, MODUS, red/grey £25.00 (2)
5671k DBAG 1st/open two tone blue/grey £18.00 (2)
5672k DBAG 2nd, blue/grey, lights **New** £23.00
5673k DBAG 2nd/open,two tone blue/grey £18.00
875104k DBAG 1st/2nd Regio, red/grey **New** £32.00
875105k DBAG 2nd Regio, red/grey **New** £32.00
975121k DBAG 1st/2nd D Deck, green/grey, Advert **New** £27.50 (2)
5636k DN 2nd, recess doors + tail lights, green, eplII £28.00
5632k DR 2nd, recess, green, eplII £24.00 (2)
5745k DR 1st/2nd, recess doors, green, eplII £22.00
5670k DR 4wh baggage, green £20.00
5762k DR 6wh, green £18.00 (2)
5763k DR 2nd, 6wh, green £22.00
5777k DR 2nd, 4wh, gondola ends, green, eplII £15.00
5778k DR 2nd, 4wh, gondola ends, green, eplII £15.00 (3)
5784k DR Bogie Baggage with Cupola, green, eplII £18.00 (2)
845854k DR 2nd/3rd, recess door, green, eplI £28.00
845855k DR 3rd, recess door, green, eplI £28.00
5055 DRG 4wh baggage, green £8.00
5080 DRG Bogie Baggage, green £13.50
5051k DRG 3r, 4wh short clerestory, green £14.00
5055k DRG Baggage, 4wh, green £14.00
5057k DRG 4wh Baggage/Post, green £15.00
5058k DRG 4wh 2nd/3rd, green £15.00
5080k DRG Bogie Baggage, green £16.00 (3)
5091k DRG 2nd/3rd 4wh Gondola ends, green £20.00
5093k DRG 2nd/3rd 4wh Gondola ends, green £20.00
5151k DRG 1st/2nd, 6axle, green £30.00
5158k DRG Bogie Baggage, green £22.00
5368k DRG 3rd 4wh, green £14.00
5871k DRG 3rd/4th, 6wh, **New** £27.00
5871k DRG 3rd/4th, 6wh, green £18.00
5872k DRG 4th, 4wh LWB, green £18.00
5605k DSG Diner, maroon £26.00
5605k DSG Diner, maroon, LIT £24.00
5633k DSG Diner, recess door, maroon, eplII £20.00
5634k DSG Schlafwagen, recess doors, red, eplII £24.00
567901k DSG sleeper, 6 axle bogie clerestory, maroon £26.00
5607k DSG Sleeper, maroon, eplII £26.00
5634k DSG sleeper, maroon, recess door, eplII £26.00
5841k DSG Speiswagen, recess doors, red, eplII £30.00
5189k Dutsche Bundespost, t/b £18.00 (2)
5054k EDELWEISS, Baggage, blue/cream £12.00
5891k KPEV 1st/2nd/3rd, bogie clerestory with brake hut, green/brown £30.00
5800k KPEV Erfurt Bogie Baggage, brown £25.00
5850k KPEV Erfurt bogie baggage, brown £30.00
5851k KPEV 3rd/4th, 4wh, brown/grey £18.00
5851k KPEV 3rd/4th, 4wh, brown/grey £20.00
5851k KPEV Diner, wooden, brown £30.00
5852k KPEV 1st/2nd/3rd, clerestory, green/brown £30.00 (3)
5853k KPEV 3rd, bogie clerestory, brown £30.00
5880k KPEV Altona Bogie baggage, brown £30.00
5882k KPEV 1st/2nd/3rd, green/brown £30.00
5883k KPEV 3rd, brown £30.00 (3)
5884k KPEV Bogie Post, green £30.00 (2)
5890k KPEV 3rd Bogie Clerestory with brake hut, brown £30.00 (3)
5892k KPEV 3rd 6wh, brwon with brake hut £20.00 (4)
5893k KPEV Erfurt 6wh baggage, brown £25.00
5893k KPEV Erfurt, 6wh baggage, brown £20.00
5894k KPEV Halle 6wh baggage, brown £25.00 (3)
5898k KPEV 4th, 6wh, grey £25.00 (2)
855822k KPEV 3rd/4th, 4wh, brown/grey £35.00
5155k Mitropa 6 axle Bogie clerestory, wooden/brown £30.00 (2)
5081k Mitropa Diner #798, wooden bogie clerestory, brown £22.00 (2)
5743k Mitropa Diner, red £20.00
5743k Mitropa diner,maroon £20.00
5078k Mitropa Sleeper, Bogie clerestory, red £18.00 (3)
5656 NS 2nd, centre entrance, blue/yellow £12.00
91.5632A OBB 2nd, recess doors, green,, eplII £30.00
5134k SBB 2nd Double Deck, blue/grey £34.00 (2)
5130 SBB Baggage, eplII, green £15.00 (5)
65132k SBB Driving car D Deck, blue/grey/yellow doors £65.00
AKU 9037 SBB Railshop Coach, white/graphics £55.00
5071Bk SNCB 4wh Cocktail coach, grey £22.00
5136k SOB 1st/2nd, green £22.00
5137k SOB 2nd, green £22.00
825215k DB + DR wood opens, brown £18.00
5232k DB 2 x Cont Wagon **New** £15.00 (5)
5225k DB 2axle car carrier + 4 x car £18.00
5525k DB Bogie hopper, brown £18.00 (2)
5262k DB Bogie lowside, brown £12.00
5390k DB Bogie van, grey £16.00
855530k DB Cargo 2 x side tip bogie wagon set, red £40.00
5530k DB Cargo Side Tip bogie wagon, red £20.00 (2)
5531k DB Cargo Side Tip bogie wagon, red £20.00 (2)
5259k DB Flat with bulldozer load £10.00
5319k DB Gmhs 53 van, brown £12.00
5310k DB Gmhs53 van, brown, DB 'Hertie' van, white £12.00 £7.00
5245k DB Kombiwagon with Maersk cont £28.00
5281 DB Lowside £7.00
5561k DB Lowside + van, works set, yellow £25.00 (2)
5259k DB Lowside with bulldozer load **New** £15.00
5205 DB Omm 55 open, steel, brown £5.00 (2)
5359k DB Schlosser Beer van with brake, blue £15.00
975257k DB Stake wagon with 2 x Cable drum load, green £22.00
5258k DB Stake wagon with wire mesh load £18.00
5205k DB Steel open, brown £7.00 (2)
5333k DB Tms slideroof wagon £12.00 (5)
5561k DB van + Flat with load, works set, yellow £25.00
5329k DB Weihen Stephan Brauerei van, white £12.00
5215k DB wood open, brown/weathered, coal load £10.00
5304k DB Zuban van, red **New** £15.00
5521k DBAG Bogie hopper, brown £18.00 (2)
5270 DBAG Rolling Road £18.00 (2)
5277 DBAG Rolling Road with Birkartglobistics Artic £30.00
5274 DBAG Rolling Road with Hoffmann Artic £30.00
5274 DBAG Rolling Road with Victorinox Artic £30.00
5730k DR Bogie open, brown £15.00
5732k DR Gr van, brown £12.00
5208k DRG 5 plank open, brown £10.00 (2)
5355k DRG Altona Cattle wagon, brown £15.00
5285k DRG Bogie stake with brake hut £16.00
5204k DRG High side open + brake cab £15.00
5213k DRG Short Lidded wagon **New** £11.50 (3)
5353k DRG van Gvwh, brown £12.00
5349k DRG van, cream £12.00
5346k DRH Kuhlwagen with brake hut white £15.00
5526k EH Bogie hopper, grey £18.00 (2)
5806k Fleischmann 40yr van £12.00
5243k PUMA Cont wagon £12.00

FUGGERTH

2105 GySev Bh, blue/yellow band, centre entrance £15.00
Gysev 2nd, green/yellow £20.00 (2)
O749 GySev 2nd/Baggage, centre entrance, green/yellow (Lights) £25.00 (2)
MAV 2nd, red Bx £16.00
MAV 2nd, blue, Bhv £16.00

HORNBY ACHO

634 SNCF 060 DB Diesel, electric (KD couplings fitted) £95.00
636 SNCF 131T, 2-6-2T (Nice box +instructions) £95.00
638 SNCF BB 16009, green, excellent condition £60.00
638 SNCF BB 16009, green, KD couplings fitted but otherwise excellent condition £45.00
6350 SNCF 131TB42, 2-6-2T £125.00
6370 SNCF 2 unit Autorail 425 CV X4308/XR8508, red/yellow £135.00
7390 CIWL Restaurant, blue £35.00
3400 Cattle wagon, open, brown (incorrect Acho box) £12.00
7030 Cement wagon twin tub companie European, grey ub £12.00
Tank wagon Primagaz, white ub £10.00
Bogie Hopper Arbel, grey ub £12.00 (4)
7090 SIMOTRA Hopper, grey (Roco close couplers) ub £12.00 (2)
SMCF Hopper SGW, grey (Roco close couplers) ub £12.00 (2)
SMCF Chemical wagon 3 container STEF, cream ub £15.00
700 SNCF Guards van, brown, incorrect wheel sets (plastic) £10.00
705 SNCF Interfrigo van Stef ub £12.00 (3)
708 Open wagon, steel sided, grey £18.00 (2)

LIMA

8120L DB Br103 115-2, new red £50.00
8664 DB Cargo 152 021-2, red £48.00
8286LP DB E03 001, red/cream Digital chip fitted £50.00
8289LP DB E03 004, red/cream £48.00
149742 DB ET403 EMU 4 car, grey/red/black, digital £80.00
1621 DB V80.010, maroon, eplII £45.00
8145L FS Aln 663 079 Railcar, light blue/silver £56.00
8227LS FS D342 4008, brown £45.00
8152L FS D445 1041, grey/orange/purple stripe £35.00
8152LG FS D445 diesel, grey/orange/blue £38.00
8020 FS E424, electric, grey/orange £35.00
8220 FS E444 046, red/grey, light weather £65.00
8425LP FS E444 075, grey/red/blue £68.00
8425LP FS E444 079, red/grey £80.00
8314LP FS E444 115, red/grey £70.00
8694 FS E4444 068 XMPR, grey/green livery £70.00
8255LP FS E646 052, grey/orange + blue stripes £65.00
8149 FS E646 153, green/grey £35.00
8340LP FS E656 209, blue/grey, Digital £75.00
8400 MAK De1024 240 002-6, grey/red/blue £50.00
8443LP OBB 1042 009-9, red £55.00
8330LP OBB 1042 579-1, red/grey £45.00
8190L OBB 1042 636-9, orange/cream, digital £55.00
8665 Railion 152 087-3, red £48.00
8295 Rhenus Farb 152 902-3, electric, silver/yellow £70.00
208047 SBB Am 841 001-1, red **New** £75.00
208047 SBB Am 841 001-1, red £65.00
8047 SBB Am 841 001-1, red, diesel £65.00
208089 SBB Am 841 003-7, red **New** £75.00
208089 SBB Am 841 003-7, red £65.00
208445 SBB Re4/4', red #10040 ..... £60.00
8445 SBB Re4/4', red #10040, digital £75.00
8184501 SBB Re6/6 #11604, green, slight weather £55.00
8184501 SBB Re6/6 #11629, green, ... £55.00
8179L SBB Re6/6 #11637, red £48.00
SNCB 1186 electric, maroon/yellow £30.00
SNCF TGV 10 car set, orange/grey £115.00
HL6024 2007 Nurnberg Toy Fair coach, red/cream/adverts £15.00
9145ks DB 1st/2nd eplII, green, 1:87 ..... £10.00
9531k DB 1st/Corridor Avmh TEE, red/cream, 1:87 ..... £16.00
9165k DB 1st/Corridor Rheingold, blue/cream £16.00 (2)
9181k DB 1st/open Rheingold, blue/cream £16.00
9418 DB 2nd/Diner, green, era III £15.00
HL4004 DB Rheingold 1968 1st/corridor, red/cream £18.00
HL4000 DB Rheingold 1968 4 coach set, red/cream £70.00
9165k DB Rheingold 1st/corridor, blue/cream, 1:88 ..... £18.00
9181k DB Rheingold 1st/open, blue/cream, 1:87 ..... £18.00 (2)
HL4005 DB Rheingold 1968 express coach, red/cream, 1:87 ..... £25.00 (2)
9796k DB Touropa x 3 coach set, blue, eplII £55.00
9590k DB Silverfish, 2nd/drivers, black skirt £18.00
9755k DBAG Silverfish 3 coach set, blue skirt 1:87 ..... £55.00
309576 DSB Bnm72 2nd, red £22.00
208573 DSB MR+MRD 2 unit DMU, maroon £65.00
208575 DSB MR+MRD 2 unit DMU, white/red £65.00
9182k DSG Rheingold diner, blue/cream £16.00
9506-1k FS 1st two tone grey, Grand Comfort £18.00
9505 FS 1st two tone grey, Grand Comfort £18.00
9119 FS 2nd, Centre Entrance, grey/orange + blue stripe £12.00
9488k FS 2nd/Bar/drivers centre entrance, grey/green/orange £28.00
9275 FS 2nd/Drivers, orange/grey £22.00
9289L FS 2nd/Drivers, orange/grey £22.00
9315 FS Baggage, maroon/grey stripes £10.00
9528 FS Snack Bar, grey/yellow stripes £10.00
9505k FS 1st, Eurofima, two tone grey £20.00
9537-1k FS 2nd Eurofima, two tone grey £20.00
9729 NS 1st, yellow/red £7.00
9516k SBB 1st mkII, green £12.00
9268k SBB 2nd mkII, green £15.00
9189k SBB 2nd, green/early logo £10.00
91561L SBB 2nd/drivers, green £15.00
9332k SBB Baggage, green/grey £12.00
309365k SBB Baggage, green/grey £10.00
9332 SBB Baggage, green/grey £10.00
309320k SBB Baggage/bicycle, green/grey £10.00
309613SK SBB Buffet WR Calanda Land/Buffet Suisse £18.00
SBB Cheese Express Restaurant, grey/yellow (Cheese) £10.00
309592k SBB Hupac, grey £14.00
309613kS SBB Le Buffet Suisse, maroon/pink/grey £16.00
9365k SBB mc76 DdZ baggage, green/grey £15.00
9193k SNCF 1st/2nd Corail, orange doors £16.00
301024 SNCF 1st TEE INOX, red/silver composite brake £8.00 (2)
L300001 SNCF PTT van, grey £8.00
301023 SNCF TEE INOX generator coach £8.00 (2)
3530k DB Apollinaris van, cream £8.00
HL6020 DB Banana van, yellow £8.00
2929k DB Bogie coal hopper, brown £7.00
2847k DB Bauknecht van, grey **New** £7.00
303570 DB Bogie Tadgs Talbot hopper £9.00
302701k DB Cargo closed 4wh hopper, red £10.00
L302818k DB Cargo long Canvas Covered wagon, red £12.00
HL6004 DB Cargo long Canvas Covered wagon, red £16.00 (2)
303194k DB Covered LWB van, MIELE, grey £8.00
303227k DB twin D Deck car carrier, brown £15.00
303577 DB G+H ISOVER, pale blue £5.00
303224k DB Glt19 covered LWB van, brown £8.00
L302928 DB REG bogie hopper, brown £7.00
2938k DB Lowside Coal hopper (coal load missing) £7.00
3592k DB Slidewall van, red £7.50
3531k DB Seefische Kuhlwagen van, white £7.00
2838k DBAG Slidewall van Kaldewei, brown £8.00 (4)
3225k DR Glt 19 van, 4wh, LWB, brown, eplII £7.00
3187k DSB SWS Slidewall van £10.00
2866 FS long Bogie Canvas covered wagon, green £8.00
3201k FS van, brown/silver vents £6.00
3203 FS Long Bogie slidewall van, silver/brown £5.00 (2)
303161 FS Gs van, brown £3.00
302825 FS Lowsided cab barrells 'Beaujolais Village' £3.00
3559k FS Long Bogie closed hopper, brown £14.00
2937k FS Bogie Coal hopper, brown £8.00
3300k NS Cargo bogie EAOS, open, red £7.00
303252-1 OBB Glt Hiagh Capacity van £9.00
3252k OBB Glt van, 4wh, LWB, brown £7.00
SBB 4wh tanker, grey £5.00
303166 SBB Gs van, brown/silver door £3.00
303588 SBB Habils Aproz £10.00
3589k SBB HBIS van, Sinalco, graphics £8.00
3288 SBB kz van 'Rail', green **New** £6.00 (2)
3586 SBB Long Bogie slidewall van, Migros/Aproz £7.00 (3)
3588 SBB Long Bogie slidewall van, Migros/Bischofszell £7.00
302815k SBB Twin ore wagons x 2 , silver £15.00 (4)
2805 SBB twin silo wagon, grey £8.00
303149k SBB Twin 'Ucs' silo, grey £10.00 (2)
3104 SBB van, brown £3.00
3248k SJ van, brown £8.00
9084k SNCF Bogie Bolster wagon, red £10.00

PIKO

57504 CD Br218 diesel, red/blue/grey £48.00
50041 DB 082 03-5 0-10-0T (Lenz DCC) £115.00
50041 DB 082 036-5 0-10-0T, eplV £95.00
57505 DB 218 194-9 diesel, t/b £48.00
57507 DB 218 217-8 diesel, TEE, red/cream £48.00
50042 DB 82 025, 0-10-0, eplII £100.00
50044 DB Br82 003, 0-10-0T £80.00
51022 DBAG 180 008.5, maroon £110.00
52000 DBAG Vt612 2 unit, red/grey £135.00
50004 DR 01.5, 4-6-2, OIL tender £95.00
51003 DR E04 01, electric, green £95.00
50230 DRG 77 001, 2-10-2T, green £115.00
50239 DRG 95 009, 2-10-2T, green £115.00
57181 Metronom ME146-03 loco + 2 x D Deck coach set (no controller) £90.00
57475 Mitsui/Rheinbraun 185 565-9, black/blue/graphics £62.00
57410 OBB 1016 020-8, Taurus, red, DCC fitted £55.00
57447 RSB Logistic/HGK 185 544.4, black £50.00
57431 SBB 482 001-5, CARGO, blue/red, DCC fitted £55.00
57451 Siemens ES64 F4.001, silver/yellow £48.00
53012 DRG 2nd Bogie, green, eplI £20.00
53013 DRG 2nd with brakehouse, bogie, green eplI £20.00
53019 DR ex Saxon Bogie 2nd, green, eplV £18.00
53043 DR Buffet bogie convert, green/cream £18.00
53044 DR 6wh Baggage, green, eplV £18.00 (2)
53055 DR 1st Modernised, green, eplV £18.00
53056 DR 1st/2nd Abge, green, eplV £20.00
53059 DR Baggage Moderised, green, eplV £18.00 (2)
53101 DR 2nd/Drivers D Deck, brown/grey **New** £45.00 (2)
53101 DR 2nd Drivers D.Deck, brown/grey £40.00 (2)
53101 DR D Deck Driving Trailer, brown/grey £42.00
53107 DR DB mqee D Deck Berlin, driving coach, red/cream £40.00
53107 DR Drivers D Deck eplV red/cream £45.00
53200 DR 3rd E5 two tone green, eplII £28.00
53242 DR 2nd Schurzen -Mod-Wagen, B4ge, green, eplII £18.00
53243 DR Baggage Schurzen -Mod-Wagen, PW4ge, green, eplII £18.00 (2)
53244 DR 1st, skirts, green, eplV £18.00
53245 DR 1st/2nd skirts, Modern, green eplV £20.00
53270 DB 1st/2nd, recess door, green, eplV £20.00
57630 DB 2nd 4wh, eplII, green £6.00
53271 DB 2nd, recess door, green, eplV £20.00
57603 DB Metronom 1st/2nd/drivers, yellow/white/blue £35.00
14374 DBAG PMP Double Deck 2 unit set £36.00
53103 DBAG 2nd/Drivers D Deck, green/grey £36.00
53110 DBAG 2nd D Deck, red £45.00 (2)
95650 AAE 4wh Flat with 2 x Post swap body £12.00
58301 DB 3 x steel open with coal lload, brown/weathered £25.00
426/108 DB 4wh ARAL tank, blue, eplII £4.00
5/6408/024 DB 4wh TEGA tank kaltemittel, blue £4.00
54257 DB Acid Carbouy wagon, brown, epIII £10.00
54520 DB Bogie tanker 'Esso Gas', eplV £18.00
95808 DB Bogie tanker, blue eplII £14.00
54390 DB Cargo bogie Canvas covered wagon, red £18.00 (4)
57700 DB CARGO Flat with Hagpag Lloyd Cont **New** £11.00 (2)
54105 DB 'E' steel open, brown, eplV £7.00
54002 DB G29 van, eplII, brown £10.00
54046 DB G90 van, eplII, brown £10.00
54036 DB GO2 van, eplII, brown £10.00
54073 DB Kuhlwagen Nurnberg Quelle **New** £18.00
95037 DB KVG/Aral Bogie tanker/grey £18.00
54110 DB open, brown, eplII £8.00
54064 DB 'SERSA' van EP V **New** £9.00
54469 DB Stake wagon with stone load, brown, eplII **New** £18.00
54070 DB Transthermos van **New** £18.00
54072 DB Transthermos van **New** £18.00
95872 DB Uhlenbrock van, white £10.00
54042 DB Van Gklm, brown eplV £10.00
54078 DB van John Deere (tractor), white £10.00
54137 DB wood open with coal load, brown, eplII £8.00
54165 DBAG Bogie flat with 3 x NedLloyd cont £16.00
54160 DR Bogie flat with 3 x cont £18.00
54803 DR Bogie flat with loco body load £158.00
58093 DR bogie hopper kkt22 x 3 set, brown £58.00
54082 DR Bogie Refrig wagon, white, eplV £15.00
54086 DR Bogie Refrig wagon, white, eplV £15.00
54320 DR Bogie Silo KKt22 wagon, brown, eplII £18.00
54053 DR Bogie van, brown, eplV £15.00
54054 DR Bogie van, brown, eplV £15.00
54385 DR EVW Bogie tanker, grey, eplV £18.00
54056 DR GGrhs Bogie van, brown £16.00
54055 DR GGts Bogie van, brown, eplII £14.00
54063 DR Interfrigo LWB van, white £16.00
54813 DR Llong bogie flat with load **New** £22.00
57701 DR Lowside, brown, eplII £5.00
57717 DR stake wagon, 4wh, brown £5.00 (2)
54431 DR steel open, brown, eplV £9.00 (2)
54043 DR van Gklm, brown, eplV £10.00
54355 DR VEB Bogie Tanker, grey, eplII £15.00
54117 DR wood open, brown, eplV £7.00
54118 DR wood open, Ommu, brown £6.00
54854 DRB 'E' wood open, brown eplV £7.00
54217 DRG Becks Bier van with brake hut, grey, eplI £10.00
54039 DRG Hannover wooden van, brown, eplI £8.00 (2)
95841 DRG Konig Ludwig vn, black £10.00
6448/1059 DSB G10 Carlsberg van, white £5.00
54019 FS van, brown, eplII £9.00
54208 KLOSS & Foerster van, grey **New** £10.00
54142 KPEV Essen wood open with coal load, brown/weathered £8.00
54200 KS StEB Feldschlossen Beer van with brake hut, epI £10.00
58050 NS 2 x van FRICO eplV **New** £30.00
58068 NS 3 x steel open with coal load, grey £25.00
58013 NS 3x wagon, 'Back to the Fifties' **New** £38.00
95532 NS 4wh tanker, white £14.00
95532 NS Crosfield 4wh tanker **New** £12.00 (2)
95530-1 NS GTMK open, eplII £10.00
95431 NS open wagon, brown £7.00
54855 OBB 'E' wood open, brown, eplV £7.00
95011 OBB Gm van, eplII, brown £9.00
54044 OBB van, brown, eplV £8.00
95017 OBB Wiwag 4wh tanker, grey **New** £10.00
54492 OHE LWB 4wh van, red £18.00
58040 PKP wood open, brown, eplII £8.00
95518 SNCB Bogie tanker, grey, eplII **New** £18.00
95467 SNCB Cargo Bogie Canvas Cov wagon, green £18.00
95021 SNCF flat wagon + stakes, brown **New** £10.00
54004 SNCF Gms van, brown £9.00
72123 SNCF Guards van, brown, eplII £9.00

ROCO

63562 BASF 145 CL001, green £80.00
63804 DB 101 082-6 BKK, yellow/black DCC **New** £125.00
63722 DB 101 094-1, Asprin £85.00
63803 DB 101 095-8 Mini Cooper **New** £110.00
63748 DB 103 145-9 TEE, red/cream £115.00
43585 DB 150 022-2, green electric ..... £

CONTINKITS

STRICTLY MAIL ORDER

Continued from the previous page

74124 DR epIII Jugend Bauzug der FDJ coach + 2 van set **£38.00**
14367 DR Mitropa Reko Diner, brown/cream **£18.00**
14004 DR Pankow 4 coach set #2 ..... **£80.00**
14028.1 DRG 2nd 4wh green **£10.00** (2)
14255 DRG 2nd EILZUG, recess door, green **£18.00** (2)
74256 DRG 3rd C4i-33h EILZUG, epII, green **£18.00**
14256 DRG 3rd EILZUG, recess door, green **£18.00** (2)
14309 DRG 3rd, 4wh, green **£10.00**
14007 DRG 4 x 4wh coach set, green **£50.00**
14435 DRG Bogie Baggage, green, epII **£18.00**
74120 Hilfszug DR epIII coach + 2 wagon set **£38.00**
14349 PKP 2nd, green/grey **£22.00**
14015 SBB 2nd D Deck, blue/white/yellow doors **£28.00**
74487 SBB Bar car SRm, Jungle Bar, epV, red/black **£30.00**
14465 SBB D Deck 2nd, epV, blue/white **£20.00** (2)
14015 SBB D Deck SZU x 2, epV **£40.00**
74474 SBB Hupac coach, grey/red stripe **£25.00**
14474 SBB Hupac sleeper, epIV, grey **£18.00**
74486 SBB Speisewagen WRm 130,Rail Resto epV, red/black **£30.00**
14454 SBB Typ Y sleeper, epIV, green **£22.00**
14015 Sihltal (Swiss) 2nd D Deck, red **£24.00**
74548 SZ Post Slovenije, grey/yellow, 1:100 ..... **£20.00**
74705 ZSR Sleeper WLAB, blue, epV **£25.00**
14020 ZSR WLABv sleeper, blue/yellow stripe **£25.00**
76119 CFL Shell 4wh tanker epIII **£10.00** (2)
74168 CSD 3 x 4wh tanker. epIII **New** **£65.00**
76419 CSD KRP 4wh tanker, epIII **New** **£22.00** (3)
76420 CSD Prazdroj Refrig van epII, green **New** **£17.00** (2)
76425 CSD Prazdroj Refrig van epII, white **New** **£17.00** (3)
76423 CSD/BMP Mogul 4wh tanker, epII **New** **£18.00** (3)
76278 DB 4wh flat with van load, epIII **£10.00**
16006 DB 4wh kalk twin tub wagon, grey **£8.00**
76309 DB 4wh tanker ESSO, silver, epIII **£10.00**
76310 DB 4wh tanker, BP, silver, epIII **£10.00**
16146 DB Acid Carbouy wagon, brown **£8.00**
16097 DB Aral 4wh tanker, white **£9.00**
16086 DB Gmhs35 van, brown **£7.00**
16228 DB Tank wagon VTG, dark grey **£9.00**
16008 DB Twin LEIG van set **£20.00**
76135 DB van GO1, green, epIV **£9.00** (2)
76106 DR 4wh tanker, Buna, blue epIII **£10.00**
76231 DR Acid Carbouy wagon, brown, epIII **£10.00**
16129 DR Gmhs van, epIII **£10.00**
16002 DR O Halle open, brown, epIII **£6.00**
14101 DRG 3 x 4wh tanker set **£25.00**
16005 DRG 4wh tank + Kab 'Wasserwagen Nurnberg' **£9.00**
16005 DRG 4wh tanker with brake hut, black **£10.00** (2)
16043 DRG 4wh tanker, black **£8.00**
76468 DRG DEROP 4wh tanker with brakehut, silver/red **£12.00**
16044 DRG KALK wagon, brown **£8.00** (4)
16044 DRG Kalkkubel wagon, brown **£8.00**
76435 DRG Persil van, green, epII **£12.00**
18761 DRG Refrig van Merkers Hopfenperle, cream/graphics **£9.00**
76206 DRG Refrig van Molkerei-waren **£10.00**
16035 FS 4wh tank + Kab, Ermefer, grey **£10.00** (3)
16290 Meteor Kuhlwagen, epII, blue **£8.00**
14122 NS 3 x 4wh tanker set, weathered **£30.00**
76115 NS 4wh tanker ESSO, silver, epIII **£10.00**
16115 NS APC/ESS 4wh tanker with brake hut, silver **£10.00**
16015 OBB 4wh Wein tanks + Kab **£9.00**
16056 OBB Oa Low sided wagon, brown **£8.00**
76172 OEB GO1 van, brown, epII **£8.00**
76416 PKP DEC/EVA bogie tanker, brown **£18.00** (2)
76167 PKP Lowside, brown **£8.00**
76165 PKP wooden open, brown **£7.00**
16024 Sachs 4wh tanker with brake hut, black **£8.00**
76451 Sachs 4wh tanker with brake hut, black **£10.00**
16023 Sachs DEA 4wh tanker with brake hut, black **£10.00**
16057 SNCF Ter low sided wagon, brake cab, brown **£8.00**
16182 SNCF wine tank wagon twin barrel, grey **£9.00**
76421 St.E.G Kraluper 4wh tanker epII **New** **£22.00** (4)

See us at the following events: 29th/30th Jan Pontefract MRS; 6th Feb at Harrogate Show Ground. Please let us know what you would like to see and we will happily bring it along, no obligation to buy! PLEASE give a few days notice. We are happy to buy or part exchange, just let us know what you intend to bring.

HOm

BEMO METAL COLLECTION

1282 301 MOB Fze 6/6 #2001, artic Railcar, blue/cream **£865.00**
1295 111 RhB G3/4, 2-6-0T #5, Engadin, Pirovino detail + Zimo DCC **£665.00**
1293 149 RhB G2/3 + 2/2 Mallet #29, Pirovino special + Zimo DCC **£865.00**
1295 111 RhB G3/4 2-6-0T, Rhatia **£438.00**
1277 121 RhB Ge2/2 #161, brown **£345.00**
1295 111 RhB G3/4 #1 Rhatia, 2-6-0T, green (Zimo DCC **£650.00**
2298 140 RhB Timber wagon x 2 set #1513/1520 ..... **£95.00**

HOBBY MODELS (METAL MODELS)

87007 RhB Fd 8658 Gravel Carrier, biege/weathered **£95.00**
87009 FO Fd 4853 Gravel Carrier, grey/weathered **£95.00**

FERRO SUISSE

Snow Plough Xrotd #9213, brown **£978.00**
RhB G3/4, 2-6-0T #11, green **£900.00**
FO HG3/4, 2-6-0T #4, black **£950.00**
87510 Bahnwarterhaus wooden kit **£65.00**

BEMO SH

1262 502 BVZ He 4/4*, red **£145.00**
1262 515 BVZ HGe4/4 #5 Mount Fuji **£145.00**
3276 502 BVZ A2072 1st, red/silver stripe **£22.00** (3)
3276 503 BVZ AS 2013 Panorama with people, red/white **£45.00**
3288 501 BVZ 1st AS2011 Panoramic, Glacier Express, red/grey **£45.00**
3288 501 BVZ 1st AS2011 Panoramic, Glacier Express, red/grey, passengers **£55.00**
3288 502 BVZ 1st AS2012 Panoramic, Glacier Express, red/grey **£45.00** (2)
3259 513 BVZ 2nd B2288, red/white stripe **£25.00**
2275 522 BVZ Kk-v 2897 Cradinal **£12.00**
2288 501 BVZ Bogie van Haik-v 2471, grey **£24.00**
2288 502 BVZ Bogie van Haik-v 2472, silver **£25.00**
2283 297 DFB X2941 2001 Yr wagon, grey **£20.00**
1260 FO Ge4/4*' #81, red, ... **£75.00**
1260 1 FO Ge4/4*' #81, red, ... **£75.00**
1260 2 FO Ge4/4*' #82, red **£75.00**
1262 202 FO He 4/4* #102, red **£145.00**
1262 217 FO He 4/4 #107, red, digital **£145.00**
1262 212 FO Deh 4/4 #52, red, digital **£145.00**
1263 215 FO Deh 4/4 #55 Brig, red **£155.00**
1262 202 FO He 4/4* #102, red (as new) **£168.00**
3288 206 FO 1st AS4026 Panoramic, red/white, passengers **£55.00**
3288 202 FO 1st AS4026 Panoramic, red/white **£45.00**
3288 208 FO 1st AS4028 Panoramic, red/white **£45.00**
3252 215 FO 1st A4065, red/white stripe, Glacier Express **£24.00**
3258 213 FO AB4173, centre entrance, red/white stripe **£26.00** (2)
3257 229 FO 2nd B4269, red/white stripe **£25.00**
3253 FO 2nd B4270, red **£20.00**
3266 FO 2nd B4270, red **£18.00** (4)
3239 211 FO 4wh 2nd B4201, red **£28.00** (2)
2254 FO Van GbV 4434, brown/silver door **£16.00** (2)
2250 226 FO Van GbV 4436, brown **£17.00**
2250 226 FO Van GbV 4436, orange/silver door **£16.00**
2254 FO Van GbV 4438, brown/silver door **£16.00**
3257 625 LSE 2nd, Centre door, B065 ..... **£25.00** (2)
7280 310 MOB Start Set GDe4/4 + coach + 2 x van + track **£185.00**
1282 301 MOB Fze 6/6 #2001 Artic Railcar, blue/cream (Metal Series) **£965.00**
1259 323 MOB Ge4/4 #8003 Kuh-Plakate, black/graphics (As New) **£185.00**
1280 304 MOB Gde 4/4 #6004 Interlaken, blue/cream **£110.00**
3267 337 MOB B207 Marmottes Paradis, green/graphics **£40.00**
3267 329 MOB B209, blue/cream **£28.00**
3267 320 MOB 2nd B210, blue/cream **£25.00**
1262 418 SBB He 4/4* 101 968-6, red (As New) **£165.00**
1262 4332 SBB He 4/4* 101 962 Xundheit, blue/graphics (As New) **£178.00**
3271 406 SBB 2nd B706, green, '100YRS Brunig Bahn' **£20.00**
3271 415 SBB 2nd B705, green **£20.00** (3)
3277 416 SBB 1st/2nd AB406, green **£20.00** (2)
3277 412 SBB 1st/2nd AB412, green **£20.00**
3271 424 SBB 2nd B744, red '100 Yrs Brunig Bahn' **£20.00** (6)
3271 431 SBB 2nd B301-2, red **£20.00** (2)
3271 439 SBB 2nd B309-5, red **£20.00** (2)
1268 RhB ABe 4/4 #30, Bernina, red **£145.00**
1266 131 RhB Abe 4/4 #41 Bernina Railcar, red **£168.00**
1268 138 RhB ABDe 4/4 #38, Bernina Railcar, red **£75.00**
1268 142 RhB ABe 4/4 #32, Bernina, red **£168.00**
1268 150 RhB ABe 4/4 #34, Bernina, red **£158.00**
1268 164 RhB ABe 4/4 #34, Nostalgic, yellow (Digital only) **£155.00**
1266 101 RhB ABe 4/4 #41, Bernina, red **£168.00**
1265 111 RhB ABe 4/4 #501, red **£125.00**
1255 122 RhB Crocodile #413, brown **£145.00**
1255 134 RhB Crocodile #414, brown **£145.00**
1250 1 RhB Ge4/4' #601, green **£80.00**
1250-1 RhB Ge4/4' #601, green, Albula **£75.00**
7215 100 RhB Ge4/4' #602 + 3 x coach, green **£125.00**
1250 103 RhB Ge4/4' #603, green **£95.00**
1252 124 RhB Ge4/4' #604, Calanda, red **£145.00**
1250 5 RhB Ge4/4' #605, green **£80.00**
1250 6 RhB Ge4/4' #606, KESCH, green **£65.00**
1250 126 RhB Ge4/4' #606, Kesch, red **£135.00**
1250 4 RhB Ge4/4' #609, green **£80.00**
1250-0 RhB Ge4/4' #610, green, Viamala **£75.00**
1250 120 RhB Ge4/4' #610, green, Viamala (5 pole motor) **£135.00**
1258 11 RhB Ge4/4* #611, green **£110.00**
1258 12 RhB Ge4/4* #612, green **£110.00**
1258 153 RhB Ge4/4* #613 Domat/EMS, red **£135.00**
1258 137 RhB Ge4/4* #617 Llanz, red **£135.00**
1258 125 RhB Ge4/4* #625 Kublis, red (Digital) **£110.00**
1258 138 RhB Ge4/4* #628 S-Chant, red **£135.00**
1258 160 RhB Ge4/4* #630 Trun, red **£135.00**
1259 111 RhB Ge4/4*' #641 Heidiland, red/graphics **£185.00**
1259 132 RhB Ge4/4*' #642 Albula Jubilee, red/graphics DCC only **£135.00**
1259 134 RhB Ge4/4*' #644 Radio Rumantsch, blue/graphics (As New) **£185.00**
1259 145 RhB Ge4/4*' #645 Radio Rumantsch, white/light blue graphics (As New) **£185.00**
1259 146 RhB Ge4/4*' #646 Budget, red/graphics (As New) **£185.00**
1259 137 RhB Ge4/4*' #647 "Was Lauft", blue/graphics (As New) **£185.00**
1259 127 RhB Ge4/4*' #647 Kantonal Bank, blue/graphics (As New) **£185.00**
1259 127 RhB Ge4/4*' #647 Kantonal Bank, blue/graphics DCC only **£135.00**
1259 137 RhB Ge4/4*' #647 'Was Lauft', blue/graphics **£175.00** (2)
1259 139 RhB Ge4/4*' #649 HCB, white/graphics **£185.00**
1259 129 RhB Ge4/4*' #649 Holcim, white/graphics **£185.00**
1259 110 RhB Ge4/4*' #650 Die Klein Rote, red **£148.00**
1259 110 RhB Ge4/4*' #650 'Die Kleine Rote', red **£168.00**
1259 110 RhB Ge4/4*' #650 Klein Rot, red **£135.00**
1259 141 RhB Ge4/4*' #651 Glacier Tour (Digital only) red/silver **£185.00**
1259 121 RhB Ge4/4*' #651 Pontresina, blue/graphics (As New) **£185.00**
1259 114 RhB Ge4/4*' Viessmann, red/white **£135.00**
1259 127 RhB Ge4/4*', Kantonal Bank, blue/graphics **£185.00**
1250 7 RhB Ge4/4', green #607 ..... **£65.00**
1254 1 RhB Ge6/6* #701, green **£95.00**
1254/1 RhB Ge6/6* #702, Curia, green **£95.00**
1254 125 RhB Ge6/6* #705 Pontresena, red **£135.00**
1254 105 RhB Ge6/6* #707, red **£110.00**
1254 127 RhB Ge6/6* #707, red **£110.00**
1267 112 RhB GEM #802, red, (Digital only) **£185.00**
1267 112 RhB GEM #802, red **£175.00**
1268 192 RhB Xe4/4 #9922 Works Railcar, yellow **£168.00**
3272 104 RhB 1st A1144, salonwagen, green/cream **£45.00**
3252 RhB 1st A1235, green **£20.00**
3268 RhB 1st A1256, red **£18.00**
3281-101 RhB 1st A1271 EWIII, Bernina Express, red/black **£25.00**
3281-102 RhB 1st A1272 EWIII, Bernina Express, red/black **£25.00**
3293 103 RhB 1st A1293, Panoramawagen, red **£42.00**
3252 159 RhB 1st S1249 Refit, red **£24.00**
3252 123 RhB 1st WR-S1223, red **£28.00**
3252-116 RhB 1st, A1226, green **£22.00**
3252-115 RhB 1st, A1235, green **£22.00**
3252 116 RhB 1st, A1236, green **£15.00**
3251 RhB 1st/2nd AB 1528, green **£18.00**
3261 105 RhB 1st/2nd AB 1615, green/cream, Stahlwagen **£38.00**
3285 136 RhB 1st/2nd AB1516 Pendlezugwagen O.kk, red **£30.00**
3281 102 RhB 1st/2nd AB1516,Centre Rail coach, power coupling, red **£36.00**
3251 RhB 1st/2nd AB1528, green **£20.00**
3251 111 RhB 1st/2nd AB1531 EWI, green **£22.00**
3256 RhB 1st/2nd AB1543, short bogie (KD) **£18.00**
3261 118 RhB 1st/2nd AB1618, green, Stahlwagen **£35.00**
3251 RhB 1st/2nd, AB1528, green **£18.00**
BW 3274 1134-2 RhB 2 x Restaurant set WR3813 + 3814, red, with passengers (x27) **£96.00**
3260 112 RhB 2nd B2222, Stahlwagen, green **£25.00**
3260 103 RhB 2nd B2223, green/cream, Stahlwagen **£28.00**
3260 144 RhB 2nd B2224, red, Spitzenverkehrswagen **£24.00**
3260 117 RhB 2nd B2227, green, Stahlwagen **£28.00**
3260 117 RhB 2nd B2227, Stahlwagen, green **£25.00**
RhB 2nd B2338, centre entrance, green **£24.00**
3250 RhB 2nd B2347, green **£20.00**
3250 RhB 2nd B2356, green **£20.00**
3250 RhB 2nd B2372, green **£20.00**
3250 113 RhB 2nd B2373 EWI, green **£22.00**
3256 RhB 2nd B2451, short, green **£18.00** (2)
3255 132 RhB 2nd B2452, red, EWI **£24.00**
3255 RhB 2nd B2460, short, green **£18.00** (2)
3282 103 RhB 2nd B2463 EWIII, Bernina Express, red/black **£25.00**
3282 116 RhB 2nd B2466 EWIII, red **£28.00**
3289 123 RhB 2nd Bp2533 Panoramic, GEX, light blue/red/white **£50.00**
3260-112 RhB 2nd, B2222, green **£22.00**
3252 RhB 2nd, B2347, green **£15.00**
3250-112 RhB 2nd, B2372, green **£18.00**
3238 113 RhB 3rd C2083, 4wh, green/white **£28.00**
7272 134 RhB 4 x CIWL Pullman , green/cream A1141-1144 ..... **£165.00** (2)
3272/S RhB 4 x Salon wagon, A1141-1144, red/cream **£125.00** (3)
3272 102 RhB A1142 Salon wagon, green/white **£38.00**
3256 171 RhB As1171 Star (c)kes coach, multicolour/graphics **£42.00**
3238 121 RhB B2081 4wh 2nd Gondola ends, green **£35.00**
3260 146 RhB B2226 A+M (Year wagon) Recycling, white **£35.00** (2)
3260 148 RhB B2228 A+M (Year wagon) Recycling, white **£35.00**
3260-128 RhB B2228, green, Stahlwagen **£24.00**
3250 150 RhB B2290 Einheits wagen Stn Refit, red **£25.00**
3294 101 RhB Bernina Panorama Coach B2501, Service, red **£42.00**
3238-113 RhB C2083 3rd, 4wh gondola end, green/cream **£28.00**
3264 RhB D4032 Baggage, green **£18.00**
3274 104 RhB Diner WR 3814, red **£40.00**
3273 130 RhB Diner WR3810 ACPE, Gourmino, dark blue **£48.00**
3273 121 RhB Diner WR3811, Gourmino, blue **£38.00**
3274 113 RhB Diner WR3813, red **£35.00**
7272 134 RhB set of 4 x salonwagen in green/cream **£175.00**
3274 114 RhB WR3814 Restaurant, red **£38.00**
3238 199 RhB X9079 coach, brown, 4wh/gondola ends (2005 Yr wagon) **£35.00**
2270 RhB Xbk 9089 4wh works baggage, yellow **£17.00**
2265 199 RhB Xbk 9089 4wh works baggage, yellow **£18.00**
3230 190 RhB Xk9060 Mannschaftswagen Bm6, orange **£26.00**
2283 137 RhB Bemo van, grey/graphics **£18.00**
2289 117 RhB Bogie wagon Sb-v 7727 with Frisco cont **£35.00**
2254 114 RhB E6004 wood open, brown **£16.00**
2251 RhB E6609 wood open, brown **£13.00**
2258-111 RhB E6609, wood open, brown **£12.00**
2254 173 RhB E6613 wood open, brown **£14.00**
2251 116 RhB E6616, open, wood/brown, corrugated iron load **£15.00**
2251 RhB E6651 wood open, brown **£14.00**
2251 RhB E6668 wood open, brown **£10.00**
2255 134 RhB Fb 8514 steel open, grey **£18.00**
2255 174 RhB Fb 8523 steel open, brown/weathered **£16.00**
2255 173 RhB Fb steel open, brown/weathered **£14.00**
2255 173 RhB Fb8518, steel open brown/weathered **£16.00**
2255 120 RhB Fb8520 steel open, brown **£16.00**
2250 131 RhB FM Gb71 Planzer van, yellow (1999 Yr wagon) **£22.00**
2250 175 RhB Gb5001 van, brown/weathered **£17.00**
2250 105 RhB Gb5015 van, brown **£12.00**
2250 RhB Gb5015 Wood van, brown/silver door **£12.00**
2250 171 RhB Gb5023 van, brown/silver door **£14.00**
2250 173 RhB Gb5023 van, brown/silver door **£14.00**
2250 RhB Gb5041, wooden van, brown/silver door **£12.00**
2250 175 RhB Gb5075 van, brown/silver door **£18.00**
2283 126 RhB Gb5090 van, brown/silver door **£15.00**
2261 RhB Gb5100 van 100Yr RhB, brown/graphics **£15.00**
2266 130 RhB Gb5100 van 100Yr RhB, brown/graphics **£16.00**
2266 130 RhB Gb5100 van 100Yr RhB, brown/graphics **£18.00**
2293 124 RhB Gbk-V 5504 van, brown **£20.00**
2282 127 RhB Gbkv 5507 van, Cargo Domixil, blue **£16.00**
2258 RhB Gbk-v 5516 van, Cargo Domicil, turquoise **£20.00**
2282-114 RhB Gbk-v 5574, wooden van, brown/silver door **£12.00**
2282 133 RhB Gbk-v 5603 Milka van, purple **£20.00**
2283 121 RhB Gbk-v 5611 Valentin van, cream (poor box) **£12.00**
2283 142 RhB Gbk-v 5612 Mobel Pfister van, grey/white/red **£18.00**
2283 126 RhB Gbk-v 5616 van Cargo Domicil, blue **£17.00**
2279 110 RhB Haik Bogie van Passugger, white/bottle graphics **£24.00**
2278 113 RhB Haik-v #5103, bogie van, Valser, green/white **£20.00**
2279 110 RhB Haik-v #5120, bogie van, Rhazunser, green **£20.00**
2279 110 RhB Haik-v 5107 Bogie van, silver/brown, 100 Yr **£20.00**
2250 107 RhB k3 5007 van, brown/silver door **£20.00**
2264 101 RhB kk7301 wood transport with pipe load **£16.00**
2270 120 RhB kk7320 wagon with rock load **£19.00**
2263 124 RhB Kk7324 lowside, Barit AG **£15.00** (2)
2263 124 RhB Kk7324 lowside, Barit AG **£12.00**
2284 109 RhB kk7349 wood transport, grey **£14.00**
2263 2 RhB kk-w 7324 lowside BARIT **£14.00**
RhB Kk-w 7379 lowside grey with sand load **£12.00**
2267 128 RhB Kp-w 7508 flat with open cont, red, 2008 Yr model **£30.00**
2267 111 RhB K-w 7501 lowside with tank load **£20.00**
2267 101 RhB k-w 7501 lowside, grey **£14.00** (2)
2267 113 RhB k-w 7503 lowside with tank load **£20.00**
2267 111 RhB k-w750 (with load) Flachwagen, grey **£20.00**
2267 176 RhB k-w7506 flat with load **£17.00**
2267 109 RhB kw7509 lowside with pipe load, weathered **£15.00**
2258 103 RhB Lbk 8643 twin tub, gravel carry wagon, brown **£18.00**
2263 124 RhB Lowside kk-w 7324, Barit AG **£14.00**
2267 125 RhB Lowside Kk-w 7325, grey **£14.00**
2260 101 RhB OB' 8091 Cement wagon, silver **£22.00**
2285 111 RhB Uah 8131, bogie tanker **£27.00**
2285 135 RhB Uah 8135, bogie tanker **£27.00** (2)
2252 102 RhB Uce 8002 Cement wagon, silver **£15.00**
2259 173 RhB Uce 8003 Cement wagon, silver **£19.50**
RhB Uce 8006 Cement wagon, silver **£18.00** (2)
2260 179 RhB Uce 8009 Cement wagon, grey/weathered **£18.00**
2259 177 RhB Uce 8011 Cement wagon, silver **£19.50**
2252 102 RhB Uce 8014 Cement wagon, silver **£19.50**
2259 137 RhB Uce 8017 Cement wagon, grey/red **£19.50** (4)
2259 172 RhB Uce 8022 Cement wagon, silver **£19.50**
2259 133 RhB Uce 8023 Cement wagon, grey **£18.00**
2259 177 RhB Uce 8023 Cement wagon, grey **£18.00**
2259 104 RhB Uce 8023 Cement wagon, grey/red **£19.50**
2259 139 RhB Uce 8025 Cement wagon, grey **£18.00**
2259 171 RhB Uce 8026 Cement wagon, silver **£19.50**
2259 173 RhB Uce 8026, Cement wagon, silver **£18.00**
2259 176 RhB Uce 8027 Cement wagon, silver **£19.50**
2259 133 RhB Uce 8028, Cement wagon, heavily weathered **£18.00**
2259 135 RhB Uce 8028, Cement wagon, silver **£15.00**
RhB Uce 8030 Cement wagon, silver **£18.00**
RhB Uce 8046 Cement wagon, silver **£18.00**
2259 171 RhB Uce 8072, Cement wagon, heavily weathered **£18.00**
2252 107 RhB Uce 8077 Cement wagon, silver **£15.00**
RhB Uce 8079 Cement wagon, silver **£18.00**
2260 173 RhB Uce 8083 cement wagon, grey/weathered **£18.00**
RhB Uce 8087 Holcim Cement wagon, grey **£25.00**
2260 153 RhB Uce 8093 HCB cement wagon, white (2000Yr wagon) **£22.00**
2259 176 RhB Uce, Cement wagon, heavily weathered **£18.00**
2250 105 RhB van Gb5015, brown/silver door **£18.00**
2283 106 RhB Van Gbk-v 5646, brown/silver door **£18.00**
2271 196 RhB Xbk 9096 van, yellow/weathered **£14.00**
2271 196 RhB Xbk 9096 van, yellow **£18.00**
2268 193 RhB Xk 8613 lowside with sand load **£15.00**
2268 RhB Xk 8613 lowside, brown **£12.00**
2257 RhB Xk 8613 lowside, brown/weathered **£12.00**
2262 RhB Xk 9040 Twin bucket wagon, grey **£15.00**
2268 304 RhB Xk 9040 twin tub wagon, grey **£11.00**
2257 RhB Xk7310 lowside with bulldozer load **£18.00**
2268 192 RhB Xk8612 lowside, brown with crane **£16.00**
2268 193 RhB Xk8613 lowside, brown **£14.00**
2260 RhB Xk9040 twin tub wagon, grey **£15.00**
243 90430 RhB Xk9043 van, yellow (Pr-Modellbau) **£25.00**
2293 194 RhB Xk9084 van, orange (2006 Yr wagon) **£20.00**
2250 198 RhB Xk9328 van, yellow **£20.00**

Please Note loads more stock available in HO European, HO USA, HOm, N European and USA, Z. Please write, ring or e-mail for details.

Please Note! Our stock is changing regularly. if you do not see what you require give us a ring or write. We may be able to help and we always enjoy chatting to fellow enthusiasts.

WANTED: We specialise in buying and selling secondhand equipment. Top quality only please in Gauges Z, N, HOe, HOm, HO urgently required. Part exchange a pleasure. Same day quotations. As fellow enthusiasts we pay good prices for European and American Outline. Brass and high quality kit built of all types always wanted. Simply telephone or write with details. We rarely disappoint.
Why not 'Spring Clean' the collection and make cash on those surplus items. Part exchange a pleasure – so give us a try. We are particularly interested in any Z, HO, N or Narrow Gauge as well as European Brass in good condition. European and American 'O' scale always required.

GUARANTEE YOUR COPY

WITH A SUBSCRIPTION TO YOUR FAVOURITE MAGAZINE

To: **PECO TECHNICAL ADVICE BUREAU**
PECO PUBLICATIONS AND PUBLICITY LTD · BEER · SEATON · DEVON EX12 3NA · ENGLAND

Please send me: 12 issues of **CONTINENTAL MODELLER**

United Kingdom: £43.80 ☐ Rest of the World, inc. Eire: £64.20 ☐

starting with the ..... issue Cheques payable to **Howe & Davis Ltd**

Visa/Mastercard/Switch no: Please ensure if using Maestro to give also the Issue No. Security Code

Valid from ..... /..... Expiry date ..... /..... Issue No (Maestro only) .....

Cardholder's Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Country ..... Daytime Tel No. .....

Recipient's Name (if different from above) .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Country ..... Daytime Tel No. CM.02/11

Peco Technical Advice Bureau, Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd, Beer, Seaton, Devon EX12 3NA, England Tel: 01297 21542

Hatton's

Established 1946

364 - 368 SMITHDOWN ROAD, LIVERPOOL, L15 5AN
TEL: 0151 - 733 3655 FAX: 0151 - 734 4040
WWW.EHATTONS.COM

UK POSTAGE £4 PER ORDER
£2 POSTAGE FOR SINGLE DIECAST ITEM
Next Day Delivery £7 (same day dispatch)
We must receive order by 2.00pm for same day dispatch. Weekends do not count.

5800+ ITEMS AVAILABLE
WWW.EHATTONS.COM
OUR INTERNATIONAL WEBSITE
WWW.WORLDWIDEMODELRAILWAYS.COM

OPENING HOURS
8.00am to 6.00pm - MON to SAT 10.00am to 4.00pm - SUNDAY
All shown items in stock when advert created
Prices valid until 17/02/11
errors excepted

N Scale

Arnold - Wagons

HN6093 Closed wagon J1 Transfesa - Patched and weathered £18

Germany - Arnold - Coaches

HA3954 DSG Restaurant car WR4 .....£9

Wagons

HN6081 Set of 2 open wagons type Eaos weathered DB 2 unit NEW ..£32

Japan - Kato - Train Packs

40-900 UniTram starter set a Power Pack and Portram Tram TLR0601 in Red/White £249

USA - Bachmann (USA) - Diesel locos

85054 American GE Dash 8-40C diesel loco Norfolk & Southern (list £84.40) ..... BARGAIN.....£39

61251 American GP50 diesel loco in Union Pacific . £25
61451 American H16-44 diesel loco 3015 in Santa Fe black £31
82755 American SD45 diesel loco in Burlington Northern . DCC ready (list £56.25)..... BARGAIN.....£34

82753 American SD45 diesel loco in Reading Lines Bee Line service (list £56.25)..... BARGAIN.... £34

Prebuilt trams

61093 Brill trolley car in green (motorised).....£22

Steam locos

81175 American Baldwin 2-8-0 Consolidation steam loco & tender in Chesapeake & Ohio (list £79)BARGAIN . £62
82674 Spectrum® C&O H-4 2-6-6-2 Articulated Locomotive w/Vandy VC12 Tender DCC On Board #1436 NEW.....£169

Wagons

70778 American W.V. Caboose in Erie Lackawanna (list £7.70)BARGAIN £5

1:144 Scale

Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA33503 Boeing B-52C Stratofortress American Air Museum, Duxford, England (list £80) BARGAIN.... £47

1:100 Scale

CDC Armour Military Aircraft - Aircraft

ART5300 BF-109 Luftwaffe "A.Galland" 2 WW2 aces (list £16.01) ..... BARGAIN.....£7
ART5121^ Canadair MK-6 "Luftwaffe" (list £19.11)BARGAIN £4

USA

CDC Armour Military Aircraft - Aircraft

ART5223^ A4 E/F Skyhawk US Marines "Top Gun" (list £16.01)BARGAIN£4
ART5225^ A4 E/F Skyhawk US Marines "Top Gun" Alt. (list £16.01) ..... BARGAIN.....£4

HO Scale

Liliput - Coaches

L383605 Skirted salon coach of the Austrian OBB in orange & beige Jaffa - Era V (list £26.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£9

Era 4 - Liliput - Coaches

L383105 Skirted 1st class coach of the Austrian OBB in orange and beige Jaffa Era IV (list £26.50)..... BARGAIN.....£12

China - Bachmann (China) - Coaches

CP00807 25T Coach Real #554058 Shenyang £17
CP00813 25T Coach Real #554401 Xian £17
CP00817 25T Coach Real #554462 Guangzhou.....£17

CT00201 Chinese type 25B double deck coach 46245 £18
CT00202 Chinese type 25B double deck coach 46246 .....£18
CT00203 Chinese type 25B double deck coach 46247 .....£18
CT00206 Chinese type 25B double deck coach 46526 .....£18
CT00210 Chinese type 25K double deck coach 45708 .....£18
CT00208 Chinese type 25K double deck coach 46528 .....£18

Diesel locos

CD00703 DF7G Diesel Locomotive Beijing #5011 (list £113.70) ..... BARGAIN.....£49
CD00709 DF7G Diesel Locomotive Wuhan #5143 (list £113.70) ..... BARGAIN.....£49

Electric locos

CE00302 SS9G Electric Locomotive 0089 (list £114.95)BARGAIN .£50

Wagons

CT18511B Chinese stock car in red (list £6.70)BARGAIN £5
CT18642 Ore Car in Black £6.60
CF00202 P65 box car 3501278 in green £8

CF00204 P65 Boxcar 3500036 Green (list £16.70)..... BARGAIN..... £7
CF00205 P65 Boxcar 3500037 Green (list £9.65) BARGAIN.....£7
CF00206 P65 Boxcar 3500038 Green (list £16.70)BARGAIN.....£7
CF00203 P65 Boxcar 3501279 Green (list £16.70)BARGAIN.....£7

France - Jouef - Wagons

HJ6056 Tank wagon Millet NEW £24

Era 5 - Jouef - Train Packs

HJ800100 Blister pack of diesel loco and wagon (list £20)BARGAIN£14

Wagons

HJ600100 Blister pack of 2 wagons (1 seperate container) (list £7)..... BARGAIN.....£6

HJ600200 Blister pack of 4 wagons (1 container) (list £14) ..... BARGAIN.... £12

Germany

Wiking - Commercial & Public Services

WK4314000 Man TGA Rosenbauer AT Fire Service vehicle NEW ..£85

Electrotren - Trackside Accessories

HE0270 Catenary wire 360mm (Pack of 10) Can be used Electrotren or Lima catenary masts £29

Piko - Train Sets - analogue control

PK96943 ICE 3 Passenger Starter Set NEW..... £129.95

Liliput - Wagons

L235651 4 axle refrigerated wagon DB Era III white (list £22.95) ..... BARGAIN.....£10
L235989 Bogie tank wagon DB Era II camouflage. (list £22.90)BARGAIN £12
L235990 Bogie tank wagon DR Era II grey. (list £21.90)BARGAIN .£10
L224805 Covered wagon "Brauerei" Era II (list £13.95)BARGAIN ...£6
L240063 Coverered wagon set 2 vehicles DR brown BVZ markings. (list £22.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£10
L334010 Passenger coach 4 wheel DB Era III. 1st class (list £21.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£11
L334016 Passenger coach 4 wheel DR Era III (Bad 11) (list £21.50) ..... BARGAIN... £10.40
L334015 Passenger coach 4 wheel DR Era III (Bad 12) (list £21.50) ..... BARGAIN... £10.40
L235061 Self unloading wagom DB Era III brown. (list £21.20)BARGAIN £10
L235065 Self unloading wagon DB Era IV brown. (list £21.20)BARGAIN .£10

Piko - Wagons

PK54469 DB Stake Era III NEW £33
PK54462 DB Stake Wagon Hay Load III NEW £34.50
PK54057 DR Bogie Goods Era IV NEW £0.01
PK54321 DR covered hopper Era III NEW £0.01
PK54450 DR Covered Hopper Wagon Era IV NEW £41
PK54475 DR Flat Era III NEW.....£29
PK54471 DR Flat Stakes Era IV NEW.....£29
PK54435 DR Open Box Era III NEW..... £30.50
PK54434 DR Open F6016 Era IV NEW.....£39
PK54087 DR Refrigerated wagon NEW..... £0.01
PK54476 DRG Ulm Stake Era II NEW.....£29
PK54452 Lime Container Era IV NEW.....£41
PK54246 Self Unload Hopper DR Era III NEW £30.50

Era 2 - Fleischmann - Coaches

4913(Fleischmann) Presentation pack '90 years of MITROPA' of the P.St.E.V Era II £325

Liliput - Coaches

L384803 Type ABC4ü mixed class coach of the German DRG in green Era II (list £29.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£9

Diesel locos

L112803 Class VT137 240 diesel railcar "Aussichtstrie-bwagon" of the German DR in white , Era II (list £119.95)..... BARGAIN.... £52

Era 3 - Liliput - Coaches

L352010 2 coach set US army in Germany USTC Era III (list £51)..... BARGAIN.... £19
L328601 Fast train 2nd class coach of the German DB Era IV (list £26.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£11
L384801 Type Baden Bauart mixed class coach of the German DB in green Era III (list £29.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£9
L384601 Type Badish Bauart 1st class coach of the German DB in green - Era III (list £29.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£10

L384901 Type Badish Bauart 1st/2nd class coach of the German DB Era III (list £29)..... BARGAIN..... £9

Wagons

L231131 Ferry wagon cover operated by the German DB in "Schenker & Co" green - Era III (list £20.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£10

Piko - Wagons

PK54460 Class Rmms33 Flat wagon uprights of the German DB burgundy Era III £28.75
PK54035 DB GR20 Box Era III NEW..... £21.25

Era 4 - Liliput - Coaches

L383451 1st/2nd class fast train carriage of the German DB green & silver Era IV £11
L383355 2nd class fast train carriage of the German DB in green & silver Era IV (with rear LED's fitted) £14
L328701 Fast train 1st/2nd class coach of the German DB - Era IV (list £26.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£11
L328501 Fast train 2nd class coach of the German DB - Era IV (list £26.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£13
L328711 Signal monitoring test coach of the German DB - Era IV (list £26.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£12
L383412 Skirted mes wagon of the German DB - Era IV (list £26.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£12
L328731 Training coach of the German DB Era IV (list £26.50)BARGAIN £11

Wagons

L235652 4 axle refrigerated wagon of the German DB "Fachingen" white Era IV £10

Piko - Wagons

PK54464 DR Flat Metal Uprights Era IV NEW.....£29

Era 5 - Liliput - Wagons

L240091 3 wagon set of the German DB Era V (list £46.60)..... BARGAIN.... £34

Lima - Wagons

HL6003 Class Tadgs hopper wagon of the German DB in Getride brown (list £20.36)..... BARGAIN.... £14

Hong Kong

Peak Horse Hong Kong Buses

Road vehicles: Hong Kong Buses

PHM22201^ Dennis Dragon in "KMB" standard white, route 60X. Our price was recently £11 (list £16.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£6
PHM22202^ Dennis Dragon in "KMB" standard white, route 960. Our price was recently £11 (list £16.50) ..... BARGAIN.....£6
PHM22109^ Dennis Dragon in green/white "Eva Air" Ad. . Our price was recently £11 (list £16.50)..... BARGAIN.....£6

Japan - Bachmann - Diesel locos

JKS0010 Kawasaki DB3 Class 4-4-4 tank engine purple and yellow (list £160)..... BARGAIN.....£84

JKS0012 Kawasaki DB3 Class 4-4-4 tank engine in traditional camouflage (list £160)... BARGAIN.... £84

Spain - Electrotren - Wagons

HE1572 Wagon Toldo Transfesa Envejecido.....£19

Era 5 - Electrotren - Wagons

HE6016 Vagón porta autos STVA £29

Switzerland - Liliput - Wagons

L221751 Open wagon SBB/CFF Era III brown (list £14.95)BARGAIN£7
L221752 Open wagon SBB/CFF Era IV brown (list £14.95)BARGAIN£7
L221750 Open wagon SBB/CFF Era.III grey (list £14.95)BARGAIN. .£7

USA - Bachmann (USA) - Coaches

16102 American 250 ton steam crane car and boom tender "Santa Fe" ..£25
19347 Jackson Sharp open-side excursion car - painted, unlettered, burgundy & black £21
19346 Jackson Sharp open-side excursion car - painted, unlettered, green & red.....£21
19349 Jackson Sharp open-side excursion car - painted, unlettered, red & brown £21
19348 Jackson Sharp open-side excursion car - painted, unlettered, yellow & silver.....£21

Diesel locos

86030 American GE Dash 8-40CW diesel loco in LMS blue (list £84.48)..... BARGAIN.... £50
50302 American Niagara 4-8-4 steam loco 6014 & tender New York Central £104

16948 Ballast Vehicle With Crane..... £44
84506 Chesapeake & Ohio? #702 (list £212).... BARGAIN.....£142
62805 EMD GP9 Diesel - B & O? #6431. NEW.....£54

62802 EMD GP9 Diesel - PRR #7046 ..... £54
85205 GE Center cab 45 Ton switcher 22 Bethlehem Steel yellow safety stripes £74

E-R Models - Diesel locos

ER.4108 American Baldwin RF16 Sharknose BO-BO diesel "Baltimore & Ohio" (list £81.80)..... BARGAIN.....£27

Bachmann (USA) - Prebuilt trams

61043 American Brill Trolley in green £24
60530 American cable streetcar (electric motor) in red £26
62947 PCC Trolley - BTC (Yellow & Cream) £25

Spares, repairs, couplings, sundries etc

78021 12 pairs of EZ mate mark 2 magnetic knuckle couplers metal coil springs. Over Shank - Long (list £13.70) ..... BARGAIN.....£6
78027 12 pairs of EZ mate mark 2 magnetic knuckle couplers metal coil springs. Under Shank - Long (list £13.70) ..... BARGAIN.....£6
78125 Centre Shank - Medium Economy Pack (25 Pair).....£19
78023 Over Shank - Short (12 Pair/Card) (list £13.70)BARGAIN £4
78029 Under Shank - Short (12 Pair/Card) (list £13.70)BARGAIN ...£4

Steam locos

80106 Baldwin Modern 4-4-0 - B & O? #1401. NEW.....£179
80101 Baldwin Modern 4-4-0 - Black Unlettered. NEW £179
80126 Baldwin Modern 4-4-0 - Black Unlt. - DCC Sound. NEW ...£279
80105 Baldwin Modern 4-4-0 - Great Northern #121. NEW.....£179
80102 Baldwin Modern 4-4-0 - Louisville & Nashville #7. NEW....£179
80104 Baldwin Modern 4-4-0 - Seaboard? #108. NEW.....£179
82901 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Black Unlettered. NEW £199

82926 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Black Unlt. - DCC Sound £289
82929 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Cass Scenic #9 - DCC Sound. NEW. .£289
82904 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Cass Scenic #9. NEW £199
82930 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Clear Lake Lumber #12 - DCC Sound. NEW.....£289
82905 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Clear Lake Lumber #12. NEW....£199
82931 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Climax #3 - DCC Sound. NEW ...£289
82906 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Climax #3. NEW.....£199
82928 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Moore-Keppel & Co. #6 - DCC Sound. NEW.....£289
82903 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Moore-Keppel & Co. #6. NEW....£199
82902 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Unlettered black stripes. NEW....£199

Track Maintenance Vehicles

46204 American maintenance of way step van high railers (list £32.70) ..... BARGAIN.....£24

Train Sets - analogue control

01125 American The Frontiersman "Rock Island" complete freight train set (list £145)..... BARGAIN.....£95

Wagons

17718 American 36ft wide vision caboose in CSX (list £7.40)BARGAIN...£5
17711 American 36ft wide vision caboose Great Northern (list £7.30) ..... BARGAIN.....£5
17838 American 40ft single dome tank wagon in Exxon £8
17828 American 40ft single dome tank wagon in Texaco £9

HOe Scale

Era 5 - Liliput - Diesel locos

L142122 Diesel shunter VL6 in red Steiermischen Landesbahn small wasp stripes (HOe scale)..... £54
L142120 Diesel shunting loco MV15 D11 in Zillertalbahn red (HOe scale). £54

364 - 368 SMITHDOWN ROAD, LIVERPOOL, L15 5AN

TEL: 0151 - 733 3655

INFO@EHATTONS.COM

OUR PREMIER WEB SITE
WWW.EHATTONS.COM
5800+ ITEMS AVAILABLE WITH LIVE STOCK INFORMATION

OO Scale

Oxford Diecast Ltd
Commercial & Public Services

76COR2005 Ford Cortina MkII in Bermuda Police. . . . £3

China - Britbus - Buses
AS1005 Guy Arab MKIV blue & cream 2 Door d/deck bus "CMB" (list £31). . . . . BARGAIN. £15

Commercial & Public Services
X1001 Guy Arab MkV tow truck service vehicle "China Motor Bus" (list £25). . . . . BARGAIN. £12

AS1008 Guy Arab Tow Truck - China Motor Bus (red) (list £25.99) . . . . . BARGAIN. . . . £12

Hong Kong - Corgi Collectables
Original Omnibus Company - Bus Range
OM44402 (Hong Kong) Alexander Trident, Year Of Rooster d/deck bus "City bus" £18

Malta - Corgi Collectables
Original Omnibus Company - Bus Range
OM41006 AEC 4Q4 s/deck bus "Malta" (list £20) BARGAIN. £10

Republic of Ireland
Murphy Models - Coaches
MM5602 Irish MkII generator coach in IE Black Roof £39

MM5407 Irish MkII restaurant coach in IE Orange Roof £39

Britbus - Buses

R701 Leyland Olympian Alex R Atha Cliath NEW . . . £33

R703 Volvo Olympian Alexander d/deck bus "Dublin Buses" (list £33) . . . . . BARGAIN. . . . £15

R706 Vovlo Olympian d/deck bus "Dublin Bus" £33

EFE Diecast Buses & Vehicles - Buses

16126 Leyland PD2 Highbridge d/deck bus "CIE Dublin"£15

Commercial & Public Services

24105 Bedford TK dropside in "Bus Eireann Support Vehicle" £16

Oxford Diecast Ltd
Commercial & Public Services
76TEA003 Ferguson TEA "Emerald Green" (Ireland) £3

Corgi Collectables
Original Omnibus Company - Bus Range
44707 Dennis Dart SLF - "Bus Eireann". £16
OM42506 East Lancs (Myllennium) Viking modern d/deck bus "Bus Eireann" £20
42002 Leyland PD3 Queen Mary Open Top - "Lallys of Galway" . . . £16
43304 Plaxton Premier - "Bus Eireann (Eurolines)" £15
42703 Van Hool Alizee - "Bus Eireann" £13

OM42512 (C) Volvo B7TL East Lancs Vyking "Cork City Council P & R/Bus Eireann" £18

Era 4 - Murphy Models - Coaches
MM1149 Cravens 1st class coach in original £39

MM1504 Cravens 2nd class coach in original £39
MM1515 Cravens 2nd class coach in original £39

Diesel locos

MM0190 Irish Class 141/181 diesel 190SA in 2nd CIE black & orange (weathered) Commissioned by Murphy Models of Dublin. £94

Era 6 - Murphy Models - Coaches
MM1508 Irish Cravens buffet coach/snack car in orange & black . . . £45
MM1523 Irish Cravens open coach in orange & black £42

MM1701, MM1702 & MM1703 Pack of 3 RPSI Mk2 coaches - FK, TSO & BSO (list £99) . BARGAIN. . . . £69

Creative Master Northcord - Buses

IE0004 ADL Enviro200 - Bus Eireann (AM103 - 09-D-3732) £31

UK3015 Dennis Dart/Plaxton s/deck bus "Bus Eireann (Waterford)" £19

UK1013 Dennis Trident/Alexander ALX400 "Dublin Bus" (list £26.99) . . . . . BARGAIN. . . . £17
UK0003 Open top Dennis Trident/Plaxton President d/deck bus "Dublin city sight seeing tour" (list £27). . . . . BARGAIN. £12
IE0005 Volvo / ALX400 - Dublin Bus 'Coastal Tour' (AX542 - 06-D-30542) £27

Era 9 - Post-privatisation
Creative Master Northcord - Buses
UK5006 Mercedes Citaro rigid s/deck bus "Bus Eireann" (list £25). . . . . BARGAIN. £11

Corgi Collectables
Original Omnibus Company - Bus Range

OM46202a Scania Irizar PB "National Express Irish Bus" - destination London. Registration YN05 WJJ. £26

1:72 Scale

Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA36606 Lockheed F-4-1-LO Lightning - 1st PRU, RAAF, A55-3 (list £42.30). . . . . BARGAIN. . . . £19

Germany
Oxford Diecast Ltd - Aircraft
AC004 Junkers Ju-87B Stuka Stab III/StG 77 Caen, France 1940 . . £11
AC002 Masserschmitt Bf109E-4 . . . . . £11

Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive
AA34312 FW190 A5 "Major Josef Priller - GK". Production run of <1500 . £26

AA38505 Messerschmitt BF110C-1 ZG26 'Horst Wessel' - Fw. Hermann Brinkmann/Bordfunker Uffz. Erwin Grüschow, Sept 1940 - NEW £38

Hobby Master - Road vehicles - military

HG3908 German Opel Blitz Cargo Truck 1 Panzer Division , early spring 1940 "Fuel Transporter". £14
HG4601 Panzer II Aust. C.. NEW. £14

Era 2 - Oxford Diecast Ltd - Aircraft
AC010 Messerschmitt BF109G £11

India - Corgi Collectables
Airplanes: Predators of the Skies
PR99416^ MIG-21FL Fishbed D, 8 Sqn, Indian Air Force, Poone, 1971 (list £21.15) . . . . . BARGAIN. £9

Russia - Oxford Diecast Ltd - Aircraft
AC011 Russian Lavochkin La-7 Soviet VVS Fighter Regiment Spring 1944 £10

USA - Corgi Collectables - Aircraft
US35906 Sikorsky SH-60F Ocean Hawk, S-70-4. CVN-65 - CVW-3, HS-7 "Dusty Dogs" £41

Hobby Master - Aircraft
HA2802 "Lockheed F-22 ""Raptor"" 05-4102, 302nd Fighter Sqn., Elmendorf AFB, AK" £44

Oxford Diecast Ltd - Aircraft
AC012 Focke Wulf 190-A4. . . . . £10

Corgi Collectables - "Warbirds" range

WB99624 Republic P-47D Thunderbolt - 'Pengie II'. Non limited £9

Aviation Archive

AA38201 Douglas C-47A Skytrain, USAF 86th Air Base Group,Neubiberg, Germany, October 1948, 'Berlin Airlift'£64
AA33209 McDonnell F-4J Phantom, U.S. Navy 'Blue Angels' Aerobatic Team, (No. 1 Lead Aircraft), CMDR. Harley Hall, 1970 . . . . . £27
AA37104^ NA P-51B Mustang III - 'Tommy's Dad', Maj. John C. Herbst, CO of the 74th FS/23rd FG, Luliang, January 1945 (list £31.73) . . . . . BARGAIN. £24

AA36602 P-38J 'Droop Snoot' Lightning - 'Eze Does it', Capt. Hershell Ezell, 77th FS/20th FG, Kings Cliffe, England 1944 (list £40). . . . . BARGAIN. . . . £15

Airplanes: Predators of the Skies
PR99417 Douglas Dauntless SBD-5 White 1, VMSB-231, Marshall Islands, 1944 . . . . . £14

USSR
Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA31927 Supermarine Spitfire MkVB - No.538/EP310, 57 GvIAP, Russian Air Force, Caucase, USSR 1943 (list £32) . . . . . BARGAIN. . . . £14

1:50 Scale

Corgi Collectables - Buses
US54319 GM Fishbowl-Chicago Transit Authority NEW £44

1:48 Scale

Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive
AA37902 Spad XIII C-1, 2 (S504), George Guynemer, French Air Service, SPA3 Escadrille, September 1917 . . . . . £31

Germany
Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA37804 Albatross DV "Uffz Paul Baeumer". Production run of <2000. . . . . £33

AA38902 Fokker DVII - Jasta 4, Ltn Ernst Udet, June 1918 - Knights of the Air (Ltd Ed). Run of less than 2000. . . . £32

AA38901 Fokker DVII - JG1 Hermann Goering - Sept 1918 - NEW TOOL. £32

USA - Corgi Collectables - Aircraft
US37905 Spad XIII S15202, 2LT Frank Luke, JR, 27TH Aero Squadron, September 1918. . . . . £31

Aviation Archive

AA51209 AH-1G Cobra - 15174, US Army, post-Vietnam (SE Asia scheme) (list £30) . . . . . BARGAIN. . . . £10

O Scale

Oxford Diecast Ltd
Commercial & Public Services
43CA016 Bedford CA Van In Royal Mail Australia Livery £8

Republic of Ireland
Corgi Collectables
Vanguard Classic British Diecast cars

VA09512 Ford Escort Mkl Twin Cam - Roger Clark/ Circuit of Ireland 1968 (list £26.44) . BARGAIN. . . . £16
VA10407 Hillman Avenger - Garda, Mallow District patrol car. £12

USA - Yat Ming Road Signature
Commercial & Public Services
YM43006 1924 Stutz Model C USA. £15

On30 Scale

Bachmann (USA) - Wagons

26798 On30 wood side door caboose (with lighting) - Painted, unlettered (oxide red) £38

1:32 Scale

Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive
AA34901 Messerschmitt Bf109G - 'RED 6' Oberfeldwebel Arnold Doring, II./JG300. Non limited. £65
AA34908 Messerschmitt Bf109G-6 - 'Red 1', Major Hermann Graf, Gruppenkommandeur JG 50, Wiesbaden-Erbenheim, September 1943 . . . £89

G Scale

Piko - Electric locos
PK37418 DBAG Taurus Locomotive in silver Porsche V NEW £275

USA - Bachmann (USA) - Diesel locos

81897 American 45T diesel loco in Santa Fe (list £241.85). . . . . BARGAIN. . . . £99

Aristocraft - DMU's
A83101C Classic REO Railbus Rio Grand W/Coach. £215

DON'T MISS THE

RAILWAY MODELLER ANNUAL

BEST SELLER

Packed with exciting and informative articles. A must for all Model Railway enthusiasts.

FEATURES INCLUDE

- **A 'Dream' Layout** - building a railway around the bedroom
- **Peco Unveiled** - the story of this unique British company
- **Modelling European Railways** an exciting insight
- **Your Layout in Pictures** model railway photography tips
- **Eras and Epochs** - British railway timeline at a glance

Just £6.99

AVAILABLE FROM
All good newsagents & model shops, or direct from Peco.

Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd.
Beer, Devon, EX12 3NA. Tel: 01297 20580
Fax: 01297 20229 www.pecopublications.co.uk

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A
Alte Zeit Gruppe (m) 20a
American Railroad Centre, Cornwall 22a
Anbrico Felixjaz *www.anbrico.com* 21a
Arcadia Models, Nr Oldham *www.arcadiarail.co.uk* 25a

B
Bachmann Europe Plc *www.bachmann.co.uk* 15a
Bay Models, Carnforth, Lancs *www.baymodels.co.uk* 22a
Belfast Caboose (m) 20a
email: browne151@btinternet.com
Blackwells (Sommerfeldt) 20a
Brandbright Ltd *www.brandbright.co.uk* 20a
Brima Modellanlagenbau GmbH 23a
www.brima@brilmayer.de
B & R Model Railways (m) 20a
www.bandrmodelrailways.co.uk

C
Chalk Garden Rail, Kent *www.chalkgardenrail.co.uk* 25a
C&M Models, Carlisle *www.candmmodels.co.uk* 26a
Contikits (m) *www.contikits.com* ....30a & 31a
Cup Coupon 34a

D
DCC Supplies *www.dccsupplies.com* 26a
Direct Subscriptions 31a

E
Eastleigh Model Show, Hants *www.fdelaitre.com* 24a
Editorial 3a
Enchanted Garden 20a

F
Features ....4a & 5a
Fleischmann Model Railway Club 20a
Frizinghall Model Railways *www.modelrailshop.co.uk* 24a

G
Garden Railway Specialists *www.grsuk.com* 28a
Gaugemaster *www.gaugemaster.com* ....6a, 7a & 35a
German Railway Society *www.grs-uk.org* 21a

H
Hattons *www.worldwidemodelrailways.com* ....32a & 33a
Hobby Shop, Faversham *www.hobb-e-mail.com* 24a

I
Italian Railways Society 20a

K
Kernow Model Rail Centre, Cornwall ....12a & 13a
www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com
Kittle Hobby, Swansea *www.kittlehobby.com* 2a

L
Large Scale Model Rail Show Warwickshire Exhibition Centre *www.meridienneexhibitions.co.uk* 27a
L.S.W.R. Models *email: lswrpenguin@talktalk.net* 26a

M
Mac's Model Railroading, Kerriemuir, Scotland 24a
www.macsmodels.co.uk
Malc's Models, Ilkeston, Derbys 20a
www.malcsmodels.co.uk
Marcway Models & Hobbies, Sheffield 20a
www.marcway.co.uk
Marno Ltd *email: marnoltd@aol.com* 18a
Masters of Epsom *www.mastersofepsom.co.uk* 22a
MDR Direct *www.mdr2shop.com/papa* 18a
Milford Models & Hobbies, Hants 20a
www.milford-models.co.uk
Modelenium, Warwick *www.modelenium.co.uk* 29a
Model Junction *www.modeljunction.info* 14a
Modellbahn 28a
email: modellbahn@messe.freeserve.co.uk
Model Masters *www.modelmasters.co.uk* 17a
Model Rail Scotland, Glasgow 23a
www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk
Morris Models, West Sussex *www.morrismodels.co.uk* 25a
Mount Tabor Models, Matlock 27a
email: mount.tabor@btopenworld.com
Mueller-Versand, Germany *www.mueller-versande.de* 21a

N
National Model Railroad Association
www.nmrabr.org.uk 20a
NScaleCH *www.nscalech.com* 20a

O
On Tracks International 16a
www.ontracksinternational.co.uk
Osborn's Models *www.osbornsmodels.com* 21a

P
Porter Wynn Models, Clitheroe, Lancs 25a
PECO LECTRICS 69
PECO DVD XTRA 29a

R
Railway Modeller Annual 34a
Railroad Trading *www.railroadtrading.co.uk* 20a
Rainer Modelleisenbahen, Austria 22a
www.modellbahn.at
Roxley Models, Gt Bookham, Surrey 22a
email: roxleymodels@btconnect.com

S
Scograil, Ipswich *www.scograil.co.uk* 19a
7mm Narrow Gauge Exhibition, Burton on Trent 19a
www.7mmnga.org.uk
Signal Box, Anstey, Leics *email: signal_box@talk21.com* ..23a
Signal Box, Rochester *www.thesignalbox.com* ..10a & 11a
SNCF Society *www.sncfsociety.org.uk* 20a
Sommerfeldt (Blackwells) 20a
Span Software 20a
Steam Powered Video *www.spv.co.uk* ....OBC
Swiss Railways Society 20a
email: membership@SwissRailSoc.org

T
Transport Treasures, Aylesbury 21a

W
Waltons of Altrincham *www.waltonsmodels.co.uk* 13a
Wellington Models *www.wellingtonmodels.com* 22a
White Rose Modelworks 21a
www.whiterosemodelworks.co.uk
Winco *www.winco.uk.com* ....8a & 9a

Over £1000 to be Won

Each year **CONTINENTAL MODELLER** and **RAILWAY MODELLER** award Cups for the best articles from the previous twelve months, as voted for by the readers. Everyone who sends in a vote will be entered into the corresponding draw.

Prizes for each magazine are as follows –
First £400, Second £200 and Third £75 (£1350 in total).
They will take the form of vouchers in multiples of £25 which can be spent with any advertiser in either magazine. *There will also be seven runners up prizes.*

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

RAILWAY MODELLER

The draw will take place in early February 2012. Enter in one of three ways: Send in your completed entry form which will be in the January 2012 editions, email your list to railway-modeller@btconnect.com or enter via the website www.pecopublications.co.uk.

GAUGEMASTER.com

All Available from your Local Dealer

Gaugemaster
Electronic loco controller

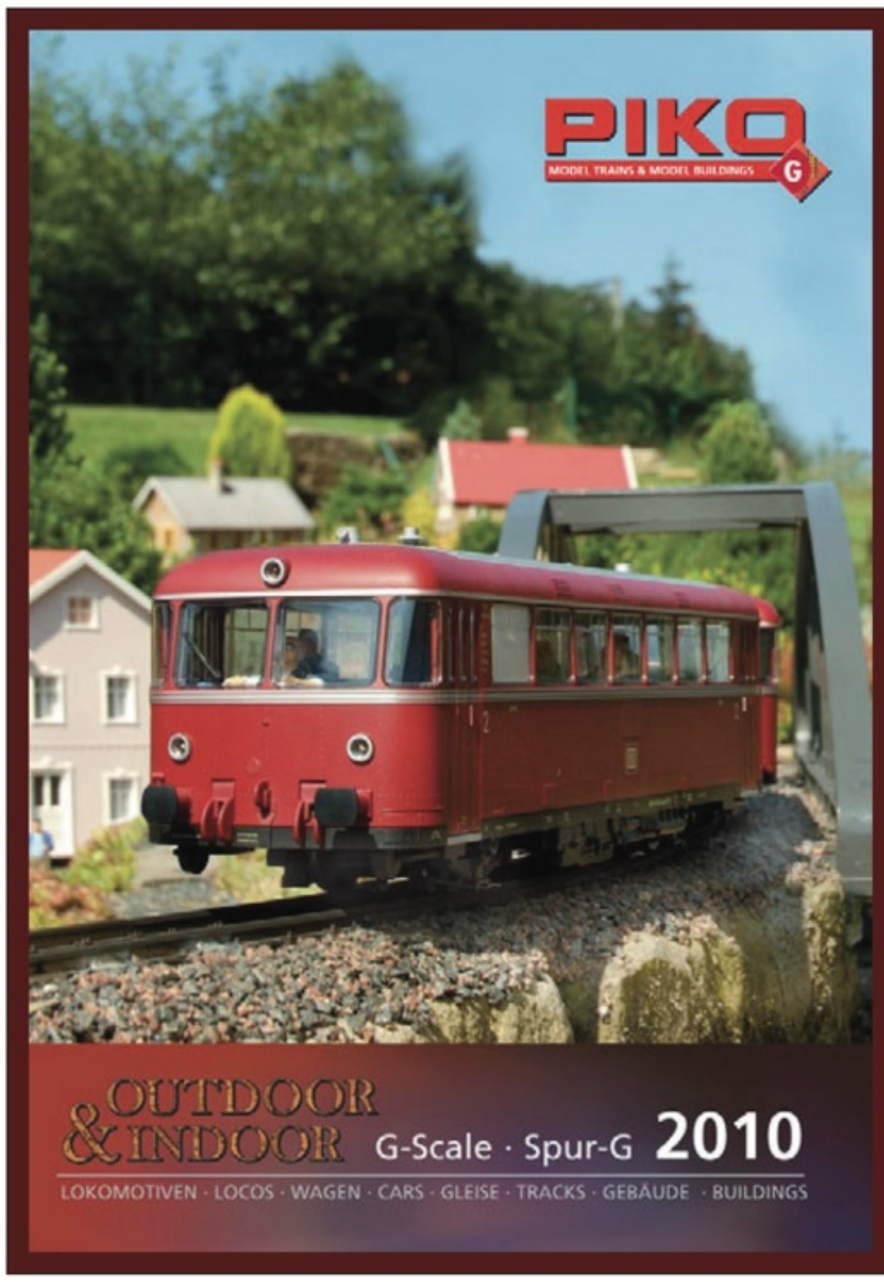
PIKO

- The Complete HO European Solution
- Exceptional HOBBY Series, Offering Great Value

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM at an AFFORDABLE Price

It's a commonly held myth that modelling the railways of mainland Europe is an expensive pursuit when you have the **PIKO HOBBY** range to choose from. This complete system offers a very attractive range of locomotives, rolling stock, track and building kits at an amazingly low price. And don't think that these are rehashed old moulds - most of this range was designed in the last 10 years and the level of detail is outstanding for the price. And with new items such as the TALENT DMU (left) set for delivery this year, it's an exciting time to be a PIKO fan. So if you are thinking of a European HO project and want value for money, then look no further than this comprehensive range, compatible with all other major brands.

Please contact us with an SAE for your **FREE** 2010 New Items Leaflet.



- Complete G Scale System
- AMAZING Value for Money
- Compatible with all leading brands

STARTER SETS

The ideal way to get started in G Scale (1:22.5) and all at an affordable price. There's a DB Freight Set, American Outline and even a Christmas Set all available now from our stock!

LOCOS & ROLLING STOCK

The range continues to grow and grow with the Taurus electric, the BR218 & V60 Diesels as well as the outstanding Railcar & Trailer. Add to this the 3 Axle Coaches and an array of wagons and you have an outstanding selection of available stock to choose from.

TRACK SYSTEM

A complete system that offers you almost unlimited possibilities with FEWER pieces to contend with than the other leading brand.

Please contact us for your **FREE** 2010 New Items Leaflet

Gaugemaster House, Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom
Tel 01903 884321 **Fax -** 01903 884377 **E Mail -** sales@gaugemaster.co.uk

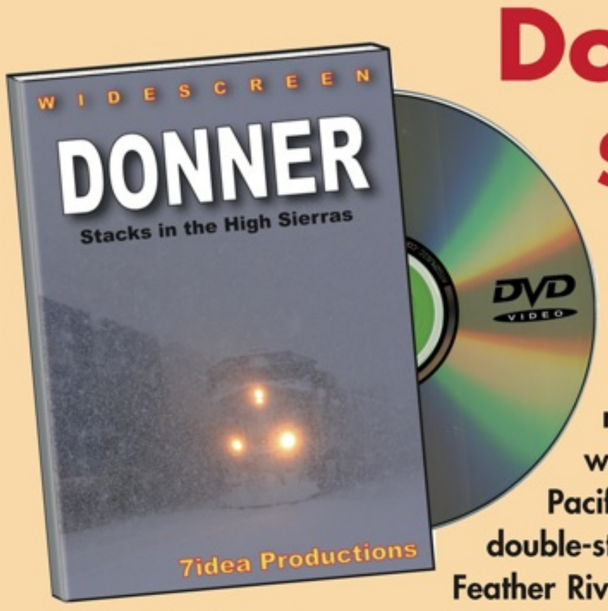
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

THE MIGHT OF www.SPV.co.uk AMERICAN RAILROADING

Order Line tel. 01227 452288
- fax 01227 769976
e-mail - sales@spv.co.uk
www.spv.co.uk

From all good dealers or direct
SPV (Dept. CM), Upper Harbledown,
Canterbury, Kent. CT2 9AX. UK

Donner Pass...



Stacks in the High Sierras

For over 140 years the Sierra Nevada Mountains of northern California have reverberated with the sounds of hard-working locos of the Central Pacific, Southern Pacific and now the UP. In November, 2009 double-stack traffic was re-routed off the nearby Feather River Canyon adding to the frequency of trains on this legendary route.

7idea Productions made three trips to Donner Pass between January and September 2010 to capture the many personalities of "The Hill" between Roseville, California and Sparks, Nevada. From late summer sun to blizzard conditions on the mountain, you'll have a front row seat of the action!

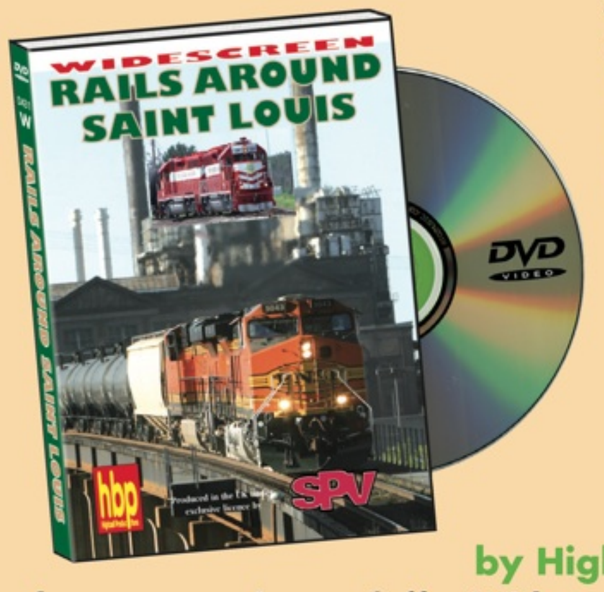
Take in the amazing view of mainline action from high atop Red Mountain, the old Central Pacific fire lookout above Cisco. Stand inside the snow sheds of Norden as a heavy stack train blasts through! Snowshoe into Troy and see Jordan Spreaders and flangers hard at work clearing the white stuff off the double-track main! Feel the ground shake as 10,000 foot stack and manifest trains labor up 2% grades in Run 8! Distributed power is everywhere, as Union Pacific utilizes this technology for more efficient train handling. Witness heavy trains running in 4x2, 1x1x1, even 3x3x1 configurations.

Shot in beautiful high-definition in spring, late summer and winter, this is the ultimate look at Donner Pass!

by 7idea Productions 120 mins • ***colour*** • ***narration on/off*** • ***Widescreen*** Ref D430 **£ 21.00** (FREE UK & Europe p&p)

ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLU_RAY (FREE UK & Europe p&p)

RAILS AROUND SAINT LOUIS



Saint Louis hosts a wide variety of railroads, Alton & Southern, Amtrak, BNSF, CSX, KCS, Manufactures Railway, NS, TRRA and UP. See the action on the huge MacArthur Bridge, Merchants Bridge, Gateway Yard, Lecledes Landing, Granite City, Grand Boulevard, the Amtrak Station, Valley Junction, Bremen Interlocking and Kirkwood. Gritty, urban railroading! Dolby 2.0 audio.

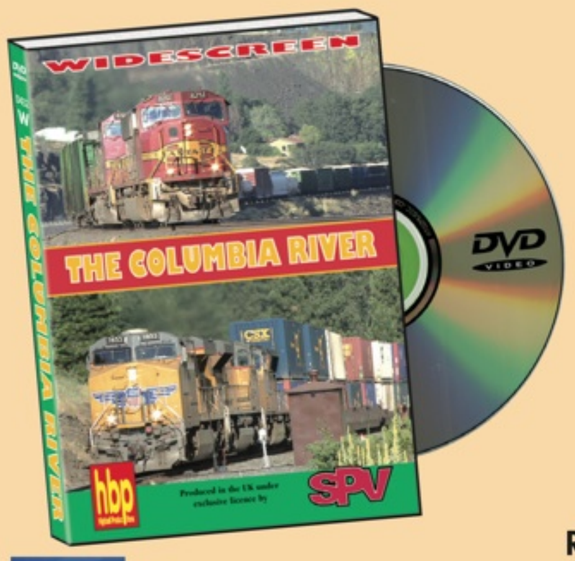
Widescreen 16:9 DVD only. Running time 2 hrs 10 mins. STLW $35.95

by Highball Productions 2 hrs 10 mins • ***colour*** • ***narration on/off*** • ***Widescreen***

Ref D431 **£ 21.00** (FREE UK & Europe p&p)

ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLU_RAY (FREE UK & Europe p&p)

THE COLUMBIA RIVER



Amtrak, BNSF & UP action on oppsite banks along the mighty Columbia River, which divides Washington and Oregon. This is rugged, highly scenic country, and both railroads put on great displays. BNSF is using some older power, including a number of warbonnets, while UP is using mostly newer power. Big time railroading in big time scenery. Dolby 2.0 audio.

by Highball Productions

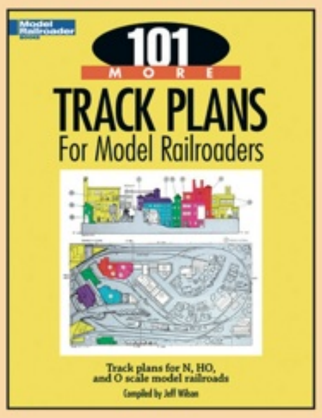
120 mins • ***colour*** • ***narration on/off*** • ***Widescreen***

Ref D432 **£ 21.00** (FREE UK & Europe p&p)

ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLU_RAY (FREE UK & Europe p&p)

New From Kalmbach Publishing

101 More Track Plans for Model Railroaders



Featuring plans from Model Railroader magazine from three decades, each of the 101 track plans has a newly written, informational description of the design. The track plans range in size from simple 4 x 8 foot and smaller layouts to room- and garage-sized showpieces, with the majority focusing on mid-size layouts. Softcover; 8 1/4 x 5 1/2; 88 pages; 101 illustrations; 0890247761 **£ 14.50** (FREE UK p&p)